

A Concise Pahlavi Dictionary

David N. MacKenzie

ExLibris



Vicente Dobronka

A CONCISE
PAHLAVI
DICTIONARY

D. N. MacKENZIE

*Professor of Iranian Studies
at the University of Göttingen*

LONDON
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
NEW YORK TORONTO

Oxford University Press, Walton Street, Oxford OX2 6DP

Oxford New York Toronto

Delhi Bombay Calcutta Madras Karachi

Petaling Jaya Singapore Hong Kong Tokyo

Nairobi Dar es Salaam Cape Town

Melbourne Auckland

and associated companies in

Beirut Berlin Ibadan Nicosia

Oxford is a trade mark of Oxford University Press

ISBN 0 19 713559 5

© D. N. MacKenzie 1971

First published 1971

Reprinted 1971

Reprinted (with corrections) 1986

*All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced,
stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted, in any form or by any means,
electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without
the prior permission of Oxford University Press*

*Printed in Great Britain by
Antony Rowe Ltd,
Chippenham*

PREFACE

THE need for even a short Pahlavi-English dictionary has been obvious for many years, particularly to would-be students of the language. The glossarial part of Professor H. S. Nyberg's *Manual of Pahlavi* is still eagerly awaited, five years after the publication of Part I, although the 'archaistic' tradition of transcription followed therein is no longer universally acceptable. With the partial material at present available, every serious student still has to compile his own dictionary, a formidable task with Pahlavi and made more so by the plethora of different systems of transcription in print. The present dictionary, admittedly introducing yet another transcription, is intended first to relieve the stranger to Pahlavi of the necessity of covering what is now well-travelled ground—the commonest 4,000 simple words—without a unified map, and secondly to urge the practical value of this 'Sasanian' transcription for his journeying further. To have included etymologies and textual references would have changed the emphasis of the work, turning it from a map to a historical atlas-cum-gazetteer, besides retarding its appearance unduly. Such a complete dictionary of Pahlavi is nowhere within sight and must remain so until many more texts are adequately edited.

For his good counsel on what to include in the dictionary I am most grateful to my friend Dr. P. Gignoux of Paris, for without him many common words would have slipped through my net. Most of the labour of compiling the English index, which will surely be appreciated, was undertaken by my wife. The debt I owe to the teaching of the late Professor W. B. Henning, in connection with Pahlavi and all things Iranian, cannot be expressed in words.

It is again a pleasure to acknowledge the support of the School of Oriental and African Studies in financing this publication, and the customary skill of the printers.

D. N. M.

October 1969

CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	ix
ABBREVIATIONS	xx
ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA	xxi
DICTIONARY	1
ENGLISH-PAHLAVI INDEX	101
APPENDIX	142
PAHLAVI KEY	236-145

INTRODUCTION

ALMOST every published list of Pahlavi words contains a number of entries of doubtful nature, the uncertainty lying either in their form, their meaning, or even, occasionally, their very existence. The purpose of this dictionary is to provide the student with a representative vocabulary of Pahlavi in which such uncertain words have been reduced to a minimum and marked. It differs from its predecessors in that the Pahlavi words are given in a phonemic transcription representing, as far as it is deducible from the evidence, the pronunciation they would have had in the third century of our era, the period of the rise of the Sasanian empire. The reasons for this departure from the 'archaistic' tradition of Pahlavi studies I have given elsewhere.¹ If one reason stands out it is that of practicality, as most corroborative evidence comes from this period.

To reduce the number of doubtful words it has been necessary to concentrate on the simpler vocabulary of such texts as the *Kārnamag ī Ardaxšīr*, *Dādestān ī Mēnōg ī Xrad*, *Ardā Wirāz nāmag*, *Bundahišn*, and the *Pahlavi Texts* edited by Jamasp-Asana. Although I have also drawn upon the Pahlavi versions of scriptural texts (*Vendidad*, *Yasna*, and *Vispered*), most of their very special vocabulary has been omitted. So have the many nonce-words and *ad hoc* compounds of religious texts such as the *Dēnkard*, since it is generally a simple matter to analyse Pahlavi compounds, given the elements and provided that the rules of their construction are understood. Those words calling for inclusion whose form or meaning remain doubtful are marked with an asterisk.

By its nature the dictionary cannot claim to contain the entire vocabulary of any particular text. Nor is there any express intention of presenting new solutions to the many problems remaining in the Pahlavi texts. Rather the readings of many scholars have

¹ 'Notes on the transcription of Pahlavi', *Bulletin of the School of Oriental and African Studies*, xxx, pt. 1 (1967), 17-29.

been adopted, eclectically, and grateful acknowledgement is hereby made to all whose discoveries have been assimilated within. Nevertheless, I must retain responsibility for the choice as a whole and for readings and interpretations unclaimed or unpublished elsewhere.

TRANSLITERATION

The script of the Pahlavi books derives ultimately from that of the official Aramaic of the Achaemenian empire. In the course of time, however, a high degree of ambiguity has developed in the script. Table I shows the development of the letters from Imperial Aramaic (with the transliteration and names of letters commonly used by Semitists), through the distinct forms used in the Parthian and Persian inscriptions of the third century A.D., and the archaic manuscript forms of the Psalter fragment (about seventh century),¹ to those of the Zoroastrian books. In addition to the multiple values of the letters listed, some of them may represent combinations of letters in certain contexts, e.g. 𐭠 or 𐭡 for 𐭠 + 𐭡.

Since the ambiguities of the script make a mechanical transliteration of one letter by one roman symbol of no practical value, a certain amount of interpretation is essential. This interpretation can be based, either directly or by the use of analogy, on the less ambiguous evidence of the above-mentioned earlier documents of the language. With this help it is possible to go far in distinguishing between the original values 𐭠, 𐭡, 𐭢, etc., of 𐭠, 𐭡, 𐭢, 𐭣, 𐭤, 𐭥, 𐭦, 𐭧, 𐭨, 𐭩, 𐭪, 𐭫, 𐭬, 𐭭, 𐭮, 𐭯, 𐭰, 𐭱, 𐭲, 𐭳, 𐭴, 𐭵, 𐭶, 𐭷, 𐭸, 𐭹, 𐭺, 𐭻, 𐭼, 𐭽, 𐭾, 𐭿, 𐮀, 𐮁, 𐮂, 𐮃, 𐮄, 𐮅, 𐮆, 𐮇, 𐮈, 𐮉, 𐮊, 𐮋, 𐮌, 𐮍, 𐮎, 𐮏, 𐮐, 𐮑, 𐮒, 𐮓, 𐮔, 𐮕, 𐮖, 𐮗, 𐮘, 𐮙, 𐮚, 𐮛, 𐮜, 𐮝, 𐮞, 𐮟, 𐮠, 𐮡, 𐮢, 𐮣, 𐮤, 𐮥, 𐮦, 𐮧, 𐮨, 𐮩, 𐮪, 𐮫, 𐮬, 𐮭, 𐮮, 𐮯, 𐮰, 𐮱, 𐮲, 𐮳, 𐮴, 𐮵, 𐮶, 𐮷, 𐮸, 𐮹, 𐮺, 𐮻, 𐮼, 𐮽, 𐮾, 𐮿, 𐯀, 𐯁, 𐯂, 𐯃, 𐯄, 𐯅, 𐯆, 𐯇, 𐯈, 𐯉, 𐯊, 𐯋, 𐯌, 𐯍, 𐯎, 𐯏, 𐯐, 𐯑, 𐯒, 𐯓, 𐯔, 𐯕, 𐯖, 𐯗, 𐯘, 𐯙, 𐯚, 𐯛, 𐯜, 𐯝, 𐯞, 𐯟, 𐯠, 𐯡, 𐯢, 𐯣, 𐯤, 𐯥, 𐯦, 𐯧, 𐯨, 𐯩, 𐯪, 𐯫, 𐯬, 𐯭, 𐯮, 𐯯, 𐯰, 𐯱, 𐯲, 𐯳, 𐯴, 𐯵, 𐯶, 𐯷, 𐯸, 𐯹, 𐯺, 𐯻, 𐯼, 𐯽, 𐯾, 𐯿, 𐰀, 𐰁, 𐰂, 𐰃, 𐰄, 𐰅, 𐰆, 𐰇, 𐰈, 𐰉, 𐰊, 𐰋, 𐰌, 𐰍, 𐰎, 𐰏, 𐰐, 𐰑, 𐰒, 𐰓, 𐰔, 𐰕, 𐰖, 𐰗, 𐰘, 𐰙, 𐰚, 𐰛, 𐰜, 𐰝, 𐰞, 𐰟, 𐰠, 𐰡, 𐰢, 𐰣, 𐰤, 𐰥, 𐰦, 𐰧, 𐰨, 𐰩, 𐰪, 𐰫, 𐰬, 𐰭, 𐰮, 𐰯, 𐰰, 𐰱, 𐰲, 𐰳, 𐰴, 𐰵, 𐰶, 𐰷, 𐰸, 𐰹, 𐰺, 𐰻, 𐰼, 𐰽, 𐰾, 𐰿, 𐱀, 𐱁, 𐱂, 𐱃, 𐱄, 𐱅, 𐱆, 𐱇, 𐱈, 𐱉, 𐱊, 𐱋, 𐱌, 𐱍, 𐱎, 𐱏, 𐱐, 𐱑, 𐱒, 𐱓, 𐱔, 𐱕, 𐱖, 𐱗, 𐱘, 𐱙, 𐱚, 𐱛, 𐱜, 𐱝, 𐱞, 𐱟, 𐱠, 𐱡, 𐱢, 𐱣, 𐱤, 𐱥, 𐱦, 𐱧, 𐱨, 𐱩, 𐱪, 𐱫, 𐱬, 𐱭, 𐱮, 𐱯, 𐱰, 𐱱, 𐱲, 𐱳, 𐱴, 𐱵, 𐱶, 𐱷, 𐱸, 𐱹, 𐱺, 𐱻, 𐱼, 𐱽, 𐱾, 𐱿, 𐲀, 𐲁, 𐲂, 𐲃, 𐲄, 𐲅, 𐲆, 𐲇, 𐲈, 𐲉, 𐲊, 𐲋, 𐲌, 𐲍, 𐲎, 𐲏, 𐲐, 𐲑, 𐲒, 𐲓, 𐲔, 𐲕, 𐲖, 𐲗, 𐲘, 𐲙, 𐲚, 𐲛, 𐲜, 𐲝, 𐲞, 𐲟, 𐲠, 𐲡, 𐲢, 𐲣, 𐲤, 𐲥, 𐲦, 𐲧, 𐲨, 𐲩, 𐲪, 𐲫, 𐲬, 𐲭, 𐲮, 𐲯, 𐲰, 𐲱, 𐲲, 𐲳, 𐲴, 𐲵, 𐲶, 𐲷, 𐲸, 𐲹, 𐲺, 𐲻, 𐲼, 𐲽, 𐲾, 𐲿, 𐳀, 𐳁, 𐳂, 𐳃, 𐳄, 𐳅, 𐳆, 𐳇, 𐳈, 𐳉, 𐳊, 𐳋, 𐳌, 𐳍, 𐳎, 𐳏, 𐳐, 𐳑, 𐳒, 𐳓, 𐳔, 𐳕, 𐳖, 𐳗, 𐳘, 𐳙, 𐳚, 𐳛, 𐳜, 𐳝, 𐳞, 𐳟, 𐳠, 𐳡, 𐳢, 𐳣, 𐳤, 𐳥, 𐳦, 𐳧, 𐳨, 𐳩, 𐳪, 𐳫, 𐳬, 𐳭, 𐳮, 𐳯, 𐳰, 𐳱, 𐳲, 𐳳, 𐳴, 𐳵, 𐳶, 𐳷, 𐳸, 𐳹, 𐳺, 𐳻, 𐳼, 𐳽, 𐳾, 𐳿, 𐴀, 𐴁, 𐴂, 𐴃, 𐴄, 𐴅, 𐴆, 𐴇, 𐴈, 𐴉, 𐴊, 𐴋, 𐴌, 𐴍, 𐴎, 𐴏, 𐴐, 𐴑, 𐴒, 𐴓, 𐴔, 𐴕, 𐴖, 𐴗, 𐴘, 𐴙, 𐴚, 𐴛, 𐴜, 𐴝, 𐴞, 𐴟, 𐴠, 𐴡, 𐴢, 𐴣, 𐴤, 𐴥, 𐴦, 𐴧, 𐴨, 𐴩, 𐴪, 𐴫, 𐴬, 𐴭, 𐴮, 𐴯, 𐴰, 𐴱, 𐴲, 𐴳, 𐴴, 𐴵, 𐴶, 𐴷, 𐴸, 𐴹, 𐴺, 𐴻, 𐴼, 𐴽, 𐴾, 𐴿, 𐵀, 𐵁, 𐵂, 𐵃, 𐵄, 𐵅, 𐵆, 𐵇, 𐵈, 𐵉, 𐵊, 𐵋, 𐵌, 𐵍, 𐵎, 𐵏, 𐵐, 𐵑, 𐵒, 𐵓, 𐵔, 𐵕, 𐵖, 𐵗, 𐵘, 𐵙, 𐵚, 𐵛, 𐵜, 𐵝, 𐵞, 𐵟, 𐵠, 𐵡, 𐵢, 𐵣, 𐵤, 𐵥, 𐵦, 𐵧, 𐵨, 𐵩, 𐵪, 𐵫, 𐵬, 𐵭, 𐵮, 𐵯, 𐵰, 𐵱, 𐵲, 𐵳, 𐵴, 𐵵, 𐵶, 𐵷, 𐵸, 𐵹, 𐵺, 𐵻, 𐵼, 𐵽, 𐵾, 𐵿, 𐶀, 𐶁, 𐶂, 𐶃, 𐶄, 𐶅, 𐶆, 𐶇, 𐶈, 𐶉, 𐶊, 𐶋, 𐶌, 𐶍, 𐶎, 𐶏, 𐶐, 𐶑, 𐶒, 𐶓, 𐶔, 𐶕, 𐶖, 𐶗, 𐶘, 𐶙, 𐶚, 𐶛, 𐶜, 𐶝, 𐶞, 𐶟, 𐶠, 𐶡, 𐶢, 𐶣, 𐶤, 𐶥, 𐶦, 𐶧, 𐶨, 𐶩, 𐶪, 𐶫, 𐶬, 𐶭, 𐶮, 𐶯, 𐶰, 𐶱, 𐶲, 𐶳, 𐶴, 𐶵, 𐶶, 𐶷, 𐶸, 𐶹, 𐶺, 𐶻, 𐶼, 𐶽, 𐶾, 𐶿, 𐷀, 𐷁, 𐷂, 𐷃, 𐷄, 𐷅, 𐷆, 𐷇, 𐷈, 𐷉, 𐷊, 𐷋, 𐷌, 𐷍, 𐷎, 𐷏, 𐷐, 𐷑, 𐷒, 𐷓, 𐷔, 𐷕, 𐷖, 𐷗, 𐷘, 𐷙, 𐷚, 𐷛, 𐷜, 𐷝, 𐷞, 𐷟, 𐷠, 𐷡, 𐷢, 𐷣, 𐷤, 𐷥, 𐷦, 𐷧, 𐷨, 𐷩, 𐷪, 𐷫, 𐷬, 𐷭, 𐷮, 𐷯, 𐷰, 𐷱, 𐷲, 𐷳, 𐷴, 𐷵, 𐷶, 𐷷, 𐷸, 𐷹, 𐷺, 𐷻, 𐷼, 𐷽, 𐷾, 𐷿, 𐸀, 𐸁, 𐸂, 𐸃, 𐸄, 𐸅, 𐸆, 𐸇, 𐸈, 𐸉, 𐸊, 𐸋, 𐸌, 𐸍, 𐸎, 𐸏, 𐸐, 𐸑, 𐸒, 𐸓, 𐸔, 𐸕, 𐸖, 𐸗, 𐸘, 𐸙, 𐸚, 𐸛, 𐸜, 𐸝, 𐸞, 𐸟, 𐸠, 𐸡, 𐸢, 𐸣, 𐸤, 𐸥, 𐸦, 𐸧, 𐸨, 𐸩, 𐸪, 𐸫, 𐸬, 𐸭, 𐸮, 𐸯, 𐸰, 𐸱, 𐸲, 𐸳, 𐸴, 𐸵, 𐸶, 𐸷, 𐸸, 𐸹, 𐸺, 𐸻, 𐸼, 𐸽, 𐸾, 𐸿, 𐹀, 𐹁, 𐹂, 𐹃, 𐹄, 𐹅, 𐹆, 𐹇, 𐹈, 𐹉, 𐹊, 𐹋, 𐹌, 𐹍, 𐹎, 𐹏, 𐹐, 𐹑, 𐹒, 𐹓, 𐹔, 𐹕, 𐹖, 𐹗, 𐹘, 𐹙, 𐹚, 𐹛, 𐹜, 𐹝, 𐹞, 𐹟, 𐹠, 𐹡, 𐹢, 𐹣, 𐹤, 𐹥, 𐹦, 𐹧, 𐹨, 𐹩, 𐹪, 𐹫, 𐹬, 𐹭, 𐹮, 𐹯, 𐹰, 𐹱, 𐹲, 𐹳, 𐹴, 𐹵, 𐹶, 𐹷, 𐹸, 𐹹, 𐹺, 𐹻, 𐹼, 𐹽, 𐹾, 𐹿, 𐺀, 𐺁, 𐺂, 𐺃, 𐺄, 𐺅, 𐺆, 𐺇, 𐺈, 𐺉, 𐺊, 𐺋, 𐺌, 𐺍, 𐺎, 𐺏, 𐺐, 𐺑, 𐺒, 𐺓, 𐺔, 𐺕, 𐺖, 𐺗, 𐺘, 𐺙, 𐺚, 𐺛, 𐺜, 𐺝, 𐺞, 𐺟, 𐺠, 𐺡, 𐺢, 𐺣, 𐺤, 𐺥, 𐺦, 𐺧, 𐺨, 𐺩, 𐺪, 𐺫, 𐺬, 𐺭, 𐺮, 𐺯, 𐺰, 𐺱, 𐺲, 𐺳, 𐺴, 𐺵, 𐺶, 𐺷, 𐺸, 𐺹, 𐺺, 𐺻, 𐺼, 𐺽, 𐺾, 𐺿, 𐻀, 𐻁, 𐻂, 𐻃, 𐻄, 𐻅, 𐻆, 𐻇, 𐻈, 𐻉, 𐻊, 𐻋, 𐻌, 𐻍, 𐻎, 𐻏, 𐻐, 𐻑, 𐻒, 𐻓, 𐻔, 𐻕, 𐻖, 𐻗, 𐻘, 𐻙, 𐻚, 𐻛, 𐻜, 𐻝, 𐻞, 𐻟, 𐻠, 𐻡, 𐻢, 𐻣, 𐻤, 𐻥, 𐻦, 𐻧, 𐻨, 𐻩, 𐻪, 𐻫, 𐻬, 𐻭, 𐻮, 𐻯, 𐻰, 𐻱, 𐻲, 𐻳, 𐻴, 𐻵, 𐻶, 𐻷, 𐻸, 𐻹, 𐻺, 𐻻, 𐻼, 𐻽, 𐻾, 𐻿, 𐼀, 𐼁, 𐼂, 𐼃, 𐼄, 𐼅, 𐼆, 𐼇, 𐼈, 𐼉, 𐼊, 𐼋, 𐼌, 𐼍, 𐼎, 𐼏, 𐼐, 𐼑, 𐼒, 𐼓, 𐼔, 𐼕, 𐼖, 𐼗, 𐼘, 𐼙, 𐼚, 𐼛, 𐼜, 𐼝, 𐼞, 𐼟, 𐼠, 𐼡, 𐼢, 𐼣, 𐼤, 𐼥, 𐼦, 𐼧, 𐼨, 𐼩, 𐼪, 𐼫, 𐼬, 𐼭, 𐼮, 𐼯, 𐼰, 𐼱, 𐼲, 𐼳, 𐼴, 𐼵, 𐼶, 𐼷, 𐼸, 𐼹, 𐼺, 𐼻, 𐼼, 𐼽, 𐼾, 𐼿, 𐽀, 𐽁, 𐽂, 𐽃, 𐽄, 𐽅, 𐽆, 𐽇, 𐽈, 𐽉, 𐽊, 𐽋, 𐽌, 𐽍, 𐽎, 𐽏, 𐽐, 𐽑, 𐽒, 𐽓, 𐽔, 𐽕, 𐽖, 𐽗, 𐽘, 𐽙, 𐽚, 𐽛, 𐽜, 𐽝, 𐽞, 𐽟, 𐽠, 𐽡, 𐽢, 𐽣, 𐽤, 𐽥, 𐽦, 𐽧, 𐽨, 𐽩, 𐽪, 𐽫, 𐽬, 𐽭, 𐽮, 𐽯, 𐽰, 𐽱, 𐽲, 𐽳, 𐽴, 𐽵, 𐽶, 𐽷, 𐽸, 𐽹, 𐽺, 𐽻, 𐽼, 𐽽, 𐽾, 𐽿, 𐾀, 𐾁, 𐾂, 𐾃, 𐾄, 𐾅, 𐾆, 𐾇, 𐾈, 𐾉, 𐾊, 𐾋, 𐾌, 𐾍, 𐾎, 𐾏, 𐾐, 𐾑, 𐾒, 𐾓, 𐾔, 𐾕, 𐾖, 𐾗, 𐾘, 𐾙, 𐾚, 𐾛, 𐾜, 𐾝, 𐾞, 𐾟, 𐾠, 𐾡, 𐾢, 𐾣, 𐾤, 𐾥, 𐾦, 𐾧, 𐾨, 𐾩, 𐾪, 𐾫, 𐾬, 𐾭, 𐾮, 𐾯, 𐾰, 𐾱, 𐾲, 𐾳, 𐾴, 𐾵, 𐾶, 𐾷, 𐾸, 𐾹, 𐾺, 𐾻, 𐾼, 𐾽, 𐾾, 𐾿, 𐿀, 𐿁, 𐿂, 𐿃, 𐿄, 𐿅, 𐿆, 𐿇, 𐿈, 𐿉, 𐿊, 𐿋, 𐿌, 𐿍, 𐿎, 𐿏, 𐿐, 𐿑, 𐿒, 𐿓, 𐿔, 𐿕, 𐿖, 𐿗, 𐿘, 𐿙, 𐿚, 𐿛, 𐿜, 𐿝, 𐿞, 𐿟, 𐿠, 𐿡, 𐿢, 𐿣, 𐿤, 𐿥, 𐿦, 𐿧, 𐿨, 𐿩, 𐿪, 𐿫, 𐿬, 𐿭, 𐿮, 𐿯, 𐿰, 𐿱, 𐿲, 𐿳, 𐿴, 𐿵, 𐿶, 𐿷, 𐿸, 𐿹, 𐿺, 𐿻, 𐿼, 𐿽, 𐿾, 𐿿, 𑀀, 𑀁, 𑀂, 𑀃, 𑀄, 𑀅, 𑀆, 𑀇, 𑀈, 𑀉, 𑀊, 𑀋, 𑀌, 𑀍, 𑀎, 𑀏, 𑀐, 𑀑, 𑀒, 𑀓, 𑀔, 𑀕, 𑀖, 𑀗, 𑀘, 𑀙, 𑀚, 𑀛, 𑀜, 𑀝, 𑀞, 𑀟, 𑀠, 𑀡, 𑀢, 𑀣, 𑀤, 𑀥, 𑀦, 𑀧, 𑀨, 𑀩, 𑀪, 𑀫, 𑀬, 𑀭, 𑀮, 𑀯, 𑀰, 𑀱, 𑀲, 𑀳, 𑀴, 𑀵, 𑀶, 𑀷, 𑀸, 𑀹, 𑀺, 𑀻, 𑀼, 𑀽, 𑀾, 𑀿, 𑁀, 𑁁, 𑁂, 𑁃, 𑁄, 𑁅, 𑁆, 𑁇, 𑁈, 𑁉, 𑁊, 𑁋, 𑁌, 𑁍, 𑁎, 𑁏, 𑁐, 𑁑, 𑁒, 𑁓, 𑁔, 𑁕, 𑁖, 𑁗, 𑁘, 𑁙, 𑁚, 𑁛, 𑁜, 𑁝, 𑁞, 𑁟, 𑁠, 𑁡, 𑁢, 𑁣, 𑁤, 𑁥, 𑁦, 𑁧, 𑁨, 𑁩, 𑁪, 𑁫, 𑁬, 𑁭, 𑁮, 𑁯, 𑁰, 𑁱, 𑁲, 𑁳, 𑁴, 𑁵, 𑁶, 𑁷, 𑁸, 𑁹, 𑁺, 𑁻, 𑁼, 𑁽, 𑁾, 𑁿, 𑂀, 𑂁, 𑂂, 𑂃, 𑂄, 𑂅, 𑂆, 𑂇, 𑂈, 𑂉, 𑂊, 𑂋, 𑂌, 𑂍, 𑂎, 𑂏, 𑂐, 𑂑, 𑂒, 𑂓, 𑂔, 𑂕, 𑂖, 𑂗, 𑂘, 𑂙, 𑂚, 𑂛, 𑂜, 𑂝, 𑂞, 𑂟, 𑂠, 𑂡, 𑂢, 𑂣, 𑂤, 𑂥, 𑂦, 𑂧, 𑂨, 𑂩, 𑂪, 𑂫, 𑂬, 𑂭, 𑂮, 𑂯, 𑂰, 𑂱, 𑂲, 𑂳, 𑂴, 𑂵, 𑂶, 𑂷, 𑂸, 𑂹, 𑂺, 𑂻, 𑂼, 𑂽, 𑂾, 𑂿, 𑃀, 𑃁, 𑃂, 𑃃, 𑃄, 𑃅, 𑃆, 𑃇, 𑃈, 𑃉, 𑃊, 𑃋, 𑃌, 𑃍, 𑃎, 𑃏, 𑃐, 𑃑, 𑃒, 𑃓, 𑃔, 𑃕, 𑃖, 𑃗, 𑃘, 𑃙, 𑃚, 𑃛, 𑃜, 𑃝, 𑃞, 𑃟, 𑃠, 𑃡, 𑃢, 𑃣, 𑃤, 𑃥, 𑃦, 𑃧, 𑃨, 𑃩, 𑃪, 𑃫, 𑃬, 𑃭, 𑃮, 𑃯, 𑃰, 𑃱, 𑃲, 𑃳, 𑃴, 𑃵, 𑃶, 𑃷, 𑃸, 𑃹, 𑃺, 𑃻, 𑃼, 𑃽, 𑃾, 𑃿, 𑄀, 𑄁, 𑄂, 𑄃, 𑄄, 𑄅, 𑄆, 𑄇, 𑄈, 𑄉, 𑄊, 𑄋, 𑄌, 𑄍, 𑄎, 𑄏, 𑄐, 𑄑, 𑄒, 𑄓, 𑄔, 𑄕, 𑄖, 𑄗, 𑄘, 𑄙, 𑄚, 𑄛, 𑄜, 𑄝, 𑄞, 𑄟, 𑄠, 𑄡, 𑄢, 𑄣, 𑄤, 𑄥, 𑄦, 𑄧, 𑄨, 𑄩, 𑄪, 𑄫, 𑄬, 𑄭, 𑄮, 𑄯, 𑄰, 𑄱, 𑄲, 𑄳, 𑄴, 𑄵, 𑄶, 𑄷, 𑄸, 𑄹, 𑄺, 𑄻, 𑄼, 𑄽, 𑄾, 𑄿, 𑅀, 𑅁, 𑅂, 𑅃, 𑅄, 𑅅, 𑅆, 𑅇, 𑅈, 𑅉, 𑅊, 𑅋, 𑅌, 𑅍, 𑅎, 𑅏, 𑅐, 𑅑, 𑅒, 𑅓, 𑅔, 𑅕, 𑅖, 𑅗, 𑅘, 𑅙, 𑅚, 𑅛, 𑅜, 𑅝, 𑅞, 𑅟, 𑅠, 𑅡, 𑅢, 𑅣, 𑅤, 𑅥, 𑅦, 𑅧, 𑅨, 𑅩, 𑅪, 𑅫, 𑅬, 𑅭, 𑅮, 𑅯, 𑅰, 𑅱, 𑅲, 𑅳, 𑅴, 𑅵, 𑅶, 𑅷, 𑅸, 𑅹, 𑅺, 𑅻, 𑅼, 𑅽, 𑅾, 𑅿, 𑆀, 𑆁, 𑆂, 𑆃, 𑆄, 𑆅, 𑆆, 𑆇, 𑆈, 𑆉, 𑆊, 𑆋, 𑆌, 𑆍, 𑆎, 𑆏, 𑆐, 𑆑, 𑆒, 𑆓, 𑆔, 𑆕, 𑆖, 𑆗, 𑆘, 𑆙, 𑆚, 𑆛, 𑆜, 𑆝, 𑆞, 𑆟, 𑆠, 𑆡, 𑆢, 𑆣, 𑆤, 𑆥, 𑆦, 𑆧, 𑆨, 𑆩, 𑆪, 𑆫, 𑆬, 𑆭, 𑆮, 𑆯, 𑆰, 𑆱, 𑆲, 𑆳, 𑆴, 𑆵, 𑆶, 𑆷, 𑆸, 𑆹, 𑆺, 𑆻, 𑆼, 𑆽, 𑆾, 𑆿, 𑇀, 𑇁, 𑇂, 𑇃, 𑇄, 𑇅, 𑇆, 𑇇, 𑇈, 𑇉, 𑇊, 𑇋, 𑇌, 𑇍, 𑇎, 𑇏, 𑇐, 𑇑, 𑇒, 𑇓, 𑇔, 𑇕, 𑇖, 𑇗, 𑇘, 𑇙, 𑇚, 𑇛, 𑇜, 𑇝, 𑇞, 𑇟, 𑇠, 𑇡, 𑇢, 𑇣, 𑇤, 𑇥, 𑇦, 𑇧, 𑇨, 𑇩, 𑇪, 𑇫, 𑇬, 𑇭, 𑇮, 𑇯, 𑇰, 𑇱, 𑇲, 𑇳, 𑇴, 𑇵, 𑇶, 𑇷, 𑇸, 𑇹, 𑇺, 𑇻, 𑇼, 𑇽, 𑇾, 𑇿, 𑈀, 𑈁, 𑈂, 𑈃, 𑈄, 𑈅, 𑈆, 𑈇, 𑈈, 𑈉, 𑈊, 𑈋, 𑈌, 𑈍, 𑈎, 𑈏, 𑈐, 𑈑, 𑈒, 𑈓, 𑈔, 𑈕, 𑈖, 𑈗, 𑈘, 𑈙, 𑈚, 𑈛, 𑈜, 𑈝, 𑈞, 𑈟, 𑈠, 𑈡, 𑈢, 𑈣, 𑈤, 𑈥, 𑈦, 𑈧, 𑈨, 𑈩, 𑈪, 𑈫, 𑈬, 𑈭, 𑈮, 𑈯, 𑈰, 𑈱, 𑈲, 𑈳, 𑈴, 𑈵, 𑈶, 𑈷, 𑈸, 𑈹, 𑈺, 𑈻, 𑈼, 𑈽, 𑈾, 𑈿, 𑉀, 𑉁, 𑉂, 𑉃, 𑉄, 𑉅, 𑉆, 𑉇, 𑉈, 𑉉, 𑉊, 𑉋, 𑉌, 𑉍, 𑉎, 𑉏, 𑉐, 𑉑, 𑉒, 𑉓, 𑉔, 𑉕, 𑉖, 𑉗, 𑉘, 𑉙, 𑉚, 𑉛, 𑉜, 𑉝, 𑉞, 𑉟, 𑉠, 𑉡, 𑉢, 𑉣, 𑉤, 𑉥, 𑉦, 𑉧, 𑉨, 𑉩, 𑉪, 𑉫, 𑉬, 𑉭, 𑉮, 𑉯, 𑉰, 𑉱, 𑉲, 𑉳, 𑉴, 𑉵, 𑉶, 𑉷, 𑉸, 𑉹, 𑉺, 𑉻, 𑉼, 𑉽, 𑉾, 𑉿, 𑊀, 𑊁, 𑊂, 𑊃, 𑊄, 𑊅, 𑊆, 𑊇, 𑊈, 𑊉, 𑊊, 𑊋, 𑊌, 𑊍, 𑊎, 𑊏, 𑊐, 𑊑, 𑊒, 𑊓, 𑊔, 𑊕, 𑊖, 𑊗, 𑊘, 𑊙, 𑊚, 𑊛, 𑊜, 𑊝, 𑊞, 𑊟, 𑊠, 𑊡, 𑊢, 𑊣, 𑊤, 𑊥, 𑊦, 𑊧, 𑊨, 𑊩, 𑊪, 𑊫, 𑊬, 𑊭, 𑊮, 𑊯, 𑊰, 𑊱, 𑊲, 𑊳, 𑊴, 𑊵, 𑊶, 𑊷, 𑊸, 𑊹, 𑊺, 𑊻, 𑊼, 𑊽, 𑊾, 𑊿, 𑋀, 𑋁, 𑋂, 𑋃, 𑋄, 𑋅, 𑋆, 𑋇, 𑋈, 𑋉, 𑋊, 𑋋, 𑋌, 𑋍, 𑋎, 𑋏, 𑋐, 𑋑, 𑋒, 𑋓, 𑋔, 𑋕, 𑋖, 𑋗, 𑋘, 𑋙, 𑋚, 𑋛, 𑋜, 𑋝, 𑋞, 𑋟, 𑋠, 𑋡, 𑋢, 𑋣, 𑋤, 𑋥, 𑋦, 𑋧, 𑋨, 𑋩, 𑋪, 𑋫, 𑋬, 𑋭, 𑋮, 𑋯, 𑋰, 𑋱, 𑋲, 𑋳, 𑋴, 𑋵, 𑋶, 𑋷, 𑋸, 𑋹, 𑋺, 𑋻, 𑋼, 𑋽, 𑋾, 𑋿, 𑌀, 𑌁, 𑌂, 𑌃, 𑌄, 𑌅, 𑌆, 𑌇, 𑌈, 𑌉, 𑌊, 𑌋, 𑌌, 𑌍, 𑌎, 𑌏, 𑌐, 𑌑, 𑌒, 𑌓, 𑌔, 𑌕, 𑌖, 𑌗,

INTRODUCTION

xi

TABLE I

Imperial Aramaic	Inscriptions		Pahlavi	
	Parthian	Persian	Psalter	Book
' ('ālcṗ)*	𐤀	𐭪	𐭪	𐭪
b (bēṭ)	𐤁	𐭫	𐭫	𐭫
g (gimel)	𐤂	𐭬	𐭬	𐭬
d (dāleṭ)	𐤃	𐭭	𐭭	𐭭 g
h (hē)	𐤄	𐭮	𐭮	𐭮
w (wāw)	𐤅	𐭯	𐭯	𐭯
z (zayin)	𐤆	𐭰	𐭰	𐭰
ḥ (ḥēṭ)	𐤇	𐭱	𐭱	𐭱
ṭ (ṭēṭ)	𐤈	𐭲	𐭲	𐭲
y (yōḏ)	𐤉	𐭳	𐭳	𐭳 g
k (kaṗ)	𐤊	𐭴	𐭴	𐭴
l (lāmeḏ)	𐤋	𐭵	𐭵	𐭵
m (mēm)	𐤌	𐭶	𐭶	𐭶
n (nūn)	𐤍	𐭷	𐭷	𐭷 w
s (sāmeḵ)	𐤎	𐭸	𐭸	𐭸
' ('ayin)	𐤏	𐭹	𐭹	𐭹 w
p (pē)	𐤐	𐭺	𐭺	𐭺
ṣ (ṣāḏē)	𐤑	𐭻	𐭻	𐭻
q (qōṗ)	𐤒	𐭼	𐭼	𐭼 m
r (rēš)	𐤓	𐭽	𐭽	𐭽 w
ś/š (ś/šin)	𐤔	𐭾	𐭾	𐭾
t (tāw)	𐤕	𐭿	𐭿	𐭿

* The under- and over-lining of letters in Semitic transcription indicates a fricative pronunciation, *āleph*, *bēth*, etc.

INTRODUCTION











xiii

TABLE II

	<i>Ideographic</i>	<i>Iranian</i>	<i>Corrupt</i>
	{ A	'	(1)
ۛ	{ H	h	(ۛۛ)
ۛ	B	b	g, d, y (2)
	{ G	ج g	B, Z, K (3)
ۛ ۛ	{ D	د d	
	{ Y	ی y	
ۛ	E	(nn, etc.)	(ۛ H)
	{ W	w	(ۛ ۛ)
	{ N	n	
ۛ	{ O	—	
	{ R	r	
	{ I	i (4)	
ۛ	Z	z	G, D, Y
ۛ	K	k	
(ۛ	K	γ)	
ۛ ۛ	L	l	
(ۛ	Ł	ł)	
ۛ	{ M	m	
	{ Q	—	
ۛ ۛ	S	s	
ۛ	P	p	
ۛ ۛ	C	c	P, p̄
ۛ	Š	š	
ۛ ۛ	T	t	DR (5)

(Notes overleaf)

Notes

1.  'h, etc., may be a corruption of final -ydy, so -ydy.
2.  , besides -yy, etc., may be a corruption of -h, so -h.
3. The digraphs  and , when they follow a verbal ideogram, may represent any 'phonetic complement' (including *zero*). They can be transliterated, purely for mnemonic purposes, by the letters they resemble:  as *yt* and  as *ty*.¹
4. i.e. an otiose stroke.
5.  *yt*, etc., may be a corruption of  -*sn*, so -*sn*, and  (following another letter) may be for  -*c*¹, so -*c*¹.

TRANSCRIPTION



The orthographic principles followed, in seemingly haphazard permutation, in the writing of Pahlavi, besides the ideographic, include the phonetic (within the limits of the alphabet), the historical, the pseudo-historical, and others so indeterminable as scarcely to merit the name. The establishment of the original spelling of a word, therefore, very seldom reveals its pronunciation. To determine this it is necessary to examine all the available comparative evidence.

Since the discovery of the Iranian material written in the near-phonetic Manichaean script it has become possible to establish a hypothetical phonemic system for Middle Persian and Parthian of the third century A.D. far more accurate than before, when only the remoter evidence of Old Iranian, New Persian, and loanwords in other languages (particularly Armenian) was available. A description of this phonemic system has been given in my article cited above. Within its terms all the entries in this dictionary are transcribed.

The system comprises the following phonemes:

Vowels

ī	ē	ā	ō	ū
i	(e) ⁽¹⁾	a	(o) ⁽¹⁾	u

¹ But see Kaj Barr, 'Remarks on the Pahlavi ligatures  and ', *Bulletin of the School of Oriental Studies*, viii, pt. 2 (1936), 391-403.

Consonants

p	t	č	k	
b	d	j	g	
f	s	š	x	h
	z	ž ⁽²⁾	ɣ ⁽²⁾	
m	n			
w	r l	y		

(1) The phonemic status of *e* and *o* is doubtful and they are only marked when there is direct evidence of their occurrence.

(2) Only in non-Persian, i.e. 'learned' or loaned, words.

The phonetic realizations of these phonemes can only be supposed to have been similar to those of the corresponding sounds of present-day Western Iranian speech. The only allophonic variation of importance concerns the voiced stops **b**, (**d**?), **g**, and affricate **j**. Between a vowel and a following consonant, in the same morpheme or close juncture, these almost certainly became the fricatives [β, (δ), γ, ž] respectively. Thus **abd**, **tigr**, **dujdēn** represent pronunciations [*aβd, tiγr, duždēn]. How far, or when, this development affected the same phonemes elsewhere in post-vocalic position is uncertain. It is sufficient to regard [β, δ, γ, ž] as possible realizations of postvocalic **b**, **d**, **g**, **j**.¹

USING THE DICTIONARY

In seeking an unknown word, or one known only in another transcription, it may be necessary first to find it in the Pahlavi key. The English-Pahlavi index is intended to serve as an aid to memory, and for tracing synonyms, etc., but is emphatically not an English-Pahlavi dictionary.

The main entries, with two exceptions, are arranged throughout in the following order:

ā, b, č, d, ě, f, g (γ), h, ĭ, j, k, l, m,
n, ō, p, r, s, š, t, ũ, w, x, y, z (ž).

¹ This [γ] is an allophone of the Persian phoneme **g**, while **ɣ** of the transcription is a non-Persian phoneme. Parthian also had a phoneme **ž**, replacing Persian **j**.

The exceptions are:

(i) abstract nouns ending in **-ih** [-y^h], which immediately follow the words from which they are derived, e.g. **stūrīh** after **stūr**, before **sturg**;

(ii) verbal nouns formed from the present stems by the suffix **-išn** [-šn'] and their derivatives in **-išnīg** [-šnyk'], **-išnīh** [-šnyh], which are all listed under the verb.

Verbs are quoted in the infinitive form, followed by the present stem, except when either of these is not certainly attested. Cross references are made where necessary.

Not all verbal derivatives are included if they are regularly deducible from the 'principal parts' of the verbs given, e.g. actor nouns in **-dār/-tār** [-t'l], and past participles in **-dag/-tag** [-tk'], corresponding to infinitives in **-dan/-tan** [-tn']; the abstract nouns in **-ih** formed from these (e.g. **-dārīh**, **-dagīh**); agent nouns in **-āg** [-'k'] formed from present stems, etc.

THE ENTRIES

Pahlavi words are always given in **bold** type. The few entries in *italics* are concessions to another transcription, made for reference.

P before a main entry indicates that the word is found only in texts of Parthian origin, namely the *Ayādgār ī Zarērān* and *Draxt ī Asūrig*.

An asterisk denotes that the transcription or reading of the word is unconfirmed and remains doubtful.

Within square brackets the following information is given:

(i) The transliteration of the Pahlavi spelling. In the case of ideograms this is followed immediately by an indication of the Aramaic (A) origin of the spelling. With verbs this can seldom be given more closely than by the form of the Aramaic root.

When the Pahlavi spelling of the present stem of a verb coincides with part of that of the infinitive, however much they differ in transcription, the transliteration is given in abbreviated form, with a hyphen. Thus *škw-p-tn'* denotes 'infinitive *škwptn'* (= *škuftan*), present stem *škw-p-* (= *škōf-*)', *YMYTWN-tn'*

denotes 'infinitive *YMYTWNtn*' (= **murdan**), present stem *YMYTWN-* (= **mīr-**).

(ii) Evidence supporting the transcription.

For 'learned' words taken from the Avesta the form which the Pahlavi represents, however corruptly, is quoted (as 'Av.').¹ In such cases the Pahlavi transcriptions are more hypothetical than usual, since they can be no more than probable representations of the contemporary pronunciation of these words.

Justification of the transcription of each word would require the discussion of a mass of etymological and comparative evidence far beyond the scope of this dictionary. Only that evidence is included, therefore, which is most closely related and lends itself to concise and regular presentation.

After the vertical stroke the corresponding forms from Manichaean Middle Persian (M) and/or Parthian (P) are given wherever possible. The appearance of only a Parthian form does not necessarily imply that the Pahlavi word is of non-Persian origin. It may be that the identical Middle Persian form is not attested in Manichaean script.

Later forms of the word are quoted from Judaeo-Persian (J—from whatever source) and the earliest New Persian (N—rarely in their Arabic guise, when this has displaced the Persian, Ar.).

When the forms presented are not directly comparable, being from a different dialect or in some way modified (e.g. by popular etymology), they are enclosed in parentheses.

(*Example overleaf*)

¹ In Bartholomae's transcription (*Altiranisches Wörterbuch*) except for *ā*, *β*, *w*, replacing *q*, *w*, *v* respectively.

EXAMPLE

<i>wēn</i> ^I	-𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	(1)
<i>wēnišn</i> ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	(2)
<i>didan</i> ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	(3)
<i>wēn</i> -	-𐭠𐭣	(4)
<i>wēnišnig</i>	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	(5)
<i>wēnišn</i>	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	(6)
<i>didan</i>	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	(7)

didan, wēn- [*HZYTWN*-*tn*' < A \sqrt{hzy} ; *dytn*', *wyn*- | M *dydn*, *wyn*-, N \sim , *bin*-] see.

\sim **išn**: sight, seeing.

\sim **išnig**: visible.

wēn-, \sim **išn(-īg)**, v. **didan**.

(1) -𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 is an ideographic spelling of **wēn-**, present stem of **didan**. It consists of the letters *H*, *Z* (reduced to a shape of *G*), *Y*, *T*, *W*, *N*, being a (normal) Pahlavi development from the Aramaic root *hzy*. The infinitive (3) has the 'phonetic complement' *-tn*', for the *-dan* of **didan**.

(7) 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 *dytn*' spells the infinitive **didan**, and (4) -𐭠𐭣 *wyn*- the present stem **wēn-**.

In Manichaean Middle Persian the corresponding forms are spelt *dydn*, *wyn*- respectively, indicating the same pronunciation. In New Persian the infinitive is still *didan*, but the present stem has become, regularly, *bin*-.

The verbal noun **wēnišn** may be written part ideographically (2) *HZYTWN**šn*' or 'phonetically' (6) *wyn**šn*'. The derived adjective **wēnišnig** is attested in the spelling (5) *wyn**šnyk*' (but could occur as *HZYTWN**šnyk*').

ABBREVIATIONS

A	Aramaic
Ar.	Arabic
<i>astr.</i>	astrology, astronomy
Av.	Avestan
<i>cal.</i>	calendar
<i>intr.</i>	intransitive
J	Judaeo-Persian
<i>lit.</i>	literally
M	Manichaean Middle Persian
N	(early) New Persian
P	Parthian
<i>pl.</i>	plural
<i>sg.</i>	singular
<i>tr.</i>	transitive

SYMBOLS

~	(the same as) the main entry
*	doubtful transcription, meaning
/	separates alternatives
()	variant form, spelling
(N . . .)	N, etc., form not directly comparable
= M	the same spelling in M, etc.

ADDENDA ET CORRIGENDA

- ~~abāz~~ **dādan** **ō** : 1. attribute, ascribe to; 2. appoint to.
~~abr~~ ... *add* M ^ʔbr!
~~a-čār~~ *add* helpless.
~~delete~~ ~~a-dištag~~ ... (*read* **āγištāg**)
~~add~~ ~~āfrāz~~ [^ʔp^ʔc | N **farāz**] acclivity.
~~āfsōn~~ ... *add* M ^ʔpswn.
~~agār~~ ..., *add* useless.
~~āgōš~~ [^ʔkws | (M ^ʔwš, P ^ʔgwc), N **āγōš**] embrace, armful.
~~add~~ ~~āγištāg~~ [^ʔgyšt^k | P ^ʔgyšt, N **āγišta**] mixed, defiled.
~~add~~ ~~Ahlišwang~~ [^ʔhlyšwng] = **Ard**.
~~delete~~ ~~Ahrišwang~~ ...
~~for~~ ~~alum~~ ...
~~read~~ ~~alum~~ [^ʔlwm | N ~] millet.
~~āsnūd~~ (**ag**) ... *delete* noble.
aswār [PR/LŠYA < A *pršy*^ʔ; ...
āšnāg ... *add* acquainted with.
āštīh ... *add* concord.
ayād ... *read* [^ʔbyd^ʔt' | ...
~~for~~ **bahr** ... *and* **bahrag** ...
~~read~~ **bahr**(**ag**) [^ʔb^ʔhl(k') | M *bhr*, N ~(a)] part, portion,
share, lot; reason.
(az) ān bahrag rāy : on that account, therefore.
~~for~~ **bahrwar** ...
~~read~~ **bahr**(**ag**)**war** [^ʔb^ʔhl(k)wl | N *bahrawar*] partaking, parti-
cipator, partner.
~īh : participation, advantage.
bālāy *add* M ^ʔl^ʔy .
~~add~~ **balgam** [blgm | N *baḡam*] phlegm.
baxtan ... *add* divide.
bayaspān [by^ʔsp^ʔn' | = M] ...
bēlūr ... *for* M *read* P *bylwr*.
²**bōy** ... *add* incense.
buland ... *add* aloud.
čandīdan ... | (M *cn-ystn*), J ~] ...
~iān : [N *čandiš*] ...
~~add~~ **čaxrag** [c^ʔhlk' | M *cxr*, N *čarx*] wheel, circle.
čimīg ... *add* caused, justified, reasonable.
dağrand-xwadāy ... *delete* eternal.
dast-gīr [dstgyl | N ~] ... *delete*: *dst* **OHDWN**, ...

- did ... add other.
 add dīg [YTMAL < A *^ʔtm^ʔl | N dī] yesterday.
 delete *drēm ... (read balgam)
 drubušt ... add protective.
 drust [drw(d)st' ...
 duš-čīhr ... add ill-natured.
 duš-nām [-n^ʔm | (M dwjn^ʔm), N ~] add ill-famed.
 dušwār [dws^ʔl | (M dwjw^ʔr), ...
 ēkānag ... for obedient read loyal, faithful.
 ~īh : for obedience read loyalty, faithfulness.
 for Farrōbāg ...
 read Farrōbāy [plnb(ʔ)g] ...
 frayād [pl(y)d^ʔt' | N faryād] ... delete M pry^ʔd.
 frazand [prz/znd | ...
 frušag ... add M prwšg.
 garōdmān ... read | P grdm^ʔn.
 gazdum [gcd(w)m, gzd(w)m | ...
 guftār ..., ~īh : add eloquence.
 hambār [hm-, hnb^ʔl | ...
 add hamēst [hmyst'] whose good and bad deeds weigh equal.
 ~(ag)ān [-(k)^ʔn'] limbo, the neutral station between
 heaven and hell.
 delete hammist ..., ~(ag)ān ...
 handarz ... add M ^ʔndrz.
 hammōxtan, hammōz-, ~išn : add learning.
 hašt [TWMNYA < A tmny^ʔ; ...
 add hūg [HZWLYA < A hzyr^ʔ; hwk' | M hwg, N xūg] pig.
 add hūkar(ag) [hwkl(k') | N xūkara] porcupine. (not hedgehog)
 add *huzārag [hwc^ʔlk | N xufāra] little, small, few.
¹jadag ... add fortune.
 jūdan ... | M jwwdn, jwy- ...
 add karāwuš [kl^ʔwš | N ~] wine-press.
 delete karbunag ...
 read karbūg [klpwk', klbwk'] lizard.
 kardagān ... add service (of the gods).
 delete karxōš ...
 read mā ... N ma] not.
 delete mādayār ...
 mānīg ... add house-owner.
 mayānjīg ... add arbiter.
 for ¹⁻³mēz- read ¹⁻²mēz-, v. ¹mēzišn, mistan.

delete **mēzīdan** ... suck.
for ²**mēzišn** ... *read* ¹**mēzišn** ...
for **mistan**, ³**mēz-** *read* ... ²**mēz-** ...
mihōxt [mytwh't = Av. *miθaoxta-*] falsehood.
²**mihr** .. *add* ~ **druxtān** : break faith.
add **mizīdan**, **miz-** [myc-ytn' | N *mazīdan*] suck.
for ***moγ-mard** ... *read* **mowmard** ...
mōy ... *add* M *mwy*.
read **nāxun** [n' hwn' | P *nxwn*, N *nāxun*] (finger) nail.
delete **nāyīzag** ... (*read* **wēzag**).
nēk, ~īh ... *add* benefit.
nibastān ... *delete* ŠKBHWN-tn' < A √škb;
nibāstān ... *read* M *nb'st*, P *nb'y-*.
nibēg ... *add* M *nbyg*.
nibištān ... [YKTYBWN-tn' ... (*not* -stn').
nīdan, **nay-** [DB(Y)LWN-tn' < A √dbr | ...
nigūn, ~sār [-s'l | (P *ngws'r*)] downwards.
add ***nihēb** [nyhyḡ | N ~] fear, terror.
for **nīšān** *read* **nišān** ...
niyāz, ~ōmandīh ... *add* necessity.
read **niyōxšīdan** ...
nō [TŠA < A *tš'* | ... (*not* *tš'*).
delete **ōzārak** ...
padist ... *add* threat.
pad-nigerišn ... *for* cared for, guarded *read* carefully.
add **parisp** [plsp | M *prysp*] wall.
²**pid** ... *add* (M *pyt*).
purñāy [pwlñ'd = Av. *pərənāyu-*] adult.
add **pur-marg** [-mlg] deadly, baneful.
raz ... *add* M *rz*.
add **rēbās** [lyp's | N ~] rhubarb.
²**ristag** ... *add* N *rasta*.
add **rox** [lhw' | N ~] rook, castle (*chess*).
sahistān ... *read* (M *shyd*, P *s'y-*).
add **sārwār** [s'lw'l] helmet.
add **sayistān**, **say-** [ŠKBHWN-tn < A √škb | P *sy-*] lie down.
sneh ... *for* sword *read* club, weapon.
²**sōg** ... *add* N ~ 'grief'.
for **Sōšyans** ... *read* **Sōšāns** [swks'ns ...
add **šabyār** [špy'l | N ~] grape syrup.
škāft ... *read* 1. = **škeft**; 2. cave.

šnāxtan ... read M ... 'šn's-.
 for šus^ar ... read šuhr ...
 for tā ... read ¹tā [OD < A 'd | (M d', P t', N ~) until,
 while, within; so that.
 add ²tā [t'k' | N ~] like, peer.
 for ¹tāg ... read tāg ..., add M t'g.
 delete ²tāg ...
 add tahm [thm | =M, N ~] strong, brave.
 and tāk [t'k' | N ~ 'vine'] branch.
 tōhm(ag) [twhm(k') | M twhm, -g, N tuxm, -a] ...
 read wanīgar [wnykl] prodigal.
 ~īh : prodigality, waste.
 wany [H(W)BDN < A hwbdn', √'bd | ...
 wany(b)ūdīh [HWBDN'bwtyh, ...
 add war-wēzag [wl-w'yck'] andāxtan : cast lots.
 for wāzīg ... read -wāzīg [-w'cyk' | N -bāz] -player.
 add wēzag [w'yck'] lot.
 wiyābān, ~īg ... add confusing.
 add Wizarš [wyzlš] a demon.
 for wizāstan, ... read wizāyīdan, wizāy- [wyz'd-ytn' ...
 wizūdan ... = wizāyīdan.
 add xīg [ZKYA < A zq' | N xī(k)] leather bag.
 delete xūg ... (read hūg).
 delete xūkar(ag) ... (read hūkar(ag)).
 xwadāy ... read N xudāy.
 xwarg ... add live coal.
 for yazd ... read yazad ... N īzad, yazd.
 for yazdān ... read yazadān ...

Amend English-Pahlavi Index and Pahlavi Key accordingly.

Appendix (p. 142)

(i) read Ard (Ahlišwang).

(ii) add Wizarš.

(p. 143)

(vii) read 1 frārāst, ārešn

p. 166 [142] after sī add dig.

p. 179 [115] for kārēzār read karezār.

✓p. 220 [33] for arg, halag read ālag, halag.

A

- a- [ʔ- | M ʔ-] *privative prefix*, un-, -less.
 ā [ʔ] then (*generally with a suffixed pronoun*, e.g. ā-š).
 āb [MYA < A myʔ; ʔp̄ | M ʔb, N ~] water. ᐃ ᐅᑦᑭ ᐅᑦᑭ
 ābād [ʔp̄ʔʔ | M ʔbʔd, N ~] populous, thriving, prosperous.
 ~ih: prosperity.
 ābādān [ʔp̄ʔʔnʔ | N ~] thriving, prosperous, cultivated.
 ~ih: prosperity, cultivation.
 abādixšā(y) [ʔp̄ʔʔšʔ(d), v. pādixšā(y)] without authority, powerless.
 ~ih: powerlessness; anarchy.
 abādyāwand [ʔp̄ʔʔdʔwnd | J ʔbʔdywn<d>] powerless, weak.
 ~ih: powerlessness, weakness.
 abāg [LWTE < A lwat-h | M ʔbʔg, N (a)bā] with.
 ~ih [ʔp̄ʔkyh] company, assistance.
 abāgēnīdan, abāgēn- [ʔp̄ʔkyn-ytnʔ] accompany.
 a-bahr [ʔbʔhl] portionless, deprived.
 abām [ʔp̄ʔm | P ʔbʔmyh, N (ā)wām] loan, debt.
 Ābān [ʔp̄ʔnʔ | M ʔbʔn, N ~] *cal.* 8th month; 10th day.
 aband [ʔp̄nd, v. pand | M ʔbnd] erring.
 ~ih: error.
 ʔabar [QDM < A qdm; ʔp̄l | M ʔbr, N bar] up; on, over.
 ~ āmadan: rise (sun).
 ~ āxistan: rise up.
 ~ āxrāmīdan: step up.
 ~ burdan: undertake.
 ~ madan: cope with, comprehend.
 ~ nigerīdan: consider.
 ~ nihumīdan: conceal.
 ~ nišastan: sit, be enthroned.
 ~ nišāstan: seat, install.
 ~ rasīdan: come to, upon.
 ~ rasīdan ǝ: attain.
 ʔabar [ʔp̄l] higher, superior.
 ~ag [-g | M ʔbrg] superior.
 ~agān(ag) [-kʔn(k)ʔ] superior.
 ~dar [-tl, ʔwltl | M ʔbrdr] higher.
 ~dom [-tʔwm | M ʔbrdwm] highest.
 ~domih [-tʔwmyh] superiority.
 abargār [ʔp̄lḡl] god, divinity.
 abarīg(ān) [ʔp̄lyk(n)ʔ] = abarag.
 abārīg [ʔp̄rykʔ | M ʔbʔryg, J ʔbʔry] other.

abarmān [ʔʔlm'n] in charge.

abarmānd [ʔʔlm'nd] inheritance, privilege.

abarmānīg [ʔʔlm'nyk] noble.

abar-menišn [ʔʔlmyn'sn] proud, haughty.

abārōn [ʔʔlwn | N wārūn] contrary, wrong, sinful.

~ih: sin.

abar-ōz [ʔʔl'wɔ] stronger.

~ih: mastery.

abar-tan [ʔʔlt'n] arrogant.

~ih: arrogance.

abarwēz [ʔʔlwɛz | (M 'brwyj, N parwēz)] triumphant, victorious.

~ih: triumph, victory.

abarzēn, v. 2mašk.

abaxš [ʔʔhʃ] repentant; regret.

~ih: repentance.

abaxšāwand [ʔʔhʃ'wand] regretful.

abaxšāyidan, abaxšāy- [ʔʔhʃ'd-ytn | M 'bxʃ'y-, N baxšūdan, baxšāy-]

forgive, have mercy on.

~išn: mercy, forgiveness.

~išnīg: forgiving, merciful.

1abāxtar [ʔʔhtl | M 'b'xtr] planet.

2abāxtar [ʔʔhtl | (N bāxtar 'west')] north.

abaydāg [ʔʔyt'k], v. paydāg | M 'byd'g] invisible.

~ih: invisibility.

abāy-: abāyēd [ʔʔyt | M 'b'yɔd, N bāyad] it is necessary, fitting; must (+infinitive).

~ist [ʔʔdst | N bāyist] it was necessary.

~istan [ʔʔdstn] be necessary, fitting; desire, want.

~išn: necessity.

~išnīg: necessary, fitting, seemly.

abāz [LAWHL < A l-(w)hr; 'b'c | M 'b'c, N bāz, wā] back, again, re-.

~ dādan ō: attribute, ascribe to. ^{appoint to}

~ dāstan: withhold, restrain, prevent.

~ ēstādan az: abandon, desist from.

~ kardan: open.

~ kardan az: disengage from, wean.

~ māndan: remain behind.

~ pādan: remain, stay.

~ raftan: issue, go forth.

~ waštan ō: turn into, become.

~ wirāstan: rearrange.

abāzsār [LAWHLs'l] rebellious.

~ih: rebellion.

āb-čihrag [ʔʔ cyhllk] holding the seed, essence of water.

abd [ʔʔd | M 'βd, J 'bd-] wonderful.

~ sahistan: seem wonderful (to) > marvel.

- ~ih : wonder.
āb-dān [ʔdʔnʰ] water-holder.
abdast [ʔdʰstʰ] hand-guard.
abdom [ʔdʰwm | M ʔbdwm] last, final(ly).
 ~ih : finality, end.
abd-sahist [ʔdʰshstʰ] wonderful.
abē- [ʔp̄y(y)- | M ʔby-, N bē] without, -less.
 ~bar [-bl] fruitless.
 ~bēš [-byʃ] unharmed.
 ~bīm [-bym] fearless.
 ~bīmih : fearlessness.
 ~bōy [-bwd] senseless.
 ~bōyih : senselessness.
 ~būd(ih) [-bwtʰ, -bwtʰy] deficiency.
 ~čim [-cym] without reason, cause.
abēdān [ʔp̄ytʰnʰ] of use, wanted.
abē-|-gumān [-gwmʰnʰ] without doubt, certain.
 ~gumānih : certainty.
 ~mizag [-m(y)ckʰ] tasteless.
 ~must [-mwstʰ] uncomplaining, content.
 ~niyāz [-nydʰc] free from want.
 ~ōš [-ʔwʃ | M ʔbyʔwʃ, N bēhōš] senseless, unconscious.
 ~ōših : senselessness, unconsciousness.
abēr [ʔp̄ylʰ] very, much.
abē-rāh [ʔp̄ylʰs] erring.
abesar [ʔp̄ysl | M ʔbyʂr, N afsar] crown.
abesiḥēnīdan, abesiḥēn- [ʔp̄shyn-ytnʰ, v. abesiḥīdan] destroy.
 ~išn(ih) : destruction.
abesiḥīdan, abesiḥ- [ʔp̄s(y)h-ytnʰ | M ʔbysyḥ-] perish, be destroyed.
 ~išn(ih) : destruction, ruin.
abespārdan [ʔp̄spʰltʰnʰ] = **abespurdan**.
abespurdan, abespār- [ʔp̄spwltʰnʰ, ʔp̄spʰl- | M ʔbyspwrɔd, ʔbyspʰr-, N sipurdan, sipār-] commit, entrust, consign.
abestāg [ʔp̄(y)stʰkʰ] Avesta, the Mazdean scriptures.
abestām [ʔp̄stʰm] = **abestān**.
abestān [ʔp̄stʰnʰ] refuge, support, trust.
ābestan [ʔp̄ystnʰ | P ʔbystn, N ābistan] = **ābustan**.
abē-sūd [ʔp̄yʔ swtʰ] profitless.
 ~ih : profitlessness.
a-bēš [ʔbyʃ] harmless; unharmed, invulnerable.
 ~ih : harmlessness; invulnerability.
abē-|-wināh [-wnʰs | M ʔbywnʰ !] innocent.
 ~wizend [-wznd] harmless, invulnerable, safe.
abēzag [ʔp̄yckʰ | M ʔbycg, (N wēžā)] pure, holy.
 ~ih : purity, holiness.
abēzār [ʔp̄yzʰl, ʔp̄ycʰl | N bēzār] free.

abgandan, abgan- [*LMYTWN-tn* < A \sqrt{rm} ; 'pkn- | M 'bgnd, 'bgn- ,
N *afgan-dan*] throw.

abgār- ['p̄k'l-] provide, promote.

ābgēnag ['p̄kynk' , *MYAkynk'* | N *ābgīna*] crystal, glass. p̄kyn'k 'p̄kyn'k 'p̄kyn'k

~ēn[-yn'] crystalline.

ābig ['p̄yk' | N *ābi*] aquatic, watery.

ābillag ['p̄lk' | N ~a] blister.

a-bīm ['bym] fearless.

āb-kāmag ['p̄k'mk' | N ~a] a thick, sour soup.

abnūs ['pnws | (N *ābnūs*)] ebony.

a-bōy ['bwd] senseless.

~ih: senselessness.

abr ['bl, 'pl | N ~] cloud. 'pr

abrang ['plng | N *aurang*] glory, splendour.

abrāstan, abrāz- ['p̄l'stn' , 'p̄l'c- | M 'br'st , N (*afrāštan*), *afrāz-*] lift, raise.

abrāz ['p̄l'c | N *afrāz*] acclivity.

abrēšom ['p̄lyš(w)m | M 'bryšwm , N ~] silk.

~ēn [-yn'] silken.

abrōxtan, abrōz- ['p̄lwhtn' , 'plwc- | M 'brwxt , 'brwc- , N *afrōxtan*,
afrōz-] light, kindle, illuminate, polish.

~išn(ih): illumination.

āb-tazan ['p̄tcn'] watercourse.

a-bun ['bwn'] baseless, bottomless.

a-burd-framān ['burlplm'n'] disobedient.

~ih: disobedience.

aburnāy ['p̄(w)ln'd , v. *purnāy* | N *burnā*] under age, child.

~ih: childhood.

aburnāyag ['p̄(w)ln'(d)yk'] child.

abus ['p̄ws] (*woman*) having just given birth.

~ih: childbirth.

ābus, -tan ['p̄ws, -tn' | M 'bwws , v. *ābestan*] pregnant.

~ih: pregnancy.

abyōxtan, abyōz- ['p̄ywhtn' , 'p̄ywc-] join, mix.

āb-zan ['p̄zn' | N ~] bath.

¹abzār ['p̄c'l , 'p̄z'l | M 'bc'r , N *afzār*] instrument, means; spice.

²abzār ['p̄z'l | M 'bz'r] skill, power; powerful.

~ōmand [-*wmd*] skilled, able.

abzāy-, ~išn, v. *abzūdan*.

abzōn ['p̄zwn' | M, J 'bzwn , N *afzūn*] increase, growth.

~īg [-yk'] increasing, expansive, bountiful.

~īgih: bountifulness.

abzūdan, abzāy- ['p̄zwtn' , 'p̄z'd- | M 'bz'y- , N *afzūdan*, *afzāy-*] in-
crease, grow.

~išn: increase, growth.

a-čār ['c'l] inevitable, hēp'kē

~ag [-k'] compelled.

a-dād [ˈdˈd] , a-dādestān [ˈ-DYNA, -dˈtstˈn] illegal, unjust.

~ih : injustice, illegality.

a-dahm [ˈdˈhm] uninitiated.

-ādan [-ˈtnˈ | P -ˈdn, N ~] suffix forming secondary infinitives.

a-dān [ˈdˈnˈ | M ˈdˈn] ignorant.

~ih : ignorance.

*ādān [ˈtˈnˈ] wealthy, solvent; wealth.

~ih : wealth.

a-dard [ˈdltˈ] painless.

ādarōg [ˈtlwkˈ], ātaxš ī ~ : the simplest kind of sacred fire.

ādehīg [ˈdhykˈ] indigenous, domestic.

adēn [ˈtynˈ | M ˈdynˈ] entry.

*adēn- [ˈdyn- | = M] bring, lead.

ādīšt [ˈtyštˈ] fire-stand.

~~a-dištāg [ˈdyštˈ]~~ *uninformed. read āxištāg

ādūg [ˈtwkˈ | M ˈdwgˈ] capable.

ādur [ˈtwrˈ | M ˈdwrˈ, N ādarˈ] fire; the god 'Fire'; cal. 9th month; 9th day. ^{85g} 74r

ādurestar [ˈtwrystlˈ] ashes.

~ēn [-ynˈ] ashen.

ādur-gāh [ˈtwrgˈs] fire altar.

āfrāh [ˈplˈs | M ˈprˈh] teaching, doctrine. afraz | z | N faraz | 'acclivity'

> a-frasāwand [ˈplsˈwnd] imperishable.

āfrīdan, āfrīn- / āfur- [ˈplytnˈ, ˈplyn-, ˈpwl- | M ˈp(w)rydˈ, ˈpwr-, P ˈfryn-, N āfarīdan, āfarīn-] praise, bless; create.

āfrīn [ˈprynˈ | M ˈprynˈ, N āfarīnˈ] praise, blessing. ^{85g} 74r

~agān [-kˈnˈ] Afrinagan prayers.

afrōšag [ˈplwškˈ | N ~ a] a sweetmeat made of flour, butter, and honey.

*afsālān [ˈpsˈpnˈ | (N ābsālān)] springtime.

afsān [ˈpsˈnˈ | (M ˈpsˈng), N afsāna] story, fable.

afsardan, afsar- [ˈpslˈtnˈ] cool down.

afsārdan, afsār- [ˈpsˈlˈtnˈ] cool, freeze, extinguish.

~išn : cooling.

afsāy-, v. afsūdan.

afsēnistān, afsēn- [ˈpsynˈstnˈ, v. abesihēn-idan] destroy.

~išn : destruction.

afsōn [ˈpswnˈ | N afsūnˈ] spell, incantation. ^{85g} 74r

afsōs [ˈpsws | N ~] scorn, mockery.

~gar [-glˈ] mocker.

afsūdan, afsāy- [ˈpswtnˈ, ˈpsˈd-] enchant, protect by spell.

afsāndan, afsān- [ˈpsˈnˈtnˈ | N ~] spread, scatter, sow.

afsārdan [ˈpsˈltnˈ | N ~] = afsurdan.

afsurdan, afsār- [ˈpswltˈnˈ, ˈpsˈl- | N ~] press, compress, crush.

āfurīdan, āfur- [ˈpwlˈytˈnˈ, v. āfrīdan] create.

~išn : creation.

-ag [-kˈ | M -g, N -a] suffix forming (i) adjectives, from nouns and verbal stems, (ii) nouns, from adjectives and present stems.

-āg [-ʔkʰ | M -ʔg, N -ā] suffix forming agent nouns from present stems.

a-gāh [ʔgʰs] without rank.

āgāh [ʔkʰs | M ʔgʰ(h), N ~] aware, knowing.

~ih: knowledge.

āgāhēnidan, āgāhēn- [ʔkʰsyn-ytnʰ] inform.

āgandan, āgan- [ʔkn-dnʰ | P ʔʔgnd, N ~] fill, stuff.

a-ganj [ʔkncʰ] penniless.

aḡar [HT, for A hn | M ʔgr, N ~] if.

aḡār [ʔkʰl | M ʔgʰr-] inactive, powerless; *uakən*

~ih: inactivity, impotence.

aḡārēnidan, aḡārēn- [ʔkʰlyn-ytnʰ] render powerless.

aḡārīhistan, aḡārīh- [ʔkʰlyh-stnʰ | M ʔgʰryyh-] become powerless.

ag-dēn [ʔk-, ʔgdy-] of evil religion, infidel.

~ih: heterodoxy, non-Mazdean religion.

āgenēn [ʔk(y)nynʰ | M (ʔ)ʔg(y)nyn] together.

āgōš [ʔkwš | (P ʔgwc), N āyōš] embrace. M ʔwš 'armful'

a-gōwāg [ʔgwbʰkʰ] speechless, dumb.

ayrē [ʔy-, ʔkly- = Av. *arya-*] highest, greatest.

āgrift [ʔglptʰ] = Av. *āgrəpta-* crime, offence; a degree of sin.

a-griftār [ʔglptʰ] intangible, impalpable.

a-gumān [ʔgwmʰnʰ] without doubt, certain.

a-gumēg [ʔgwmʰkʰ | M ʔgwmʰg] unmixed, pure.

~ih: purity.

āgustan [ʔkwstnʰ | M ʔʔgwst] hang up, suspend. *Awšy ʔʔwš*

āhan [ʔh(y)nʰ, ʔs(y)nʰ | M ʔʔhwn, N ~] iron.

~ēn [ʔsynynʰ] iron, of iron.

~gar [-kl | N ~] blacksmith.

āhang [ʔhng] pull, draught.

āhanjīdan [ʔhncytnʰ] = āhixtan.

ahanūz [ʔhnc | M ʔhntwn-c, N hanūz] yet, still.

āhen = āhan, q.v.

āhīd [ʔhytʰ | M (ʔ)ʔhyd] stain, impurity; confused.

~ih: pollution; confusion.

āhixtan, āhan]- [ʔhhtnʰ, ʔhnc- | M ʔhxtn, (ʔhynz-), N āhixtan, ~] draw out, pull up, extract.

ahlā [ʔhlʰy | (M -ʔhrʰy)] righteous (of *Srōš*).

ahlaw [ʔhlwbʰ | M ʔhlw] righteous.

~ih: righteousness.

ahlaw-dād [ʔhlwb dʰtʰ] alms, charity.

ahlāyih [ʔhlʰdyh] righteousness.

ahlomōy [ʔhlmwkʰ | M ʔhlmwg] heretic.

~ih: heresy.

āhōg [ʔhwkʰ | M ʔʔhwg, N āhō] fault, blemish.

āhōgēnidan, āhōgēn- [ʔhwkyn-ytnʰ] defile.

a-homānāg [ʔhwmʰnʰkʰ] unlike.

ahōš [ʔhwš] deathless, immortal.

g
invid,
do/ha
f
ita

Ahliswag | phlyungl = Ard

~ih: immortality.

āhr [ʰhl] dread, fury.

ahrāftan, ahrām- [ʰhlʰptnʰ, ʰhlʰm- | M ʰhrʰptn, ʰhrʰm-] raise, lead up.

Ahremen [ʰhl(y)mnʰ | M ʰhrmyn, N ~] the Evil Spirit.

~~Ahrīšwāg [ʰhlyfwg] — Ard-~~

āhūg [TYBA < A ʰbyʰ; ʰhwkʰ | M (ʰ)ʰhwg, N āhū] gazelle.

ahunawar [ʰhwnlʰ] the holiest prayer, beginning Yaθā ahū wairyoθ.

a-hunsand [ʰhwnsnd] dissatisfied.

~ih: dissatisfaction.

ahy [KZY < A k-zy | M ʰhy] soon(est), first.

aġgahān [ʰgʰnʰ | M ʰjgʰhʰn, N aġgahān] lazy, indolent.

~ih: laziness, indolence.

ak [ʰkʰ | N đkʰ] evil, harm.

-ak [-kʰ | N ~] diminutive suffix.

a-kāmagōmand [ʰkʰmkʰwmnd] unwilling.

a-kanārag [ʰknʰlkʰ | M ʰqnʰrg] unlimited, boundless.

~ih: boundlessness.

a-kard [ʰkrtʰ | (M ʰgyrd)] not done, undone.

Akōman [ʰkwmnʰ | M ʰqwmn] Evil Thought, an arch-demon.

akōmand [ʰkʰwmnd] evil, harmful.

alā [ʰlʰy] oh! alas!

ālāg [ŠTLA, ŠTRA < A štrʰ; ʰlkʰ | (M ʰʰrg)] side.

alālāg [ʰlʰlkʰ | N lālā] anemone.

ālāy-, v. ālūdan.

Aleksandar [ʰlksndlʰ | M ʰlxsyndr, N Iskandar] Alexander (of Macedon).

almās(t) [ʰlmʰs(t)ʰ | (M ʰrmʰs), N almās] steel; diamond.

ālūdag [ʰlwtkʰ] defiled, polluted.

~ih: defilement.

ālūdan, ālāy- [ʰlwtnʰ, ʰPd- | (M ʰrwd), N ~] defile, pollute.

ālūh [ʰlwʰ | M ʰʰlwʰ, N ~] eagle.

ālūm [ʰlwʰm] millet.

Ń ~

amā [LNE < A l-nh | M ʰmʰh, N mā] we, us.

āmadan, āy- [YATWN-tʰ | < A yʰtwn, ʰʰth | M ʰmdn, ʰʰy-, N ~] come.

amahraspand [ʰmhrsʰpnd | M (ʰ)mhrʰspnd] a Holy Immortal.

a-mar [ʰml] countless, innumerable.

āmār [ʰmʰl | N ~] reckoning, consideration.

āmār- [ʰmʰl-] reckon, calculate.

~išn: reckoning.

a-marag [ʰmlkʰ] countless.

amaragān [ʰmlkʰnʰ] generality, commonalty.

~īg [-yʰkʰ] general.

~ihā [-yʰhʰ] in general, generally.

a-marg [ʰmlg] deathless, undying.

~ih: deathlessness, immortality.

āmārgar [ʰmʰlgl | N ~] reckoner.

amāwand [ʰmʰwnd] powerful, strong.

amāwandīh: power, strength.

ambag [^ʔmbk^ʰ | N *anbaǰāt*] a preserve, conserve.

ambar [^ʔmb^l, ^ʔnbl | Ar. *ʿambar*] amberggris.

ambarag [^ʔmb^lk^ʰ | N *anbara*] hairless (*animal*).

P amburdan [^h/^ʔmbw^ltn^ʰ | P ^ʔmb^ʔr-] = hambārīdan.

a-menidār [^ʔmynt^ʰl] unthinking.

āmēxtan, āmēz- [^ʔmyhtn^ʰ, ^ʔmyc- | M ^ʔmyxtn, ^ʔmyz-, N ~] mix.

~īšn: mixture; element.

āmīz [^ʔmyc] side dish, vegetables.

āmōxtan, āmōz-, read hammōxtan, hammōz-.

Amurdād [^ʔm(w)rdt^ʰ | N *murdād*] Immortality, the sixth Amahraspand, guardian of plants and food; *cal.* 5th month; 7th day.

āmurzīdan, āmurz- [^ʔmwl-^ʔtn^ʰ | M ^ʔmurz-^ʔd, N ~] forgive, pity, have mercy on.

~īšn: mercy, forgiveness.

P amwaštān [^h/^ʔmwštⁿ | P ^ʔmwšt] gather, collect.

an- [^ʔn- | M ^ʔn-] *prevocalic privative prefix*, un-, -less.

ān [ZK < A *zā*; ^ʔn^ʰ | M *h^ʰn*, N ~] that, he.

~ī: that of; with a qualifier preceding a noun, equivalent to a following ī

e.g. ān ī ahlawān ruwān = ruwān ī ahlawān, the souls of the righteous.

-ān [^ʔn^ʰ | M ^ʔn^ʰ, N ~] *suffix forming* (i) *present participles*, (ii) *adverbs*, (iii) *plurals*.

ānāb-, ~īšn, v. ānāftan.

an-ābādān [^ʔn^ʰḅ^ʰt^ʰn^ʰ] uncultivated.

an-abaxšāwand [^ʔn^ʰḅš^ʰwnd] unrepentant.

~īh: unrepentance.

an-abāy [^ʔn^ʰḅ^ʰd] unfitting, improper.

an-abēdān [^ʔn^ʰḅ^ʰt^ʰn^ʰ] useless, unwanted.

~īh: uselessness.

anābuhlag [^ʔn^ʰḅw^hlk^ʰ = Av. *anāpərəθa-*] inexpressible, unatonable; the highest degree of sin.

an-abzār [^ʔn^ʰḅz^ʰl] unskilled, incapable.

~īh: inability.

an-ādān [^ʔn^ʰt^ʰn^ʰ] insolvent.

~īh: insolvency.

an-ādūg [^ʔn^ʰtwk^ʰ] incapable.

an-afsēnišn [^ʔn^ʰḅsynšⁿ] indestructible.

ānāftan, ānāb- [^ʔn^ʰḅtn^ʰ, ^ʔn^ʰḅ- | M ^ʔn^ʰpt, (^ʔn^ʰm-)] avert, reject, frustrate.

~īšn: avoidance, warding off.

anāg [^ʔn^ʰk^ʰ | M ^ʔn^ʰg] evil.

~īh: evil, harm.

an-āgāh [^ʔn^ʰk^ʰs | N *nāgāh*] unaware, unwitting.

anāg-kardār [^ʔn^ʰk^ʰ krt^ʰl], -kunišn [-*kwnšⁿ*] evil-doer, maleficent.

anagr [^ʔngl] infinite.

~ān [^ʔn^ʰ | M ^ʔnyr^ʰn] Infinite Light; *cal.* 30th day.

- ~-rōšn(ih) [-*lōšn'*, -*lōšnyh*] Infinite Light.
 anāhid [*n'hyt'* | N *nāhid*] immaculate; a goddess; *astr.* Venus.
 an-āhōg [*n'hwk'*] undefiled.
 an-ālūd [*n'lw'*] undefiled.
 a-nāmčīstīg [*n'mčtyk'*] unspecified.
 an-āmurziđ [*n'mwlcyt'* | M *n'mwrx'yd*] merciless.
 an-āmurzišn [*n'mwlcšn'*] mercilessness.
 anār [*n'l* | N ~] pomegranate.
 anārgēl [*n'lgyl* | N *nārgēl*] coconut.
 an-arzānīg [*n'lc'nyk'*] undeserving, unworthy.
 an-ast [*nAYT'*] non-existent.
 ~ih: non-existence.
 ānāst [*n'st'*] spoilt, destroyed.
 ~ih: destruction.
 ānāstag [*n'stk'*] = ānāst.
 an-āstawān [*n-'stwb'n'*, ~*'stwp'n'*] disbelieving.
 ~ih: disbelief.
 an-āštīh [*n'styh*] discord, enmity; disquiet, unrest.
 ānay-, v. ānīdan.
 an-ayād [*n'byd't'*] forgotten.
 an-āzarm [*n'clm*] without respect, dishonoured.
 ~ih: dishonour.
 ~īg [-*yk'*] dis-, un-honoured.
 and [*nd* | = M, N ~] so much, many.
 ~čand [*ndcnd*] as much as, however much.
 -andag, v. -endag.
 andāg [*nd'k'* | P *nd'g*] sorrow.
 ~(g)ēn [-(*k*)*yn'* | P *nd'gyn*] sad, sorrowful.
 andak [*ndk'* | = M, N ~] little, few.
 andar [*BYN* < A *byn* | M *ndr*, N ~] in, among, towards, concerning.
 ~ abāyēd: it is necessary.
 ~ āmađan: come in, enter.
 ~ āwurdan: bring about, produce.
 ~ būđan: be contained in.
 ~ šudān: enter, set (sun).
 ~ widardan: outstrip.
 andarag [*ndlg*] in, between, among.
 andarmāh [*ndlm'h*] new moon.
 andarōn [*ndlwn'* | M *ndrwn*, N ~*rūn*] inside, within.
 andarwāy [*ndlw'd* | (P *ndrw'z*)] air, atmosphere.
 ~īg [-*yk'*] of the air, atmospheric.
 and-čand, v. and.
 andōh [*ndwh* | M *ndwx-*, N ~] sorrow.
 ~gēn [-*kn'* | N -*gin*] sad, sorrowful.
 anēr [*n'y'l*] non-Aryan, ignoble.
 ~ih: ignobility, barbarity.

anērān [ʔnʔylʔnʔ] non-Eran, the world beyond Eran.

an-ērang [ʔnʔylng] blameless.

an-espās [ʔnspʰs] ungrateful.

~ih: ingratitude.

angubēn [DWBSYA < A dbš; ʔngpyɲʔ | N angubin] honey. *ḫy ʔnkwpjʔ*

angūr [ANBE < A ʔnbʔ; ʔngwl | N ~] grape.

angust [ʔngwstʔ | (N angust)] finger, toe; unit of length ($\frac{1}{2}$ in.). *ḫy ʔnkʔwstʔ*

~arīg [-lykʔ] finger ring.

~bān [-pʔnʔ] finger-guard, -stall.

ānidan, ānay- [HYTYWN-tnʔ < A hyty, ʔʔth; ʔnytnʔ] bring, lead.

anīg [ʔnykʔ | (N pēšāni)] front, forehead.

anī-z [AHRN(y)c, v. any | N nīz] other also.

anjīr [ʔncyl | N ~] fig.

anōdag [ʔnwtkʔ | M ʔnwdg] strange, alien.

~īg [-ykʔ] foreign.

ānōh, *ānōy [TME < A tmh | M ʔnwh, ʔwy] there.

an-ōst [ʔnʔwstʔ] infirm, unreliable.

anōš [ʔnwš] lit. immortal, i.e. the next life; elixir, antidote.

~ xwardan: risk death, fight to the death.

anōšag [ʔnwškʔ | M ʔnwšg, N ~a] immortal.

~ih: immortality.

~ruwān [-lwbʔnʔ] the late, deceased.

an-ōšmār [ʔnʔwšmʔl] countless, innumerable.

anōš-xwar [ʔnwšhw] mortal.

*ānōy, v. ānōh.

anšahrīg [ʔnštrʔykʔ] slave.

an-ummēd [ʔnʔwmytʔ | J ʔnwmyd, N naumēd] hopeless, despairing.

an-uspurrīg [ʔnʔwspwlykʔ] imperfect.

any [AHRN < A ʔhrn; (corruptly, ZKʔy = *ān-i) | M ʔn(y)] other.

a-pattūg [ʔptwkʔ] impatient.

a-paymān [ʔptmʔnʔ] immoderate.

~ih: immoderation.

*apēdag [ʔḫytʔ | P ʔpyd(g)] lost, stray.

~dār [-dʔl] custodian of stray animals.

a-petitīg [ʔḫtytykʔ] unrepentant, unconfessed.

~ih: unrepentance.

a-petyārag [ʔḫ(y)tydʔlkʔ] without misfortune, unassailed.

a-pōhišn [ʔḫwḫšnʔ] incorruptible.

appar [ʔḫl | M ʔpr] robbery, theft.

appār [ʔḫʔl] taken away, removed.

~ih: removal, loss, deprivation.

apparag [ʔḫlg] robber.

appurdan, appar- [YHNCLWN-tnʔ < A yhnšlwn, ʔnšl; ʔḫl- | M ʔḫwd, ʔp(w)r-] steal.

~išn: stealing, theft.

a-pursišnīg [ʔḫwrsšnʔykʔ] irresponsible.

arzōmand ['lɔ'wɪnd | (N *arjūmand*)] valuable, worthy.

~ih: value, worth.

Arzūr ['lɔ'wɪl] a demon; a mountain at the mouth of hell.

a-sāg ['s'k' | M 's'g] innumerable, countless.

āsān ['s'n' | N ~] at rest, easy, peaceful.

~ih: rest, ease, peace.

a-sar ['s'l] endless.

āsāy-, ~išn, v. āsūdan.

a-sazāg ['sc'k'] unfitting, unsuitable.

a-sazišn[īg] ['scšn-yk'] imperishable, permanent.

~ih: imperishability, permanence.

a-sēj ['syc] free from danger.

asēm ['sym | = M, N *sim*] silver.

~ēn [-yn' | N -in] silver(n).

asmān ['sm'n' | = M, N *asmān*] sky, heavens; *cal.* 27th day.

āsn ['sn'], ~ xrad: innate wisdom.

āsnīdag ['snytk'] = āsnūdag.

āsnūd(ag) ['snwt(k)] cleansed, purified; pure, ~~noble~~.

a-sōhišn ['swhšn'] unfeeling.

asp [*SWSYA* < A *swsy*]; 'sp | N ~] horse; (chess) knight. 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌 'sp-

aspānūr ['sp'nwɪl] tomb.

a-spās ['sp's] ungrateful.

aspast ['spst' | N ~] clover, lucerne.

aspinj ['spnc | P 'spynj, N *sipanj*] hospitality; inn. 𐬨𐬀𐬎𐬌 'sp'nc-

asprēs ['splys | N ~] race-course.

āsrō ['slwk' = Av. *āθrawa*] priest.

~ih: priestly office.

āsrō-kerpā ['slwk(k)'klpk = Av. *āθrō kahrp-*] the form of fire.

āsrōn ['slwn' = Av. *āθrawan-*] priest.

'ast [*AYT* < A 'yty | M 'st, N ~] is, exists.

~ih: existence.

'ast(ag) ['st(k)' | M 'st(g), N *hasta*] bone; (fruit) stone.

astānag ['st'nk'] need, misfortune.

~ōmand [-'wɪnd] needy.

āstār ['st'l | M 'st'r] sin.

āstārēnīdan, āstārēn- ['st'lyn-ytn'] cause to sin.

āstawān ['stwb'n', 'stwp'n' | M ''stwn] confessing, professing.

~ih: confession, belief.

astōdān ['stw(k)d'n' | M 'stwd'n] sepulchre, ossuary.

astōmand ['st'wɪnd] corporeal, material.

~ih: corporeality.

astuxān ['sth(w)'n' | N *ustux'ān*] bone.

astwand ['stwnd | = M] = astōmand.

Astwiḥād ['stwyd't'] the demon of death.

āsūdan, āsāy- ['swtn', 's'd- | N ~] rest, repose.

~išn: rest, peace.

aswār [ʔswbʰl, ʔsʰwʰl | N suwār] horseman, rider.

~īh: horsemanship, riding.

āsyāb [ʔsyʰβ] (water-)mill.

āsyāg [ʔsyʰkʰ | N āsyā] mill(-stone).

aš [ʔʃ] the evil eye.

āšixtan, āšinj- [ʔʃyhtnʰ, ʔʃnc- | P ʔʃyxt] pour, flow, overflow.

aškamb [KLSE < A krsʰ; ʔʃkmbʰ | M ʔʃkmb, N ʃikam] belly, womb.

~ag [-kʰ | N ʃikamba] = aškamb.

āškārāg [ʔʃkʰl(ʰ)kʰ | M ʔʃqʰrg, N āškārā] obvious, evident.

~īh: revelation, confession.

āškārāgēnīdan [ʔʃkʰlʰkyn-ytnʰ] reveal, confess.

aškōb [ʔʃkwɔp | N āškō(b)] roof, ceiling.

aškom(b) [ʔʃkwɔm(bʰ)] = aškamb.

ašmā [LKWM < A l-kwm | M ʔʃmʰ(h), N ʃumā] you (pl.).

āšnāg [ʔʃnʰkʰ | M ʔʃnʰg, N āšnā] known.

āšnawāg [ʔʃnwʰkʰ | M ʔʃnwʰg, N ʃunawā] hearing.

~īh: (sense of) hearing.

āšnūdan, āšnaw- [OSMEN-tnʰ < A √ʃmʰ; ʔʃnwtʰnʰ | M ʔʃnwdn, ʔʃnw-, N ʃunūdan, ʃunaw-] hear, understand.

~īšn: hearing.

ašō [ʔʃwɔkʰ] = Av. *ašawa*] righteous.

āšōb [ʔʃwɔp | P ʔʃwɔb, N ~] disturbance, turmoil.

Aštād [ʔʃtʰtʰ | M ʔʃtʰd, N ~] the goddess Rectitude; *cal.* 26th day.

aštag [ʔʃtkʰ] messenger.

~īh: mission.

aštar [ʔʃtl] whip.

āštīh [ʔʃtyh | M ʔʃt, N āštī] peace.

Ašwahišt [ʔʃwɔhʃtʰ] = *Ardwahišt*.

āšyān(ag) [ʔʃydʰn(kʰ) | (M ʔʃhyʰng), N āšyāna] nest, lair.

ātaxš [ʔthʃ = Av. *atarš* | N ātaš] fire.

āwādag [ʔwɔbʰtkʰ | J ʔwʰd] generation.

āwahan [ʔwɔbʰhmʰ] fortified place, stronghold.

āwām [ʔwɔbʰm | M ʔwʰm] time, season.

-āwand [-ʔwnd | M ʔw(y)nd] suffix forming adjectives of quality.

awar [LPNME < A l-pn-h | M ʔwr] hither! come!

āwar-, v. āwurdan.

a-wardāg [ʔwltʰkʰ] undeviating.

a-wardišnīg [ʔwltʰʃnykʰ] immutable.

~īh: immutability.

āwarišn [ʔwɔblʃnʰ | M ʔwryʃn] abode, home.

a-warzīd [ʔwɔlcytʰ] untilled.

*āwāš-, v. *āwištan.

āwāz [ʔpʰc | N ~] voice, sound.

a-wazišnīg [ʔwɔʃnykʰ] immobile.

āwēnīdan, āwēn- [ʔwyn-ytnʰ | (P ʔbwyn-)] admonish, blame.

~īšn: blame, reproach.

āwēnišnīg: blameworthy.

a-wēnišnīg [ʔwynʃnykʰ] invisible.

awērag [ʔwylkʰ] = awērān.

awērān [ʔwylʰnʰ, ʔpʰylʰnʰ | N wērān] desolate, ruined.

awestād [ʔwstʰtʰ | M ʔwystʰd, N ōstād] master (craftsman).

awestām [ʔwstʰm | M ʔwystʰm] province, district.

awestaraḡ [ʔwstlkʰ | N ustura] razor.

awestardan, awestar- [ʔwstl-tʰnʰ | P ʔwystr-, N suturdaṇ] wipe; shave.

~išn: wiping.

awestwār [ʔwstwbʰl | M ʔwystwʰr, N ustuwār] firm, reliable.

~ih: reliability, firmness.

awēšān [OLEʃʰn, v. ōy | M ʔwyʃʰn, N ēšān] they, those.

a-wināh [ʔwnʰs] innocent.

a-winast [ʔwnstʰ] unharmed, immaculate.

awiš [ʔwbʃ | M ʔwyʃ] to him, it; *postposition* (= ǝ) to.

awištāb [ʔwʃtʰp | M ʔwyʃtʰb, N šitāb] oppression.

P awištādan, awišt- [ʔwʃtʰ-tʰnʰ | P ʔwyʃtʰdn] stand.

awištāftan, awištāb- [ʔwʃtʰp-tʰnʰ | M ʔwyʃtʰb-, N šitāftan, šitāb-] oppress; hasten (*tr.*).

*āwištan, *āwāš- [HYTMWN-tʰnʰ < A ḥtym, √ ḥtm; ʔwbʃtnʰ | M ʔwyʃtʰ] seal.

a-wiyābānīg [ʔwydʰpʰnykʰ | N biyābānī] *astr.* fixed (star).

a-wizirišnīg [ʔwcyʃnykʰ] unavoidable, inevitable.

āwurdan, āwar- [YHYTYWN-tʰnʰ < A hyty, √ ʔth | M ʔʔwrd, ʔwr-, N ~] bring.

āxēzīdan [ʔhycytʰnʰ] = āxīstan.

āxīstan, āxēz- [ʔhstʰnʰ, ʔhyc- | M ʔxyʃt, ʔxyz-] rise, stand up.

āxrāmīdan, āxrām- [ʔhlʰm-ytnʰ | M ʔxrʰm-, N xirām-īdan] stride, strut.

axtar [ʔhtl | M ʔxtr, N ~] star, constellation, sign of the zodiac.

axtar(ā)mār [ʔhtlʰmʰl] astrologer.

~ih: astrology.

ʔaxw [ʔhwʰ] being, existence, world.

ʔaxw [ʔhwʰ | M ʔwx] mind, will; vital force.

ʔaxw [ʔhwʰ] lord.

a-xwamn [ʔhwmnʰ] sleepless.

axwān [ʔhwʰnʰ] = ʔaxw.

a-xwārīh [ʔhwʰlyh] unhappiness.

āxwarr [ʔhwʰl | N āxur] manger, stable.

~-sālār [-srdʰl] head groom.

a-xwaš [ʔBSYM] unpleasant; unhappy.

~ih: unhappiness.

a-xwēškār [ʔhwʰʃkʰl] undutiful.

ay [ʔy | N ~] that is to say.

āy-, v. āmadan.

ayāb [ʔywp | M ʔyʰb, N yā] or.

ayāb- v. ayāftan.

ayābāg [ʔyʔp(ʔ)kʰ] acquisitive, receptive.

~īh: comprehension.

ayād [ʔbydʔtʰ | M ʔyʔd, N yād] memory.

~ kardan: remember.

~gār [-kʰl | N ~gār] memoir.

āyaft [ʔdyptʰ | M ʔypt, N āyift] boon, favour, gift.

ayāftan, ayāb- [ʔyʔf-tʰ | M ʔyʔpt, ʔyʔb-, N yāftan, yāb-] obtain, acquire, attain.

ayār [hdybʰl | M hyʔr, N yār] helper, friend.

~īh: help, friendship.

ayārdēnidan, ayārdēn- [ʔyʔltyn-ytnʰ] boil, agitate.

~īšn: agitation.

ayārdidan, ayārd- [ʔyʔlt-ytnʰ | M ʔyʔrd-] be agitated, soothe.

ayāridan, ayār- [hdybʰl-ytnʰ | N yār-idan] 1. help, assist; 2. be able, dare.

ayārōmand [hdybʰlʔwmd | N yārmand] helpful, friendly.

~īh: helpfulness, friendliness.

ayāsīdan, ayās- [ʔbydʔs-ytnʰ | M ʔyʔs-] remember, be mindful of.

~īšn(īh): memory.

ayāstan [ʔbydʔstnʰ | M ʔyʔst] = ayāsīdan.

āyīšn [ʔdʃm] moon.

ayōxšust [ʔywxhʃustʰ] = Av. ayōxfusta- | M ʔywxʃystʰ] metal.

~ēn [-ynʰ] metallic.

āyōxtan, āyōz- [ʔywxtnʰ, ʔywc-] join, yoke.

~īšn: union, alliance.

ʔāyōzīdan [ʔywcytʰnʰ] = āyōxtan.

ʔāyōzīdan, āyōz- [ʔywc-ytnʰ | P ʔywxʃt, ʔywxz-] trouble, disturb; strive, struggle.

~īšn(īh): endeavour, strife.

ʔaz [MN < A mn; hc | M ʔc, ʔz, N ~] from, than.

ʔaz [ʔcʰ] dragon.

*az [ANE < A ʔnh | P ʔz] I.

āz [ʔc | M ʔz, N ~] greed, lust. 𐭠𐭣. 𐭠𐭣-

azabar [hcpl | M ʔc ʔbr, N zabar] above.

āzād [ʔcʰtʰ | M ʔzʰd, N ~] 1. noble; 2. free.

āzādīh [ʔcʰtyh] 1. freedom; 2. gratitude, thanks.

~ guftan, ~ hangārdan, ~ kardan, pad ~ dāštan: thank, give thanks.

āzār [ʔcʰl | N ~] torment.

āzardan [ʔcltnʰ | M ʔzyrdn] = āzārdan.

āzārdan, āzār- [ʔcʰl-tʰ | N ~] torment, injure.

~īšn: torment, injury.

ʔāzarm [ʔclm | M ʔzrm, N ~] honour, respect.

ʔāzarm [ʔclm | M ʔzrm-] harm, injury.

a-zarmān [ʔzlmʰnʰ] ageless, unaging.

āzarmīg [ʔclmykʰ] honoured, respected.

~īh: honour, respect.

azbāy- [ʔzb'd-] invoke.

~lšn: invocation.

azd [ʔzd | = M] known.

Azdahāg [ʔcydh'k' | M ʔzdh'g, (N aždahā)] a legendary 'dragon' king, Dahāg.

azdēnīdan, azdēn- [ʔzdyn-ytn'] inform.

azēr [hcdl | N zēr] below, under.

azg [ʔzg | N azγ] branch.

aziš [hčš | M ʔcyš, ʔzyš] from him, it; *postposition* (= az) from.

~keh [-kš] inferior, subordinate.

~meh [-ms] superior.

āz-kāmag [ʔck'mk'] greedy.

~ih: greediness.

azmūdan, azmāy- [ʔzmwt'n', ʔzm'd- | N ā~] = uzmūdan.

āznāwar [ʔzn'w'l | M ʔzn] noble.

azraw-, v. azruftan.

azrāy- [ʔzr'd-] adorn.

azruftan, azraw- [(ʔ)zlwptn' | M ʔzrw-] go out, be extinguished.

āzurdan [ʔcwlt'n' | N ~] = āzārdan.

āzwar [ʔcw'l | N ~] greedy.

~ih: greed.

B

b-, v. būdan.

babr [bpl | N ~] tiger.

babrag [bplk'] beaver.

-bad, v. -bed.

bādag [b'tk' | N ~a] wine, must.

bāy [b'g | (M b'w), N ~] garden, orchard.

bayōbaxt [bkw'bht', b'gwkb'ht' = Av. bayō.baxta-] fortune dispensed by the gods, providence.

bahr [b'hl | M bhr, N ~] part, portion, share, lot.

bahrag [b'hlk'], (az) ān ~ rāy: on that account.

bahrōmand [b'h'l'wmnd | N bahramand] divisible, composite; prosperous.

~ih: compositeness; prosperity.

bahrwar [b'hwl | N bahrawar] endowed, provided.

~ih: endowment, provision, advantage.

bāj [b'c | N ~] tribute, tax.

balādur [b'l'twr | N ~] marking nut.

bālag [b'lk' | N bāl] wing.

bālāy [b'l'd | N bālā] height, stature.

¹bālēn [b'lyn'] top, peak.

²bālēn [b'lyn' | N bālīm] cushion, pillow.

~gāh [-g's] sleeping-platform, bench, couch.

bālist [b'lyst' | (M b'ryst)] highest; summit; *astr.* exaltation.

~īh: highness, exaltedness.

~īg [-yē'] on high, exalted.

bāliš [b'lyš' | N ~] cushion, pillow.

bām [b'm | = M] brilliance, glory, splendour.

bāmbišn [MLKTA < A mlkt'; b'nbšn' | M b'nbysn] queen. < *dmāna-pa^gn

bāmdād [b'md'at' | M b'md'd, N ~] dawn, morning.

bāmīg [b'myē'] brilliant, glorious.

-bān [-p'n' | M -b'n, N ~] suffix, -keeper, -guard.

band [bnd | = P, N ~] bond, link.

band-, v. bastan.

bandag [bndk' | P bndg, N ~a] servant.

bang [bng | N ~] henbane.

bānūg [b'nuēk' | N bānū] lady.

bar [bl | N ~] fruit, produce, profit.

bar-, ~išn, v. burdan.

¹bār [b'l | N ~] time, occasion.

²bār [b'l | N ~] bank, shore.

³bār [b'l | M b'r, N ~] fruit.

⁴bār [b'l | M b'r, N ~] load, burden; duty.

bārag [b'lk' | N ~a] mount, horse.

barbut [blbut' | N ~] lyre.

bārestān [b'lst'n'] patient, resigned.

~īh: patience, resignation.

bārīg/k [b'lyēk' | N bārīk (cf. tārīg)] thin, fine, subtle.

bār-jāmag [b'ly'mk' | N ~a] saddle-bag.

barōmand [bl'wmd | N ~] fruitful, prolific.

barsom [blswm | M brswm] the bunch of twigs used in the Yasna ceremony.

baršnūm [blšnw] the major purification ritual.

bastan, band- [ASLWN-tn' < A √'sr; bstn', bnd- | M bstn, (bn-), P bnd-, N ~] tie, bind.

bāstān [b'st'n' | M b'yst'n, N ~] always, often.

bāš [YHWWNš | M b's, N ~] be! (*imperative of būdan*, q.v.)

baškuč [bškwc] gryphon.

bašn [bšn' | = P] top, peak; stature; mane (v. buš).

baw-, ~išn, v. būdan.

baxš-, ~išn, v. baxtan.

baxt [b(?)ht' | N ~] fortune, fate.

baxtan, baxš- [HLKWN-tn' < A √hlq; b(?)htn', bhš- | M bxt, bxs-, N baxšdan] apportion, distribute.

~išn: bestowal, distribution.

bay [ORHYA < A 'lh; bk', bg | M by] god, lord.

im ~: his Majesty. ōy ~: his late Majesty.

bayaspān [by'sp'n'] messenger, envoy.

bayaspānīh: mission, embassy.

~īg [-y^kl] post-(horse).

bāz [b^c | N ~] hawk, falcon.

bāzā [b^cy | (N bāzū)] arm.

~bānag [-pⁿk^l] arm-guard, brassard.

bazag [bck^l | M bzg, N ~a] sin, evil.

~ih: = bazag.

bazakkar [bckkl | M bzkr] sinful, sinner.

bāzā-zanīšnīh [b^cy znšnyh = Av. bāzu.jata-] a degree of sin.

bazišn [bcsn^l] division, part.

bazm [bz m | = M, N ~] meal, feast.

~āwurd [-²wlt^l | N ~] a sort of canapé.

¹bē [BRA < A br³ | M b³] but; out; ~ . . . (enyā), except.

~ . . . enyā . . . nē: except . . . (otherwise) . . . not.

~ az: without.

²be [BRA | M b³, N bi-] particle with verbs, with ¹ō, of indefinable function.

-bed [-pt^l | M -byd, N -ba/i/ud] suffix, -lord, -master.

bēdom [bytwm | M bydwm] furthestmost.

bēgānag [bykⁿk^l | N ~a] strange; stranger.

bēgār [byk^l | N ~] corvée, forced labour.

bēh [byh | N bih] quince.

bēl [byl | (M byr, N ~)] spade.

bēlūr [bywl | M bylwr, N bilūr] crystal.

bērōn [bylwn^l | M byrwn, N bērūn] outside.

bēš [byš] pain, sorrow; harm, hostility.

~ burdan: bear hostility.

bēš-, ~išn, v. bištan.

bēšāz [byš⁽²⁾z] healing, medicinal.

bēšāz(ēn)- [byš²z(y)n-, byš⁽²⁾c(y)n- | M byš²z-] heal, cure.

~išnīh: healing.

bēš-burdār [byšbult^l] hostile.

bēšīdan [byšytn^l] = bištan.

bēšōmand [byš²wmnd] sorrowful.

bēwar [bywl | M bywr, N ~] myriad, ten thousand.

P bid [byt^l | P byd] again.

bidaxš [bythš] viceroy.

*biḡagān [bckⁿn^l] medicinal.

bīm [bym | = M, N ~] fear, terror.

~gēn [-kn^l] fearful, terrible.

~gēnīh: fearfulness.

~ōmand [-²wmnd] fearful.

*bištaḡ [bstk^l | N busta] hazelnut.

biš [byš | N ~] aconite.

bištan, bēš- [byš-tn^l | M byšt, byš-] hurt, torment.

~išn: harm, torment.

bizešk [bčšk^l | M bzyšk, N pizišk] doctor, physician.

- bōb** [*bwp* | N ~] fine carpet.
bōr [*bwl* | N ~] reddish-brown, bay (horse).
borz [*bwlc* | P *bwz*] high.
borz-wāng [*bwlcw'ng*] loud.
 ~ihā [-y^h] aloud.
bowandag [*bwndk'* | M *bwndg*] complete, entire, perfect.
 ~ih: completeness, entirety, completion.
 ~-meniśnīh [-mynśnyh] right-mindedness.
bōxtag [*bwhtk'* | M *bwxtg*] saved.
 ~ih: salvation.
bōxtan, bōz- [*bwhtn', bwc-* | M *bwxtn, bwz-*] save, redeem.
 ~išn [-śn' | J *bwzyśn/t*, N *pōziś*] salvation; apology.
bōxtār [*bwh't* | M *bwxt'r*] saviour.
 ~ih: salvation.
¹**bōy** [*bwd*] perception, sense.
²**bōy** [*bwd* | M *bwy*, N ~] smell, scent.
bōyāg [*bwd'k'* | M *bwy'g*, N *bōyā*] scented.
bōy-dār [*bwd'd'* | N ~] scented.
bōyēnīdan, bōyēn- [*bwdyn-ytn'*] scent, perfume.
bōyestān [*bwdst'n'* | M *bwyst'n*, N *bōstān*] (flower) garden.
 ~bān [-p'n'] gardener.
bōyīdan, bōy- [*bwd-ytn'* | N ~] smell (*intr.*).
bōz-, ~išn, v. **bōxtan**.
brād [*AH* < A ^h; *b'l't'* | M *br'd*] brother.
 ~ar [*b'l'tl* | M *br'dr*, N *birādar*] brother.
^{*}**brādarōd** [*b'l'tlw't'*] relative, rival, counterpart.
 ~ih: relationship, rivalry.
brāh [*b'l'h* | N *barāh*] brilliance, splendour.
brahm(ag) [*bl'(?)hm(k')* | M *brhm(g)*] form, manner, costume.
brahnag [*bl'(?)hmk'* | M *brhng*, N *barahna*] naked.
brām- [*b(w)l'm-* | (P *brm-*)] weep, lament.
 ~ag [-k' | P -g] weeping, lamentation.
brāzīdan, brāz- [*bl'c-ytn'* | M *br'z-*, N *barāzīdan*] shine, gleam.
 ~išn: radiance, brightness.
 ~išnīg: shining, radiant.
brēh [*bly(y)h*] fate, destiny.
brēhēnīdan, brēhēn- [*blyhyn-ytn'*] 1. create, fashion; 2. decree.
 ~āg [-'k'] decreeing.
 ~išn: 1. creation; 2. decree, destiny.
brēz-, v. briştan.
brēzan [*blycn'* | M *bryzn*, N *barēzan*] oven.
bridan, brin- [*PSKWN-tn'* < A √ *psq*; *blytn'*, *blyn-* | M *bryd*, N *burīdan*] cut (off), sever.
brīn [*blyn'*] cut, division, delimitation; limited, determined.
 ~gar [-kl] determiner; decisive.
¹**brinj** [*blnc* | N *birinj*] rice.

²**brinj** [*blnc* | (M *bryng*), N *birinj*] bronze, brass.

~ēn [-yn'] bronze, brazen.

brinōmand [*blyn'wmnd*] delimited.

brīstan, **brēz-** [*blyšt'n*, *blyc-* | M *bryz-*, N *birištan*] roast.

brūg [*blwk'* | M *brwg*, N *abrū*] (eye)brow.

būdan, **b(aw)-** [*YHWWN-tn'* < A *yhwwn*, √ *hwh*; *bwtn'*, *b-* | M *bwdn*, *bw-*, N *būdan*] be, become.

bawišn: becoming, genesis.

būf [*bwɸ* | N ~], ***būg** [*bwk'*] owl.

buland [*bwln'd* | = M, N ~] high.

būm [*bwɸm* | N ~] land, earth, country.

~čandag [-*čndk'*] earthquake.

¹**bun** [*bwn'* | = M, N ~] base, foundation, bottom.

²**bun** [*bwn'* | N ~] = **wan**.

bunag [*bwɸk'* | N ~a] baggage; abode, camp.

~ **dāštan**: dwell, settle.

bun-dahišn(ih) [*bwɸndhšn'*, -*yh*] primal creation.

bunih [*bwɸnyh*] beginning.

buništ [*bwɸnyšt'* | = M] foundation.

~ag [-*k'*] principle.

bun-kadag [*bwɸnktk'*] original house, home.

bun-xān [*bwɸnh'n'*] source.

bur-, ~išn, v. **burīdan**.

burāg [*bwɸ'k'*] cutting, sharp.

burām-, v. **brām-**.

burd [*bwɸt'* | M *bwrd*] patient.

~ih: patience.

burdan, **bar-** [*YBLWN-tn'* < A √ *ybl*; *bwɸtn'*, *bl-* | M *bwrd*, *br-*, N ~] carry, bear, take, endure.

~išn: bearing, behaviour.

burdār [*bwɸt'l*] bearer; womb.

~ih: patience.

burd-ešnōhr [*bwɸt' šnwhl* | P *bwrdyšnwhr*] grateful, thankful.

burg [*bwɸg* | (Ar. *burj*)] tower.

burīdan, **bur-** [*bwɸl-ytn'* | M *bwɸr-*, N ~] = **brīdan**.

~išn: cutting.

Burz [*bwɸlc*] the god of agriculture.

Burzēnmīhr [*bwɸlcynmtr'*] the third major Fire of Sasanian Eran, that of husbandmen.

burzīdan, **burz-** [*bwɸlc-ytn'*] praise, honour.

~išn: praise, honour.

~išnīg: praiseworthy.

buš [*bwɸš* | N ~] mane.

būšāsp [*bwɸš'sp* | M *bwšy'sp*, N ~] sleep, sloth; dream.

but [*bwɸt'* | = M, N ~] Buddha; idol.

buz [*AZ* < A 'z; *bwc* | N ~] goat.

Č

čābuk [cʰʱwkʰ | N ~] agile, nimble; excellent.

~ih: agility.

čādur [cʰtwl | N ~] sheet, veil.

čagād [čkʰtʰ | (N čakād), J čeyād] peak, summit.

čaḡar [čkl] wife (of the second degree).

čāh [cʰh | N ~] pit, well.

čahār [ALBA < A ʾrbʰ; čhʰl | M chʰr, N ~] four.

~dah [čhʰldh | N ~] fourteen.

~pāy [čhʰlpʰd | N ~ > čār wā] quadruped.

čakōk [čkwk | N ~, čakāwak] lark.

čakuč [čkwč | N čakuč] hammer.

čambar [čmbl | N ~] circle, hoop.

čamišn [čmšnʰ | M čmbyšn (?)] urination; lavatory.

čand [čnd | = M, N ~] how many, much?; so many, much; some, a few.

~ih: amount, quantity.

čandal [čndl | N ~] sandalwood.

čandidan, čand- [čnd-ytnʰ | (M čn-ystn)] tremble, quake.

~išn: trembling, movement.

čang [čng | M šng, N ~] harp.

~srāy [-slʰd] harpist.

čār [cʰl] = čārag.

čarag [člkʰ | M crg] pasture, grazing; flock.

čārag [cʰlkʰ | N ~a] means, remedy.

~garīh [-glyh] ability, savoir faire.

čarb [člp | P crb, N ~] mild, gentle; fatty, oily.

~ih: gentleness; fattiness.

~išn [-šnʰ] fat, oil.

~išnōmand [-šnʰwmnd] oleaginous.

čarm [člm | M crm, N ~] skin, hide, leather.

čārūḡ [cʰlukʰ | N čārū] lime, mortar.

~ēn [-ynʰ] limy.

čarz [člz | N ~] bustard.

čāšīdan [cʰš-ytnʰ] = čāštan.

čašm [A YNE < A ʿynh; čsm | = M, N ~] eye.

¹čašmag [čsmkʰ | M čsmg, N ~a] spring, source.

²čašmag [čsmkʰ] renowned.

čašmagāh [čsmkʰs | M čsmgʰh] obvious, public, notorious.

~ih: notoriety, condemnation.

čašm-arešk [čsm ʰlyškʰ] envious.

~ih: envy.

čašm-dīd [čsm dytʰ] visible, obvious.

čāšnīg [cʰšnykʰ | M cʰšnyg, N čāšnī] taste.

čāšt [cʰʃtʰ | N ~] lunch, meal.

~ag [-kʰ] food.

čāštag [cʰʃtkʰ] doctrine.

čāštan, čāš- [cʰʃ-tnʰ] teach.

~išn: teaching.

čatrang [ctlng | (Ar. šatranj)] chess.

*čaw(la)gān [cawpkʰnʰ! | Ar. sawlajān, N čaugān] (curved) polo-stick; polo.

čaxšāgīh [chʃʰkyh] (sense of) taste.

čaxšīšn [chʃʃnʰ | M, J cxʃ-, N čaʃ-] taste, flavour.

čē [ME < A mh | M cy, N čī] what, which.

~rāy: for what, why.

~īh: quiddity, essence.

čē [ME, v. čē] for, because, since, as, that.

čē-ēwēnag [ME ʔdwynekʰ] how.

~īh: circumstances.

čegām-iz [cykʰm-c | M cygʰmyc], ~ē(w): a little; whatever.

čegāmag [cykʰmkʰ | N č(ag)āma] song, snatch.

čēh-, ~išn, v. čīdan.

*čēhag [cyhkʰ] grief.

čehel [40 | N čihil] forty.

čēh-widarag [cyhwitlg] = čīnwad puhl.

čēlān [cylʰnʰ | = M, N ~] dagger.

~gar [-kl, -gl | N ~] swordsmith.

čēr [cyl | M cyr, N ~] victorious, triumphant, brave.

~īh: bravery.

čērihistan, čērih- [cylyh-stnʰ] triumph, be victorious.

čīdan, čīn- [cytnʰ, cyn- | M cyydn, cyn-, N ~] gather, pile up.

~išn: gathering.

čīdan, čēh- [cytnʰ, cyh- | M cy-] mourn, lament, grieve.

~išn: lamentation.

~išnīg: mournful.

čīhr [cyhl | M cyhr, N ~] form, shape, appearance, face.

čīhr(ag) [cyhl(kʰ) | M cyhr, P -g, N ~] seed, origin; nature, essence.

čīhrēnīdan, čīhrēn- [cyhlyn-ytnʰ] form.

čīhrīg [cyhlykʰ] natural.

čīhr-šnāsīh [cyhlʃnʰsyh] physics.

čīm [c(y)m | M cym, N ~] reason, cause, purpose, meaning.

~(rāy): why?

čīm-gōwāgīh [cym gwbʰkyh] logic.

čīmīg [cymykʰ] purposeful.

čīn-, ~išn, v. čīdan.

čīnag [cynkʰ | P cyng, N ~a] grain, bait.

čīnār [cynʰl | N ~] oriental plane tree.

čīnwad [cymw(p)tʰ], ~ puhl: the 'divider bridge' which separates the souls of the righteous dead, who cross, from those of the wicked, who fall off.

čirāy [cl'γ | P cr'g, N ~] lamp.

čiš [MNDOM | P cyš] = tīs, q.v.

čiyōn [cygwn' | M c'wn, N čūn] as, like, how, when.

~ka: as if.

~ih: nature, character.

čōb [cwɒp | N ~] wood, stick.

~ag [-k' | N ~a] wand, arrow shaft.

D

¹dabr [dpl] sinner, deceiver.

²dabr [dpl] *dark-coloured.

dad [dt' | M dd, N ~] wild animal.

¹dād [d't' | M d'd, N ~] law, justice; those scriptures dealing with legal matters.

²dād [d't' | N ~] age.

³dād [d't'] tooth.

⁴dād, v. ahlaw-dād.

dādan, dah- [YHBWN-tn' < A √yhb; d'tn', dh- | M d'dn, (dy-), P dh-N ~, dih-] 1. give; 2. create.

~išn [dh(y)šn'] giving, donation; creation.

dādār [d't' | N ~] creator.

~ih: creatorship.

dādestān [DYNA < A dyn'; d'tst'n' | M d'(d)yst'n, N dā(de)stān] judgement, justice, law; case, process.

dād-gāh [d't g's] proper place, fire temple; = daxmag.

dādīg [d'tyk'] legal, concerned with the Law.

dād-meh [d'tms] adult, elder.

dādwar [d'twbl | (M d'ywr, P d'dbr), N dā(d)war] judge.

~ih: judgement.

daftan, dam- [dptn', dm- | M dm-, N dam-īdan] breathe, blow.

~išn: breath.

daftar [dptl | N ~] register, account-book.

dağr [ALYK < A 'ryk; dgl | M dgr > dyr, N dēr] long.

dağrand [dglnd | N dērand] long.

~xwadāy [-hwt'y] eternal, of long dominion.

dağr|-pattāy [dgl pt'd] long-lasting.

~zamān [-zm'n'] a long time.

~zi(w)išn [-zywšn'] long-lived.

dah [to, ASLYA < A 'sr' | M dh, N ~] ten.

dah-, ~išn, v. dādan.

Dahāg [dh'k' | (N Dahāk)] = Azdahāg.

dahān [PWME < A p(w)m-h | M dhyn, N dahān] mouth.

dahibed [dhywpt' | M dhybyd] ruler, lord of the land.

dahigān [dhywkʰnʰ | N dīhgān] countryman, farmer.

dahlīz [dʰhlyc | (M dhryz), N ~] portico.

dahm [dʰhm] virtuous, pious; a full member of the Mazdean community, initiate.

dahom [dʰhwm | M dhwm, N ~] tenth.

dālman [dʰlmnʰ | N dāl(man)] lammergeyer, eagle.

dam-, ~išn, v. **daftan**.

¹dām [dʰm | = M] creature, creation.

²dām [dʰm | = M, N ~] tame animal.

³dām [dʰm | P dʰmg, N ~] net, snare, trap.

dāmād [dʰmʰtʰ | M dʰmʰd, N ~] bridegroom, son-in-law.

~ih: condition of a bridegroom, son-in-law.

damēnag [dmynkʰ] fan.

damīdan [dmytnʰ] = **daftan**.

dān-, ~išn, v. **dānistan**.

-dān [-dʰnʰ | = M, N ~] suffix, -holder, -container.

dān(ag) [dʰn(k)ʰ | N ~a] seed, grain.

dānāg [dʰnʰgʰ | M dʰnʰg, N dānā] knowing, wise. By z.nʰkh

~ih: knowledge, wisdom.

dandān [KKA < A kkʰ; dndʰnʰ | = M, N ~] tooth.

dānistan, **dān-** [YDOYTNW-stnʰ < A √ydʰ; dʰn-stnʰ | M dʰn-ystn, N ~] know.

~išn: knowledge.

~išnōmand [-ʰnʰwmnd] knowing.

dar [BBA < A bbʰ; dl | M dr, N ~] door; palace; chapter, subject.

dār [dʰl | M dʰr-, N ~] tree, gallows; wood.

dār-, ~išn, v. **dāštan**.

-dār [-dʰl | M -dʰr, N ~] suffix, -holder, -keeper.

P **darāy** [dlʰgʰ | J ~, N darāy] bell.

***darak** [dlkʰ] section, paragraph.

darband [BBAbd | N ~] gate.

darbās [dlpʰs] palace.

dard [dlʰtʰ | M drd, N ~] pain.

~ōmand [-ʰwmnd | M -wmnd, N ~mand] ill, suffering.

dārēn [dʰlynʰ | M dʰrwn] wooden.

dargāh [dlgʰs | N ~] doorway.

dārgardih [dʰlkrtyh | M dʰrgyrdyh] crucifixion.

dar-handarzbed [BBA-, dl-hndlcptʰ] chamberlain.

darigbed [dlykptʰ] palace superintendent.

***dārmag** [dʰlmkʰ] fine, delicate.

darmān [dlmʰnʰ | M drmʰn, N ~] remedy, medicine.

darrīdan, **darr-** [SDKWN-tʰ < A √sdq; dl-ytnʰ | N ~] split, tear.

dārūg [dʰlwʰkʰ | M dʰrwog, N dārū] drug, medicament.

dār-wāzig [dʰlwʰcykʰ | N dār-bāz] (pole-)acrobat.

darz [dlc | N ~] seam.

~īg [-ykʰ | N darzī] tailor.

dās [*d's* | N ~] sickle.

dās^ar [*d'sl* = Av. *dāθra-*] gift, reward.

dast [*YDE* < A *yd-h*; *dst'* | = M, N ~] hand.

dastag [*dstk'* | N ~a] bunch, bundle, group.

dast(a)gird [*YDE-*, *dst-krt'* | M *dstygyrd*, N *dastgird*] estate.

dast-gīr [*dst* OHDWN, (v. *griftan*) | N ~] 1. helper; 2. captive.

dast-graw [*dstglwb'*] captivity.

dast-kārih [*YDEk'lyh* | N ~i] handiwork.

dast-šōy [*dstšwd*] = *gōmēz*.

dastwar [*dstwbl* | M *dstwr*, N *dastūr*] authority, priest, minister.

~ih: custom; authority.

dastyār [*dstyd'l* | (P *dstd'r*), N ~] helper.

~ih: help, assistance.

dašn [*dšn'* | = M] right hand.

dāšn [*d'shn'* | M *d's(y)n*] gift.

dašnağ [*dšnk'* | N ~a] 1. right hand; 2. dagger.

dašt [*dšt'* | = M, N ~] plain, open ground.

daštān [*dšt'n'* | N ~] menstruation; menstruous.

~estān [*-st'n'*] secluded place for menstruous women.

~māh [*-m'h*] menstrual cycle.

~ōmand [*-'wmnd*] menstruous.

dāštan, dār- [*YHSNN-tn'* < A \sqrt{hsn} ; *d'shn'*, *d'l-* | M *d'shn*, *d'r-*, N ~] have, hold, keep, preserve.

pad . . . dāštan: hold by, to; take for.

pad ēd dāštan [cf. N *pindāštan*] consider.

~išn: preservation, maintenance.

dāštār [*d'st'l*] keeper, preserver.

daw-, v. dawīdan, dawīstan.

¹dawāl [*dwb'l* | N ~] leather, skin.

²dawāl [*dwb'l* | N ~] deceit, trickery.

¹dawīdan, daw- [*LHTWN-tn'* < A $\sqrt{rhṭ}$; *dwytn'*, *dwb-* | M *dw-*, N ~] run.

²dawīdan, daw- [*dw-ytn'*] speak (*daevic*).

¹, ² dawīstan [*LHTWN-stn'*, *dwstn'*] = ¹, ² dawīdan.

daxmag [*dhmk'* | P *dxmg*, N ~a] tomb, *dakhma* (a building where corpses are exposed for destruction).

~estān [*-st'n'*] cemetery.

daxšag [*dššk'* | M *dxšg*] mark, sign, characteristic; memory.

pad ~ dāštan: remember.

az ~ hištan: forget.

~ōmand [*-'wmnd*] marked.

Day [*ddw'* | M *dyy*, N ~] Creator; *cal.* 10th month; 8th, 15th, 23rd days.

dāyag [*d'yk'* | M *d'yg-*, N ~a] (wet-)nurse.

~ānih [*-'nyh*] | (N *dāyagī*) nursing, nurture.

dazīdan, daz- [*dc-ytn'*] burn, scorch.

~išn: burning.

dēbāg [dyp'h' | N dēbā] brocade.

dēbahr [dyp'h'l | P dybhr] anger.

pad ~ dāstan: banish.

dēg [dyk' | N ~] cauldron.

deh [MTA < A mt' | M dyh, N ~] country, land; village. ده z^h $\text{h}^{(?)}$

~gān [MTA-, d'hk'n'] = dahigān.

dēn [dyn' | = M, N din] religion; cal. 24th day.

dēnār [dyn'l | N dīnār] (gold) dinar.

dēn-āstawān [dyn'stwb'n'], dēn-burdār [dynbwlt'l] believing, faithful.

dēnīg [dynyk' | N dīnī] religious.

dēnōdag [dynwtk'] female, milch.

dēr, dērand, v. daḡr, daḡrand.

dēs(ag) [dys(k') | M dys] form, appearance.

dēsīdan, dēs- [dys-ytn' | M dys-yd] build.

dēw [ŠDYA < A šyd', pl. šydy' | N ~] demon, devil.

dēwān [d(p)yw'n' | N ~] archive, collected writings.

dēwānag [dyw'nk' | N ~a] demonic, mad.

dēwār [dyw'l | M dyw'r, N ~] wall.

dēw|-ēsniḥ [ŠDYAysnyh | (M dyw'snyh)] idolatry, devil-worship.

~ēzagīh [ŠDYAyckyh] = ~ēsniḥ.

dēwōk [dywwk' | N dēwuk] leech.

dībīr [dpy(w)r' | M dbyr, N ~] scribe.

~ih: writing, scribeship.

~estān [-st'n' | N ~] school.

did [TWB < A twb; dt'] again, then, further.

dīdan, wēn- [HZYTWN-tn' < A √ hzy; dytn', wyn- | M dydn, wyn-,

N ~, bin-] see.

~išn: sight, seeing.

~išnīg: visible.

dīdār [dyt'l | N ~] sight; visible.

pad ~ [N padidār] visible.

dīdom [dtwm] second.

dīl [LB(B)ME < A lb(b)-h; dyl | = M, N ~] heart.

dīlēr [dylywl, dyl | N ~] brave.

dīz [KL YTA < A qryt'; dē | M dyz, N ~] fortress.

dō [2, TL YN' < A tryn | M dw, N du] two.

~axwānīg [2 'hw'nyk'] relating to both worlds.

~gānag [dwk'nk' | M dwg'ng, N dugāna] double; twin.

dōk [dwk' | N ~] spindle.

dōl [dwl | N ~] bucket; astr. Aquarius.

dōl|-pahīkar [dwptkl | N du-paikar] astr. Gemini.

~pāy [2 LGLE, dwp'd | N du-pā] biped, human being.

dōs [dws | N ~] gum; plaster.

dō-saxwān [2 shwn'] two-tongued, deceitful.

dōsēn [dwsyn'] gummy; plaster; *glazed (pottery).

dōst [dwt' | = M, N ~] friend.

- ~ih: friendship, love.
¹dōš [dws̥ | N ~] shoulder.
²dōš [dws̥ | N ~] last night, previous evening.
dōš-, ~išn, v. ¹, ² dōšīdan, ¹dōxtan.
dōšag [dws̥k̥] dear, loving.
~ih: love.
dōšāram [dws̥ʰlm | M dws̥ʰrm] love.
dōšastar [dws̥stl] west.
¹dōšīdan, dōš- [dws̥-ytnʰ] like, love.
~išn: liking, pleasure.
²dōšīdan [dws̥ytnʰ] = ¹dōxtan.
dōšizag [dws̥yck̥ | (M dws̥z, J dws̥kyzh), N ~a] maiden, virgin.
~ih: maidenhood, virginity.
dōwom [zwm | N ~] -second (in compound numerals).
¹dōxtan, dōš- [dwhtnʰ, dws̥- | N ~] milk.
²dōxtan, dōz- [dwhtnʰ, dws̥- | N ~] sew.
dōys^{ar} [dws̥yl = Av. dōiθra-] eye.
dōz-, v. ²dōxtan.
drafš [dlpš | P drfš, N ~] banner.
drafšīdan, drafš- [dlpš-ytnʰ | P drfš-, N ~] 1. shine; 2. tremble.
drahm [ZWZNʰ < A zwxzn | M drhm, N dir(h)am] drachm.
dra(h)nāy [dl(h)nʰd] length.
dramanag [dlmnk̥ | N dirmana] wormwood.
drang [dlng | N dirang] period, duration.
dranjīdan, dranj- [dlnc-ytnʰ] speak.
~išn: speech.
draxt [dlʰhtʰ | M drxt, N diraxt] tree.
drāy-, ~išn, v. drāyīdan.
drayā(b) [dlydʰ(p̥) | M dryʰb, N daryā(b)] sea.
~bār [-bʰl | N -bār] sea-shore.
drāyān-jōyišn [dlʰdʰn ywdšnʰ] one who speaks while eating.
~ih: (the sin of) speaking while eating.
drāyīdan / drāyistan, drāy- [dlʰd-ytnʰ, -stnʰ | M drʰyst, drʰy-, N darāyīdan] speak (daevic), chatter.
~išn: chatter.
drāz [dlʰc | N dirāz] long.
*drēm [dlym] phlegm.
driyōš [dlgwš | N daryōš, darwēš] poor, needy.
~ih: poverty.
drō [KDBA < A kdbʰ; dlwbʰ | M drw, (N darōy)] lie, deceit.
drōd [ŠRM < A šlm; dlwtʰ | M drwd, N darōd] health, well-being, prosperity, peace.
drō-dādwarīh [KDBA dʰtwblyh] false judgement.
¹drōn [dlwnʰ | N darūna] bow.
²drōn [dlwnʰ | N darūn] consecrated bread, ceremony in which c.b. is used.

drōn yaštan: consecrate the sacrificial bread.

drōš [*dlwš*] mark, branding; punishment.

~ag [-k'] *desolation.

drōšidan, **drōš-** [*dlwš-ytn'*] brand.

drōšom [*dlwšwm*] mark.

drōz-, v. **druxtan**.

drōzan [*dlwcn'* | M, J *drwzn*] lying, liar.

~īh: falsehood.

drubušt [*dl(w)pwšt'*] fortress.

~īh: defence, fortification.

drūdan, ***drūn-** [*HCDLWN-tn'* < A √ *hšd* | M *dr'wd*, (*dwr-*), N *durūdan*, *diraw-*] reap, mow.

društ [*drw(y)st'* | (M *dryst*), N *durust*] right; well, healthy.

~īh: righteous; health.

društābed [*drwystpt'*] chief physician.

društ [*dlwšt'* | N *durušt*] harsh, rough, severe.

~īh: harshness, severity.

~āwāz, ~ēwāz [-³p'c, -³yw'c] harsh-spoken.

druwand [*dlwnd* | M *drwnd*] evil, sinful, unrighteous.

~īh: sin, unrighteousness.

druxtan, **drōz-** [*dlwhtn'*, *dlwc-* | M *drwxt*, *drwz-*] lie, deceive.

druz [*dlwc* | (P *drwj*)] demon.

dūd [*dwt'* | M *dwd*, N ~] smoke.

dūdag [*dwtk'* | N ~a] family.

dudīgar [*dtykl* | M *dwdygr*, N *dīgar*] second.

duj-, = **duš-**.

~daft [*dwšdpt'*] ill-breathing, short of breath.

~dānāg [*dwšd'n'k'*] ignorant.

~dēn [*dwšdyn'* | M *dwjdyn-*] of evil religion.

~dōys^arīh [*dwšdwyslyh*] the evil eye.

~gand [*dwšgnd* | P *dwjgnd*] stinking.

~gandīh: stench.

dum(b) [*dwm(b')* | N ~] tail.

~ōmand [-³wmd] tailed.

dūr [*LHYK'* < A *rhyq*; *dwl* | M *dwr*, N ~] far, distant, remote.

durgar [*dwlgl* | N ~] carpenter.

dusraw [*dwslwb'*] notorious, dishonoured.

~īh: notoriety, dishonour.

duš- [*dwš-* | = M] ill-, evil-.

~īh: evil, wickedness.

~āgāh [*dwš'k's*] foolish, stupid, ignorant.

~āgāhīh: foolishness, stupidity.

~arz [-³lc] worthless.

~čašm [-cšm] envious.

~čašmīh: envy.

~čīhr [-cyhl | M *dwšcyhr*] ugly, hideous.

- ~ēwāzih [-ʔyʷʔcyh | (M *dušwʔcyh*)] evil speech, calumny.
 ~farrag [-plg | P *dušfr*] unfortunate.
 ~farragih: misfortune.
 ~gōwišn [-gwbšnʔ] of evil speech, ill-spoken.
 ~humat [-hwmtʔ] evil thought.
 ~hūxt [-hwhʔ | M *dušxwptyy*] evil speech.
 ~kām [-kʔm] ill-will, malevolence.
 ~kanig [-knykʔ] hag.
 ~kar [-kl] difficult.
 ~kunišn [-kwnšnʔ] of evil behaviour, ill-doing.
 dušmat [*dušmtʔ* = Av. *dušmata-* | M *dušmtyy*] evil thought.
 dušmen [*dušm(y)nʔ* | = M, N *dušman*] enemy.
 ~ih: enmity.
 ~ādih [*dušmnʔtyh* | M *dušmnyʔdyh*, J *dušmnʔdy*] enmity, hostility.
 duš-|-menišn [*duš-mynšnʔ*] of evil thought, ill-thinking.
 ~nām [-nʔm | N ~] abuse, insult.
 dušox [*dušhwʔ* | M *duš(w)x*] hell.
 ~ig [-ykʔ] hellish.
 duš-pādxšā(y) [*dušpʔthšʔ(d)*] evil ruler.
 ~ih: evil rule, misrule.
 dušrām [*dušlʔm*] unhappy.
 ~ih: unhappiness.
 dušwār [*dušwʔl* | M *dušwʔr*, N ~] difficult, disagreeable.
 ~ih: difficulty, trouble, misfortune.
 duš-|-wīr [*duš-wyl*] evil-minded.
 ~wurrōyišnli [-wlrđšnyh] heresy.
 ~xēm [-hym] evil-natured.
 ~xwadāyih [-hwʔʔyh] misrule.
 ~xwār [-hwʔl | N ~] = dušwār.
 dušxwaršt [*dušxwʔlštʔ* | M *dušxwʔštʔyh*] evil deed.
 duxt [BRTÉ < A *brt-h*; *dwhtʔ* | M *dwxt*, N ~] daughter.
 ~ar [*dwhtl* | N ~] daughter.
 duz(d) [GNBA < A *gnbʔ*; *dwɔ(t)* | M *dwz*, N *duzd*] thief.
 ~ih [*dwɔ(d)yh*] theft.
 duzidag [*dwɔytkʔ*] stolen; intercalary (days).
 duzidan, duz- [*dwɔ-ytnʔ* | N *duzdīdan*] steal.
 dwāridan / dwāristan, dwār- [*dwɔʔl-ytnʔ*, -stnʔ | M *dwʔr-*] run, move (*daevic*).
 ~išn: abode (of demons), hell.
 dwāzdah [*dwʔcdh* | M *dwʔzdh*, N *duwāzdah*] twelve.
 ~ān [-ʔnʔ] the zodiac.

E

ē [ʔy | (M *hyb*)] *particle giving the present tense optative sense.*

ē, v. ēd, ēw.

ēbārag [ʔdypʔlkʰ | ʔdwʔlkʰ | N *ēwār*] evening.

ēbgat(īh) [ʔybgʰtʰ | -yh = Av. *aiβi.gati-*] (onslaught of) Evil; the Adversary.

ēbsrūsrim [ʔyp-, ʔybslwslym = Av. *aiβisrūθrima-*] the *gāh* from sunset to midnight.

ēbyānghān [ʔyp-, ʔywbʲyʰnghnʰ | etc. = Av. *aiβyāwāhana-*] sacred girdle, = *kustīg*.

ēč [ʔyc | (P ʔywyč), N *hēc*] (with a negative) not any.

ēčand, v. ēw-čand.

ēd [HNA < A *hmʰ* | M ʔyd] this; v. *dāštan*.

~ *rāy čē* [cf. N *z-ē-rā*] because, since.

ēdar [LTME < A *l-tnh* | M ʔydr, N ~] here.

ēdōn [ʔytwonʰ | N *ēdūn*] thus, so.

~īh: (correct) manner.

ēg [ADYNʰ < A ʔdyn | M ʔyg] then, thereupon.

ēk [ʔywkʰ | M *yk*, N *yak*] one.

ēkānag [ʔywkʰnkʰ | N *yagāna*] submissive, obedient.

~īh: submission, obedience.

ēk-dād [ʔywkʰdʰtʰ] sole-created.

ēmēd [ʔdmytʰ] hope.

ēn [ZNE < A *znh* | M ʔyn, N *īn*] this.

-ēn [-ynʰ | = M, N -*īn*] *suffix forming adjectives of material or quality.*

-endag [-ndkʰ | M -yndg, N -anda] *suffix forming present participles.*

-ēn-īdan [-yn-ytnʰ | M -yn-ydn, (N -ān-)] *suffixes forming causative and transitive denominative verbs.*

*ēnōkēn [ʔynw(k)kynʰ = Av. **aēnō.kaēnā-*] heiress (under the obligation of continuing her father's line).

enyā [ʔynyʰ | (M ʔnʲy)] otherwise, moreover.

¹ēr [ʔdl | M ʔyr, v. *azēr*] down, below; low; under.

~ *ud abar*: upside down.

²ēr [ʔyl] noble; hero.

~īh: nobility, good conduct.

ērān [ʔylʰnʰ | N ~] Eran, (land of) the Aryans.

~ag [-kʰ] an Eranian, Aryan.

ērang [ʔylng] blame, condemnation; error, heresy.

~īh: = *ērang*.

ērānj-, v. ¹, ² *ēraxtan*.

ērān-šahr [ʔylʰnštrʰ | N ~] land of the Aryans.

~wēz [-wyc] (original) home of the Aryans.

¹ēraxtan, ²ērānj- [ʔylhtnʰ, ʔylnc- | J ʔyrxt] blame, condemn, damn.

²ēraxtan, ēran]- [ʔylhtnʰ, ʔylnc- | M ʔyrxt, (ʔyrnz-)] fight, dispute.

ēraxtār [ʔylhtʰl] warrior.

ēr-kaš [ʔdlkʃ | M ʔyrkʃ] (*hands under the armpits in respectful*) salutation, greeting.

¹ērmān [ʔylmʰnʰ | (M ʔryʰmʰn), N ~] friend; a god.

~lh: friendship.

²ēr-mān(ag) [ʔdlmʰn(k)ʰ] humble.

ēr-menišnih [ʔdlmynʃnyh] humility.

ēr-tan [ʔdltʰnʰ] humble.

~lh: humility.

ērwär [ʔylwʰl] befitting a hero.

ērwärag [ʔdlwʰlkʰ | J ʔrwʰrh] jaw, cheek.

ēsm [ʔysm] = ēzm.

esp°, v. sp°.

ēstādan, ēst- [YKOYMWN-tnʰ < A yqym, √ qwm; ʔstʰtnʰ, ʔwst-ʔtnʰ | M ʔyst-ʔdn, N ~] stand; be, continue (*as auxiliary of the perfect continuous tense*).

~išn: permanence, lasting, dwelling.

ēš [ʔyʃ | N xēʃ] plough.

esn°, v. šn°.

ē(w) [ɾ; HD < A hd | M ʔyw, N -ē] a, one.

ēwan [ʔdwnʰ] stalk, trunk.

ēwān [ʔdwʰnʰ] bridle.

ēwar [ʔywl | J ʔyβʰr] certain(ly), assured(ly).

ēwarz [ʔdwlc] movement.

ēwarzidan, ēwarz- [ʔdwlc-ytnʰ] move, travel.

ēwarzīg [ʔdwlcykʰ] moving.

¹ēwāz [ʔywʰc] word, utterance.

²ēwāz [ʔywʰc] sole, only.

~īg [-ykʰ] particular, individual.

ēw-bār [ʔywbʰl] once.

ē(w)-čand [ʔy(w)cnd] some, a few.

ēwēn [ʔdwynʰ | M ʔywyn, (N āyīn)] manner, custom, form, propriety.

pad ~: properly.

¹ēwēnag [ʔdwyntʰ | M ʔywyng] = ēwēn; v. čē-.

²ēwēnag [ʔdwyntʰ | (N āyīna)] mirror. soC.D (u-āy) ʔʔyɳʰk

ēw-kard(ag) [ʔywktʰ(k)ʰ, -kltkʰ] united, joined.

ē(w)-mōg [ʔy(w)mwkʰ] wearing (only) one shoe.

ēw-sān [ʔywsʰnʰ | (N yak-sān)] uniform, (a)like.

~lh: uniformity, likeness.

ēw-tāg [ʔywtʰkʰ | M ʔyw tʰg, (N yaktā)] alone, single, individual.

ēz-, v. yaz-.

~išn [ʔycʃnʰ] worship.

ēzm [CYBA < A ʃybʰ | N hēzum] firewood, fuel. bʃoʃl. zmy

F

farr-, v. *xwarrah*.

Farrōbāg [*plwb(?)g*] the first major Fire of Sasanian Eran, that of priests and nobles.

farrox [*plhw'* | M *prwx*, N ~] fortunate, blessed, happy.

~*ih*: fortune, joy, happiness.

filāsōfā [*pyl'swkp'y*] philosopher.

frabiḥ [*plpyh* | (P *frbyw*), N *farbiḥ*] fat, stout.

Fradadafš [*pldtpš* = Av. *fradaḍafšū-*] the south-eastern continent of the earth.

fradāg [*MHL* < A *mhr*; *pl'tk'* | N *fardā*] tomorrow.

frādahišnīh [*pl'dhšnyh*] increase, progress.

fradom [*AWLA* < Ar. *! 'wlp*; *pltwm* | (M *prtwm*)] first.

~*ih*: first, beginning.

fragān [*plk'n'*] base, foundation; origin.

fragandan, **fragan-** [*plkn-dn'*] lay foundations.

frahang [*pl'hng* | N *farhang*] education; knowledge.

~*estān* [*-st'n'*] school.

frahanj-, v. **frahixtan**.

frahist [*plh(y)st'* | (M *pr'yst*)] most (*superlative of freh*).

frahixtag [*plhhtk'* | N *farhixta*] educated, trained, skilled.

frahixtan, **frahanj-** [*plhhtn'*, *pl'hnc-* | P *frhynj-*, N *far~*] educate, teach, instruct.

framādār [*plm'y'd*] commander, ruler, chief.

framān [*plm'n'* | M *frm'n*, N *farmān*] order, command; a minor degree of sin.

~*burdār* [*-bwlt'l* | N *-bardār*] obedient, submissive.

framāy-, ~*išn*, v. **framūdan**.

frāmōš [*pl(?)mwš* | M *pr'mwš*, N *farāmōš*] forgotten.

frāmōšidan [*plmwšytn'*] = **framuštan**.

framūdan, **framāy-** [*plmwtn'*, *plm'd-* | M *prm'dn*, *prm'y-*, N *far~*] order, command.

~*išn*: order, commandment.

frāmuštan, **frāmōš-** [*pl(?)mwš-tn'* | M *pr'mwšt*, *pr'mwš-*, N *farā~*] forget.

franaftan, ***franam-** [*plnptn'*, **plnm-* | M *prnpt*, *prnm-*] go, proceed, depart.

franāftan, **franām-** [*pln'p'tn'*, *pln'm-* | P *frn'm-*] 1. lead, conduct, remove, promote; 2. profess, propagate (faith).

~*išn*: removal, promotion, profession.

frārāst [*pl'p'st'*] a cubit (18 in.).

frārōn [*pl'w'n'*] righteous, honest.

~*ih*: righteousness, honesty.

frasang [*pl'sng* | N *farsang*] parasang (4 Roman miles).

frasāwand [*pls'wnd*] perishable, transient.

~*ih*: transience.

frasp [*plsp* | N *farasp*] roof-tree, beam, mast.

*fraš [*plš*] spear.

fraš(a)gird [*plškr̥t* | M *prš(y)gyrd*] the Restoration (at the end of time).

~*ig* [-*yk*'] of Eternity (after the Restoration).

fraš(a)murw [*plšmw̥w* | M *fršymw̥w*] peacock.

frašn [*plšn*'] question.

frawahr [*plw'hl* | M *prw̥hr-*] man's immortal soul, guardian angel during his lifetime.

frawār [*plw'l* | N *farwār(a)*] bastion.

fraward [*plwlt* | M *frwrd-*] = frawahr.

frawardag [*plwlth* | M *prwrdg*] letter, epistle.

*frawārdan, frawār- [*plw'l-tn*'] present, serve (food).

Frawardigān [*plwltyk'n* | N *farwardagān*] festival of the *frawards*, the last five days of the twelfth month (Spandarmad) and the following five epacts (v. *gāhānig*).

Frawardīn [*plwltyn* | M *frwrdyn*, N *far~*] *cal.* the first month; 19th day.

frāx [*pl'hw* | N *farāx*] large, wide, spacious, ample, prosperous.

~*ih*: plenty, prosperity.

frāxēnīdan, frāxēn- [*pl'hwyn-ytn*'] enlarge, make prosper.

frāy [*pl'y* | M *pr'y*] more, much.

frayād [*plyd't* | M *pry'd*, N *faryād*] help, assistance.

frayādīdan, frayād- [*plyd't-ytn* | M *pry'd-*] help, assist.

~*išn*: help, assistance.

~*išnīg*: helpful.

frāz [*pr'c* | M *pr'z*, N *farāz*] forth, forwards.

~ *abgandan*: throw forward.

~ *az*: after, apart from.

~ *brēhēnīdan*: fashion forth, create.

~ *griftan*: undertake, perform; appoint, decide.

~ *ō*: up to.

frazaftan [*plcptn* | (M *przwp̥s-*)] finish, be perfected.

frazāftan, frazām- [*plc'ptn*], [*plc'm-* | M *prz'ptn*] finish, complete, perfect.

~*išn*: completion.

frazām [*plc'm* | (N *farjām*)] end, conclusion.

frazāmēnīdan, frazāmēn- [*plc'myn-ytn*'] = frazāftan.

frazām-pērōzīh [*plc'm pylwcyh*] final victory.

frazānag [*plc'nh* | P *frz'ng*, N *farzāna*] wise, intelligent.

~*ih*: wisdom, intelligence.

frazand [*prznd* | M *frzynd*, N *farzand*] child, son, offspring.

~*ih*: sonship.

frazēn [*plcyn* | N *farzīn*] (chess) queen (*lit.* 'guard').

frēb [*plyp* | N *firēb*] deceit, deception.

frēftan, frēb- [*plyp-tn* | N *fir~*] deceive.

frāxēnīdan
ka

frēftār [plyptʰl] deceiver; deceived.

frēg [plykʰ | M pryyg] shoulder(-blade).

frēh [plyh | N firih] more, much, = frāy.

~būd(ih) [-bwtʰ, bwtyh] excess.

frēstādan / frēstīdan, frēst- [šDRWN-(y)tnʰ < A √ šdr; plyst-ʰtnʰ, -ytnʰ | M pryst-ʰd, N firistādan] send.

frēstag [plystkʰ | M prystg, (N firīsta)] apostle, angel.

frēz [plyc] duty, obligation.

~bānīg, ~wānīg [-pʰnykʰ, -wʰnykʰ] obligatory.

~bānīh, ~wānīh [-pʰnyh, -wʰnyh] fulfilling duties.

frōd [plwtʰ | M prwd, N furō(d)] down.

~mānd [-mʰnd] deficiency, shortcoming.

frōg [plwkʰ | N furōy] brilliance, brightness.

frōgīhistan, frōgīh- [plwkyh-stnʰ] shine.

frōxtan, frō(x)š- [MZBNW-tnʰ < A mzbñ, √ xbn | M prwxš-, N furōxtan, furōš-] sell.

frušag [plwškʰ | N furša] beestings.

G (Γ)

gabr [gpl, gwbl | M gbr, N ʔ gōr] hollow, cavity, womb.

~ih: hollowness.

gač [gc | N ~] plaster, gypsum.

-ēn [-ynʰ] (made of) plaster.

gad [gtʰ = Av. gaḍā-] club, mace.

gādan, gāy- [SLYTWN-tñʰ < A √ sry ʔ; gʰtnʰ | N ~] copulate with.

gādār [gʰtʰl] husband.

gadwar [gtwl = Av. gaḍawara-] bearing a club.

¹gāh [gʰs | M gʰh, N ~] place, throne, bed.

²gāh [gʰs | N ~] time; a fifth division of the day; = gāhānbār.

³gāh [gʰs] a Gatha, hymn.

gāhān [gʰsʰnʰ] the Gathas; those scriptures dealing with spiritual and theological matters.

gāhānbār [gʰsʰnbʰl | N gāhānbār] the six divisions of the year, the five-day festivals celebrated at the ends of these.

gāhānīg [gʰsʰnykʰ] relating to the Gathas; spiritual; the five epact days at the end of the year.

gāhbed [gʰsptʰ | N *gahbad] treasurer, banker.

~ih: treasurership.

gahl [gʰ(ʰ)hl | N gāl] sorghum, giant millet.

gāhūg [gʰhwkʰ] bier.

gāhwārag [gʰswʰlkʰ | N gāhwāra] cot, cradle.

gāl [gʰl] household, following.

galōg [glw^k | N gulō] throat.

gām [g^m | = M, N ~] pace, step, stride; a yard (3 ft.).

~ i dō pāy: a pace (5 ft.).

-gānag [-k^{nk} | M -g^{ng}, N -gāna] suffix forming numerical adjectives, -fold.

gand [gnd | N ~] stench.

gandag [gndkⁱ | (M gng), N ~a] foul, stinking.

~ih: stench.

gandanāg [gndn^k | N gandanā] leek.

gandum [H^g < A ḥnṭh | (M gnwm), N ~] wheat.

ganj [gnc | (M gnz), N ~] treasure, treasury.

~war [-wbl | M -wr, N ~] treasurer.

gan(n)āg [gn^k | (P gnd^g)] foul, corrupt (v. gandag).

~ mēnōg: the Evil Spirit.

~ih: corruption.

gar [gl] mountain.

-gar [-kl, -gl | M -gr, N ~] suffix forming actor nouns.

-gār [-k^l | M -g^r, N ~] suffix forming actor nouns.

garān [glⁿ | M grⁿ, N girān] heavy, serious, difficult.

~ih: heaviness, weight.

garasmān [glsmⁿ | M grsm'] = garōdmān.

gard [glⁱ | N ~] dust.

gardan [gltnⁱ | M grdn, N ~] neck.

gardānāg [glⁿkⁱ] die (for gaming).

gardānidan, gardān- [glⁿ-ytnⁱ | M grd(y)nydn, N ~] turn (tr.).

gardidan, gard- [glⁱ-ytnⁱ | M grd-, N ~] turn, revolve.

~išn: revolution, turning.

garm [glm | M grm, N ~] warm, hot.

~ih: warmth, heat.

garm-ābag [glm^{pk} | N ~a] bath-house.

garmāg [glm^k | M grm^g, N garmā] warmth, heat.

garmōg [glmwkⁱ] warm, ardent, fervent.

garmōwar(ih) [glmwk wl(yh)] heat ordeal.

garmsēr [glmsyl | N ~] warm region, lowlands.

garōdmān [glwtmⁿ = Av. garō damāna- | M grdmⁿ] paradise.

~īg [-ykⁱ] (worthy) of paradise.

yarrānāg [glⁿkⁱ | M grn^g ?] thunder.

yarrānidan, yarrān- [glⁿ-ytnⁱ | (N yurridan)] roar, thunder.

~išn: roaring.

garzaḡ [glckⁱ | N garza] snake, serpent.

garzidan, garz- [glc-ytnⁱ] complain; confess.

~išn: complaint.

~išnīg: complaining.

gaw [gwⁱ] hand (daevic).

gāw [TWRA < A twr^o | M g^w, N ~] ox, bull, cow; astr. Taurus.

gāwars [P^g < A prg^o; g^wls | N ~] sorghum, giant millet.

gawazn [gwʰznʰ | N ~] deer.

gawdar [gwɪl | N ~] calf.

gāw-dumb [gʰɸdʊmb | N ~dum] horn, trumpet.

gāw-mēš [TWRAmyʃ | N gā(w)mēʃ] buffalo.

gāy-, v. gādan.

Gayōmart [gʰywkmltʰ = Av. *gayō marəta* | (M *gyhmwrd*), N ~] the First Man.

gaz [gc | N ~] tamarisk.

gaz-, ~išn, v. gāzidan.

gazāg [gcʰkʰ] biting.

gāzar [gʰcl | N gāzur] fuller, washerman.

gazdum [gcdʊm | N kaʒdumʰ] scorpion; *astr.* Scorpio.

gāzidaḡ [gzytʰkʰ | N gāzidʰ] poll-tax.

gāzidan, gaz- [gc-, gz-ytnʰ | N ~] bite, sting.

~išn: biting.

gēg [gdkʰ | M gyyg] thief.

gēhān [gyhʰnʰ | = M, N *gihān*, *jahān*] world.

~īg [-ykʰ] worldly, mortal.

-gēn [-k(y)nʰ | M -gyn, N -gin] suffix forming adjectives of quality.

gēs [gys | (M *gyswag*, N *gēsū*)] curls, locks.

gētīg [gytykʰ, gytydy | M *gytyg*, N *gēti*] 1. the material world; 2. worldly.

~īg [-ykʰ] worldly.

gil [TYNA < A *ḡynʰ*; gl | N ~] clay.

gilag [g(y)lkʰ | N *gila*] complaint, lamentation.

~ōbār [-ʰwɸʰl] swallowing complaint, suffering in silence.

gilēn [TYNAymʰ | N *gilin*] (made of) clay.

gillstag [glystkʰ] home, dwelling of demons.

gīr-, ~išnīg, v. grīstan.

gird [gltʰ | M *gyrd*, N ~] round, circular; gathered.

(ō) ~ āmadan: gather, collect (*intr.*).

~ kardan: gather, collect (*tr.*).

~ih: roundness.

girdag [gltkʰ | N ~a] disk, round.

gišnag [gšnkʰ | P *gyšng*] short, small.

gišniz [gšnyc | N ~] coriander.

giyā(h) [gyʰh, gȳʰh | (M *gyʰw*), N ~] grass.

~izag [-yckʰ] a straw, blade of grass.

gizistag [gcystkʰ | J *w/βzsth*] accursed, hateful.

gōgird [gwklʰ | M *gwgyrd*, N ~] sulphur.

~ōmand [-ʰwmnd] sulphurous.

gōhr [gwhl | M *gwhr*, N *gauhar*] substance, essence, nature; jewel; stock, lineage.

gōhrag [gwhlkʰ] = gōhr.

~dānāg [-dʰnʰkʰ] physicist.

¹gōhrīg [gwhlykʰ] natural, essential.

*gōhrīg [gw(ʰ)hlykʰ] equivalent, substitute, indemnity.

*gōkān [gwk'n] details.

~ig [-yk'] detailed; precisely.

gōmēz [gwmȳc | N gimēz] bull's urine (as ritual purifier).

gōmēz- [gwmȳc- | N gimēz-] urinate.

gōn [gwn' | N gūn] colour, complexion.

~ag [-k' | M gwng, N gūna] = gōn; sort, kind, form.

gōr [gwl | N ~] onager, wild ass.

gōspand [KYNA < A qyn' ?; gwspnd | N ~] (small) cattle, sheep.

~čihrag [-cyhlk'] holding the seed of cattle.

gōstān [gwst'n] cattle-stall, cowshed.

¹gōš [gwš | = M, N ~] ear.

²Gōš [gwš | N ~] cal. 14th day.

gōšag [gwšk' | N ~a] corner.

gōšōsrūd [gwš'wslwt' = Av. gaošō.srūta-] acquired, learnt.

gōšt [BSLYA < A bsr'; gwšt' | N ~] meat, flesh.

gōšwār [gwšw'l | N ~] ear-ring.

gōw-, ~lšn, v. guftan.

gōwāg [gwōb'k' | M gw'g, N gōyā] speaking, eloquent; speaker.

*gōwizār [gwuc'l] explicit, in detail.

gōy [gwd | N ~] ball.

gōz [gwc | N ~] walnut.

~ēnag [gwzynk' | N gōzina] a walnut sweetmeat.

Gōzihr [gwcyl | Ar. jawzah] astr. the Dragon.

~ dumb: the descending node of the moon.

~ sar: the ascending node of the moon.

grāb [gl'p | P gr'b] womb.

grāmag [gl'mk' | P gr'mg] possessions, wealth.

grāmīg [gl'myk' | M gr'myg, N girāmi] treasured, dear.

~ih: affection, respect.

¹graw [glwb' | P grww] cane.

²graw [glwb' | N giraw] pledge, security.

~ih, ~(a)gān [glwk'n' | M grwg'n, N giraugān] = ²graw.

grāyidan, grāy- [gl'd-ytn' | P gr'y-, N girāy-] lean, incline; intend, desire.

griftan, gir- [OHDWN-tñ < A √'hd; glptn', gyl- | M grypt, gyr-, N giriftan, ~] take, hold, restrain.

~lšnīg: tangible.

griftār [glpt'l | N gir~] held, taken; captive.

~ōmand [-'wmnd] tangible.

grīh [glyh | N giri] knot.

¹grīw [CWLE < A šwr-h; glyw'] neck, throat.

²grīw [CWLE, glyw' | M gryw] self, soul.

³grīw [glyw' | P gryw, N giri(b)] a grain measure, modius, peck.

grīwag [glywk' | N giriwa] hill, ridge.

grīwbān [glywōp'n' | N giribān] neck-guard, gorget.

griyistan, griy- [BK YWN-stñ < A √ bky; gld-stñ | M gryy-stñ, N griyistan, griy-] weep, cry.

grōh [glwḥ | N gurōh] group, crowd.

gubrāg [gwpl'k'] awake, alert, vigilant.

gubrās- [gwpl's-] = wigrās-, v. wigrādan.

guftan, gō(w)- [YMRRWN-, YMLLWN-tn' < A ymlwn, √ mll;

gwptn', gwōb- | M gwptn, gw-, N ~, gō(y)-] say, speak.

~išn: speech.

guftār [gwpt'l | N ~] speaker.

~ih: (power of) speech.

gugān- [gwōk'n- | M gwōg'n-] destroy.

gugār(i)dan, gugār- [gwōk'l-(y)tn' | N guwār-īdan] digest.

gugāy [gwōk'dy | M gwōg'y, N guwāh] witness.

~ih: testimony.

gūh [gwh | N ~] dung, excrement.

guhrāyēnīdan, guhrāyēn- [gw'hl'yēn-ytn'] waken, arouse.

gul [gwł | N ~] flower, rose.

gumān [gwm'n' | = M, N ~] doubt.

~gar [-kl'] casting doubt.

~īg [-yk'] doubtful.

~ih, ~īgih: doubt.

gumārdag [gwm'ltk'] appointee, deputy.

gumārdan, gumār- [gwm'l-tn' | M gwm'r-dn, N gumāštan, gumār-]

appoint, commission, entrust.

gumbad [gwmbt' | N ~] dome, fire-temple.

gumēg [gwmyk' | M gwmyg] mixture.

gumēxtan, gumēz- [gwmyhtn', gwmyc- | M gwmyxtn, gwmyz-] mix.

~išn: mixing, mixture; = gumēzagīh.

gumēzag [gwmyck'] mixture.

~ih: the Mixture, (the duration of) this material world.

¹gund [gwnd | = P] army, troop; group, gathering.

²gund [gwnd | N ~] testicle.

gung [g(w)ng | N ~] dumb.

gurbag [gwłbk' | N ~a] cat.

gurd [gwlt' | P gward, N ~] hero.

¹~ih: heroism, bravery.

gurdag [gwltk' | N ~a] kidney.

²gurdih [gwłtyh] (some piece of) armour.

gurdwār [gwłtw'l] befitting a hero.

gurg [gwlg | N ~] wolf.

gurgānīg [gwlg'nyk' | N ~i] of (the province) Gurgan.

gursag [gwłsk' | N gurusna !] hungry.

~ih: hunger.

gušn [gwšn' | N ~] male.

gušnag [gwšn'k' | J gušna] hungry.

Gušnasp [gwšn(')sp] the second major Fire of Sasanian Eran, that of warriors.

gyāg [gyw'k' | M gy'g, N jāy] place.

- ~rōb [-lwp | N *jārō(b)*] broom.
 gyān [*HYA* < A *hy'*; y'²n' | M *gy'n*, N *jān*] soul, ghost.
 ~kandan: give up the ghost; moment of death.
 ~abespār [-²p̄sp'l | N *jān-sipār*] reckless, desperate; devoted.
 ~īg [-yk' | M -yg] spiritual; vital.
 ~war [-wl | (P -br), N *jānwar*] animate; animal.

H

- h- [*HWE*- < A √ *hwh*; h- | M h-] be (*defective verb*).
¹hād [*HWE*! = Av. *āa*] now, then; that is (= ā).
²hād [*h't*] a section of the Yasna.
 hādamāns²r [*h'tkm'ns*l = Av. *haḍa.māθra-*] those scriptures dealing with ritual matters.
 ~īg [-yk'] concerned with the above.
 hādōxt [*h'twht* = Av. *haḍaoxta-*] certain scriptural texts; a particular sacrifice.
 haft [*hpt* | M *hpt*, N ~] seven.
 ~ād [70 | M *hpt'd*, N ~] seventy.
 ~ag [-k' | N *hafta*] week.
 ~ān [-²n'] the seven planets.
 haftār [*hpt'l* | (N *haftār* !)] hyena.
 haftdah [*hptdh* | N ~, *hfdah*] seventeen.
 Haftōring [*hptw(k)ng* = Av. *haptōvinga-*] *astr.* the Great Bear.
 haḡriz [*hklc* | M *hgryc*, N *hargiz*] ever; (*with a negative*) never.
 halag [*hlk'*] foolish, imprudent.
 ~ih: folly, madness.
 halām [*hl'm* | N ~] potted meat.
 halilag [*hl'lk'* | N ~a] myrobalan.
 ham [*hm* | = M, N ~] also; same; v. Ǿ.
 ~ih: association, union, harmony.
 hamābēr [*hm'p̄yl* | M *h'm'byr*] storehouse.
 hamāg [*hm'k'* | M *h'm'g*, N *hama*] all.
 ~dēn [-dyn'] a complete religious ceremony.
 hamagīh [*hmkyh* | N ~ī] totality, universality.
 hamahl [*hm(°)hl*] = hamāl.
 hamāl [*hm'l* | N ~] equal, peer; comrade.
 hambadīg [*hmbtyk'*] opponent, adversary.
 hambah-, v. ²hambastan.
 hambāh-, ~išn, v. hambāstan.
 hambān [*hmb'n* | N *anbān(a)*] skin bag.
 hamband [*hmbnd*] connected.
 ~ih: connection.
 hamband-, ~išn, v. ¹hambastan.

hambār [*hmbʔl* | N *anbār*] store.

hambāridan, hambār- [*hm-, hnbʔl-ytnʔ* | M *hmbʔr-*, N *anbārdan*] fill, collect.

hambasān [*hmbʔnʔ* | M *ʔmbsʔn*] enemy, opponent.

~**īg** [*-ykʔ*] inimical, opposing.

hambast [*hmbʔstʔ* | N *anbast*] compact.

¹hambastag [*hmbʔstkʔ* | N *anbasta*] formed, composed.

²hambastag [*hmbʔstkʔ* | M *hmbʔst*] collapsed, fallen.

hambāstag [*hmbʔstkʔ*] *all.

¹hambastan, hamband- [*hmbʔstnʔ, hmbnd-*] form, compose; bind together, intertwine, encircle.

~**iṣṇih**: binding together, intertwining.

²hambastan, hambah- [*hmbʔstnʔ, hnbʔh-* | M *hmbʔst, hmbh-*] collapse, fall down. *ḥḥḥ ʔḥḥḥ*

hambāstan, hambāh- [*hnbʔstnʔ, hnbʔd-* | M *hmbʔstn, hmbʔh-*] cast down, demolish.

~**iṣṇ**: felling, demolition.

ham-baṣṇ [*hmbʔṣṇʔ*] of the same stature.

hambaw-, ~iṣṇ, v. hambūdan.

hambāy [*hmbʔg* | (M *hmbʔw*)] companion, partner; adversary.

hambāz [*hm-, hnbʔc* | M *ʔmbʔz*, N *anbāz*] partner.

hambediḡ [*hmbʔtykʔ*] = **hambadiḡ**.

hambōṣ-, ~iṣṇ [*hmbʔwṣ-, -ṣṇʔ* | N *anbōṣiṣ*] = **hambūs-, ~iṣṇ**.

hambōy- [*hmbʔwd-* | M *hmbʔwy-*, N *anbōy-īdan*] smell (*tr.*).

~**āḡih** [*-ʔkyh*], ~**iṣṇ**: (sense of) smell.

hambūdan, hambaw- [*hm-YHWWN-tnʔ*, v. *būdan*; *hmbʔwnʔ*] be united, composed.

~**iṣṇ(ih)**: union, composition.

hambun [*hmbʔwnʔ*] (*with a negative*) not at all, not in the least.

hambūsīdan, hambūs- [*hmbʔws-ytnʔ* | N *anbūsīdan*] come into being, be conceived.

~**iṣṇ**: conception.

ham-dādestān [*hm-DYNA, -dʔtstʔnʔ* | N *ham-dāstān*] agreeable, of the same opinion.

hamdam [*hmdm* | N ~] intimate.

ham-dēsag [*hmdyskʔ*] of the same form, homomorphous.

hamē [*hmʔy* | M *hmyw*, N ~] always.

~ **ka**: whenever.

ham-ēdōn [*hmʔytwonʔ* | N *hamēdūn*] likewise, similarly.

hamē[iḡ] [*hmʔyykʔ* | M *hmywyg*] eternal.

~**iḥā** [*-yhʔ*] eternally.

hamēmāl [*hmyʔl* | = J] opponent, adversary.

~**iḥ**: opposition.

hamēnīdan, hamēn- [*hmyn-ytnʔ*] unite, compose.

hamē-rawiṣṇih, hamē-ud-hamē-rawiṣṇih [(*hmʔy W*) *hmʔy lwbṣṇyh*] eternity.

hamēstār, ~īh [hmyst'ɪ, -yɪ] = hamēmāl, ~īh.

hamēšag [hmyšk' | M hmyšg, N ~a] always.

~īh: eternity.

~sōz [-swc] ever-burning.

hamē-wahār [hm'y wh'ɪ | N hamēša-bahār] marigold.

ham-ēwēnag [hm'dwynk' | of the same kind, homogeneous.

ham-gōhr [hmgwhl | M hmgwhr] of the same substance or nature, consubstantial.

ham-gōnag [hmgwnk' | M hmgwng] likewise, so.

P hāmharz [h(?)mhlc | P h'mhyrz] adjutant, attendant.

hāmīn [h'myn' | = M] summer.

~īg [-yk'] (of) summer.

hāmīst [KHDE, v. hammīs; h'mst'] all.

ham-kār [hmk'ɪ | N ~] collaborator.

~īh: collaboration.

hāmkišwar [h'mkyšwl | M -wr] universe.

hammīs [KHDE < A k-ḥdh], az . . . ~: together with.

hammīst [hmyst'] stagnant, peaceful.

~(ag)ān [-(k)'n'] limbo, the neutral station between heaven and hell.

hammōxtan, hammōz- [ALPWN-tɪ < A √'lp; hmwhn', hmwcc-, hmuz- | M hmwxtn, N āmōxtan, āmōz-] teach; learn.

~īšn: teaching.

hammōxtār [hmwh'tɪ] learner.

~īh: learning.

hammōz-, ~īšn, v. hammōxtan.

~gār [hmwck'ɪ | N āmōzgār] teacher.

ham-nībardīh [hmnpltyh] (single) combat.

hamōg [hmwg] equal, like.

hāmōn [h'mwn' | N hāmūn] level, flat.

hāmōyēn [h'mwodyn'] all.

ham-pursag [hmpwrsk'] consulting, taking counsel.

~īh: consultation.

ham-|-rānīh [hml'nyh] battle, combat.

~sāmān [-s'm'n'] contiguous.

~sardag [-sltk'] of the same kind, like.

~sāyag [-s'dk' | N hamsāya] neighbour.

~tāg [-t'k' | N hamtā] equal, peer.

~tan [-tn'] of the same stature, build.

~tōhmag [-twhmk'] relative, relation.

hamwar [hmwl | N hamwār] level, abreast.

hāmwar(ag) [h(?)mw'ɪ, -k' | N hamwāra] always.

ham-zamān [hm ODNā | N ~] instantly, immediately.

handām [hnd'm | = P, N andām] member, limb.

handarz [hndlc | N andarz] advice, injunction, testament.

handarzēnidan, handarzēn- [hndlcyn-ytn'] advice.

handāxtan, handāz- [*hndʰtnʰ, hndʰc-* | M *hndʰc-*, N *an~*] plan, allot, reckon, judge.

~iśn: judgement.

handāxtār [*hndʰhtʰl*] planner.

handāz-, ~iśn, v. **handāxtan**.

~ag [*hndʰckʰ* | N *andāza*] measure, manner; ~ī: like.

handēmān [*hndymʰnʰ* | = M] before, in the presence of.

~ih: audience, presence.

handēmāngar [*hndymʰnkl*] introducer (into the presence).

~ih: introduction.

handēšīdan, handēš- [*hndyʰ-ytnʰ* | M *hndyʰ-*, N *an~*] think, consider, reflect.

~iśn: thought, reflection.

handēšīdār [*hndyʰytʰl*] thoughtful.

handōxtan, handōz- [*hndwhtnʰ, hndwc-* | N *an~*] gain, acquire, amass.

~iśn(ih): acquisition.

handraxtag [*hndʰhtkʰ* | P *ʰndrxt*] oppressed.

~ih: oppression, suffering.

handūdan, *handāy- [*hndwtnʰ* | (M *ʰnwd*), N *an~*] smear, plaster, anoint.

hangad [*hngtʰ* | P *ʰngd*] fortunate, rich.

~ih: fortune, wealth.

hangām [*hngʰm* | N ~] time, occasion.

~īg [-y^k] timely.

hangārag [*hngʰlkʰ* | N *angāra*] reckoning.

hangārdan, hangār- [*hngʰl-tnʰ* | M *hngʰr-*, N *an~*] consider, reckon.

~iśn: consideration.

hangēxtan, hangēz- [*hngyhtnʰ, hngyc-* | (M *hgjyn-*), N *an~*] arouse, stimulate, stir up.

~iśn: arousing.

hangirdēnīdan, hangirdēn- [*hnglty-n-ytnʰ*] complete, summarize.

hangirdīg [*hngltykʰ*] complete, perfect; summary.

~ih: completion, summary.

hangōšīdag [*hngwʰytkʰ* | M *ʰngwʰydg*] way, manner, likeness.

~ī: like.

hangrāyīdan [*hnglʰdytnʰ*] lament.

hangrūdāg [*hnglwtkʰ*] lamenting.

hanj-, v. **hixtan**.

hanjaftan [*hncptnʰ* | P *hnjft*, (M *hnzpt*)] be finished.

hanjāftan, hanjām- [*hncʰptnʰ, hncʰm-* | P *hnjʰft, hnjʰm-*, (M *hnzʰpt*, N *anjāmīdan*)] finish, complete, carry out.

hanjām [*hncʰm* | N *anjām*] end, completion, outcome.

hanjāman [*hncmnʰ*] (P *ʰnjmn*, M *hnzmn*), N *anjuman*] gathering, assembly, congregation, community.

~īg [-y^k] (notable) member of the community.

hanjīdan [*hnc-ytnʰ* | N ~] = **hixtan**.

hannām [*hn'm* | = *M*] = **handām**.

Harborz [*hlbwlc* | *N* *Alburz*] the mountain range surrounding the world.

harġ [*hlġ* | cf. *M* *hr'g*, *Ar.* *xarġ*, *xarāġ*] duty, tribute; work, effort.

***harrōb-** [*hlwþ-* | *M* *hrwb-*] collect, gather.

~**lšn(ih)**: collection, gathering.

har(w) [*KRA* < *A* *kl'*; *hl* | *M* *hrw*, *N* *har*] all, each, every.

harwīn [*hlwyn'* | *M* *hrwyn*] *pl.* all.

harwisp [*hlwsp'* | *M* *hrwsp*] all.

~**īn** [*-yn'*] *pl.* all.

harzag [*hlck'* | *N* *harza*] loose, free.

hās^{ar} [*h'sl* = *Av.* *hāθra-*] a measure of time (unequal hour, $\frac{1}{3}$ of day-light); a measure of length (= **frasang**, or $\frac{1}{4}$ *frasang*, 1 mile).

haspīn [*hspyn'* | = *M*] rest, repose.

hast, ~**īh** [*AYT'*, ~*yh*] = ¹**ast**, ~**īh**.

hašāġird [*hš'kl'* | *M* *hš'gyrd*, *N* *šāġird*] disciple, pupil.

hašt [*hšt'* | = *M*, *N* ~] eight.

~**ād** [*šo* | *N* ~] eighty.

~**dah** [*hštdh* | *N* ~, *hišdah*] eighteen.

¹**hāwan** [*h'wn'* | *N* ~] a mortar.

²**hāwan** [*h'wn'* = *Av.* *hāwani-*] the morning *gāh*.

hāwand [*h'wnd* | *M* *h'w(y)nd*] like, similar.

~**īh**: likeness, similarity.

hāwīšt [*h'wšt'*] disciple, pupil.

~**īh**: discipleship.

haxt [*h(ʔ)ht'*] thigh, haunch, hip.

hāxtan, **hāz-** [*h'htn'*, *h'c-*] lead, guide, persuade, convert.

~**lšn**: persuasion, conversion.

hazār [*1,000*, *hc'l* | *M* *haz'r*, *N* ~] thousand.

~**ag** [*-k'* | *N* ~*a*] millennium.

hazzān [*ʔ/hz'n'*] tomb, ossuary.

hēn [*hyn'* | *M* *hyyn*] army.

~**īh**: attack, aggression.

hērbēd [*hylpt'* | *N* *hērbud*] teacher-priest.

~**īh**: priestly office.

hērbēdestān [*hylptst'n'*] priestly school.

~**īh**: priestly studies.

hērīg [*hylyk'* | *N* *h/xērī*] iris, wallflower.

hēzag [*hyck'* | (*M* *hyjg*, *N* *hēz*] pail.

hīl-, ~**īšn**, v. **hīštan**.

hindūġ [*hndwk'* | *M* *hyndwg*, *N* *hindū*] Indian.

~**ān** [*-n'*] India.

hīštan, **hīl-**, (*P* *hīrz-*) [*ŠBKWN-tn'* < *A* *ʔšbq*; (*hlc-*) | *M* *hyštn*, *hyl-*, (*P* *hyrz-*), *N* ~] let, leave, abandon, pardon, set, appoint.

~**īšn**: pardon, loosing.

hīxr [*hyhl*] excrement.

hixtan, **hanj-** [*hyhtn'*, *hnc-* | *P* *hxt*] draw (water).

P hō [hw' | = P] that, he.

Hōm [hw'm | N ~] the sacred plant Haoma (*ephedra*).

homānāg [h(w)m'n'k' | N hamānā, J xumānā], ō . . . ~: like.

~ih: likeness.

hōmāst [hw'm'st'] various series of prayers.

hōm|ēn, -īg [hw'myn', -yk'] of Haoma.

~ōmand [-'wmnd] prepared with Haoma.

Hordād [h'wrd't' | M hrwd'd, N Xurdād] Perfection, the fifth Amahraspand, guardian of water; *cal.* 3rd month; 6th day.

hōšag [hwšk' | M hwšg, N xōša] ear of corn, cluster; *astr.* Spica, Virgo.

hōšēnīdan, hōšēn- [hwšyn-ytn'] (cause to) wither.

hōšīdan, hōš- [hwš-ytn' | M hwš-, N x~] dry up, wither.

hōy(ag) [hw'y, -k' | M hw'y] left(-hand).

Hrōm [hlw'm | M hrw'm, N Rūm] Byzantium, Rome.

~āyīg [-'dyk'] Greek, Byzantine, Roman.

hu- [hw- | = M] good-, well-.

~ih: good, goodness.

hu-bōy [hw'bw'd] sweet-smelling, fragrant.

~ih: fragrance.

hu-čašm [hwč'sm] unenvious, benevolent.

~ih: benevolence.

hu-čīhr [hwčyhl | M hwčyhr, (N xufīr)] fair, beautiful.

hudā(ha)g [hwd'(h)k' = Av. *hudāh-*] good, beneficent.

~ih: beneficence.

hu-|-dast [hwdst'] skilful.

~dēn [-dyn'] of good (i.e. Mazdean) religion.

~dōšag [-dwšk'] very pleasing.

~ēwāz [-'yw'z] of good speech, affable.

~ēwāzih: affability.

~fraward [-'plwlt'] blessed, the late.

hugar [hwgl] easy; beneficent.

hu-|-gōwišn [hwglwbsn'] of good speech.

~gugār [-gwk'l] easily digestible.

~kunišn [-kwšn'] of good behaviour.

~mānih [-m'nyh] good-mindedness, benevolence.

humat [hwmt' = Av. *humata-*] good thought.

humāy [hw'm'y | N ~] a bird of good omen; eagle.

hu-menišn [hw'myns'n'] of good thought.

hu-murwāg [hw'mwolv'k'] auspicious.

hunar [hwnl | M hwnr, N ~] virtue, ability, skill.

hunarāwand [hwnl'wond | M hwnr'wynd] skilled, virtuous.

~ih: skill, virtue.

hunarōmand [hwnl'wmnd | N *hunarmand*] = **hunarāwand**.

huniḍan [hw'nytn'] extract, express (juice).

huniyāg [hw'nyd'k' | N xunyā] delightful.

~ih: delight, entertainment.

huniyāgar [*hwnyd'kl* | N *xunyāgar*] entertainer, musician.

hu-niyōxš [*hwnydwhš*] attentive.

hunsand [*hwnsnd* | = P, (N *xursand*)] happy, contented.

~ih: happiness, content.

hunušak [*hwnsk'* = Av. *hunuš*] offspring (*daevic*).

hunušakēnidan [*hwnskynytn'*] bear daevic offspring.

hu-pādixšā(y) [*hwɔp'thš'(d)*] good ruler.

~ih: good rule.

hu-passandagīh [*hwpsndkyh*] satisfaction.

hur [*ŠKL* < A *škr'*; *hwł*] an alcoholic drink, *koumiss.

huraṃ [*hwłm* | N *xurram* !] happy.

~ih: happiness.

hurām [*hwł'm*] blissful.

hu-|-ramag [*hwłmk'*] having good flocks.

~rust [-*hwst'*] well-grown.

~sāzagīh [-*s'ckyh*] agreement.

~spās [-*sp's*] grateful.

husraw [*hwstwb'* | (M *hwsrwg*), N *xusraw*] famous, of good repute.

~ih: fame, good repute.

hušk [*hwšk'* | = M, N *xušk*] dry.

~kūn [-*ŠTE*] impotent.

hu-škōh [*hwškwš*] dignified, splendid.

~ih: dignity.

hušnūd(ag) [*hwšnwɔt(k)* | M *hwšnwɔd*, N *xušnūd*] contented, happy.

~ih: contentment, happiness.

hu-tuxš [*hwtwšš*] artisan.

huwaršt [*hwwłšt'* = Av. *hwarštā-*] virtue, good deed.

hu-xēm [*hwwhym*] of good character, good-natured.

~ih: good character.

hūxt [*hwht'* = Av. *hūxtā-*] good speech.

huš (hwš.)
awareness

I

i [Y, ZY- < A *zy* | M 'y(g), N *i*] *relative pronoun, who, which; connective particle.*

-īdan [-*ytn'* | M -*ydn*, N ~] *suffix forming secondary infinitives.*

-īg [-*yk'* | M -*yḡ*, N -*i*] *suffix forming adjectives of relation, etc.*

-ih [-*yh* | M -*yh*, -*yy*, N -*i*] *suffix forming abstract nouns.*

-ihā [-*yh'* | = M, N -*hā*] *suffix forming adverbs; later, plurals.*

-ih-īstan [-*yh-stn'* | M -*yh-ystn*] *suffixes forming passive and intransitive denominative verbs.*

im [LZNE < A *l-znh*; 'm | M 'ym, N ~] *this.*

~čīm rāy: for this reason.

~rōz: today.

- (i)m [-m | = M, N -am] 1st sg. enclitic pronoun, me, my.
- istan [-stn¹ | M -ystn, N ~] suffix forming secondary infinitives; v. -ih-istan.
- (i)š [-š | = M, N -aš] 3rd sg. enclitic pronoun, him, his, her, it, its.
- išn [-šn¹ | M -yšn, N -iš] suffix forming (i) verbal nouns, (ii) necessitative participles.
- (i)t [-t | = M, N -at] 2nd sg. enclitic pronoun, thee, thy.
- iz [-(y)c | M -yc, -yɜ] adverbial enclitic, also, even.
- izağ [-yck¹ | M -yɜg, N -īza] diminutive suffix.

J

- jād [y¹t¹] share, portion.
- ¹jadag [ytk¹ | M jdg] omen.
- ²jadag [ytk¹] form, property.
- jādag [y¹tk¹ | M j¹dg] share, portion; case, cause.
- jādag-ğō(w) [y¹thgwb¹] advocate, intercessor.
- ~ih: intercession.
- jadag-wihīrih [ytkwilyh] transformation, alteration.
- jadārih [y¹lyh] maintenance.
- *jadišn [ytsn¹] (accidental) quality, property.
- ~ig [-y¹k¹] accidental, non-essential.
- jādūg [y¹twk¹ | M j¹dwg, N jādū] sorcerer, magician.
- ~ih: sorcery, magic.
- *jay [y¹h | N ~] sissoo tree.
- jagar [ykl | N jigar] liver.
- jah-, v. jastan.
- jahišn [yhyšn¹ | J jhyšn-] chance, fortune, omen.
- jahišn-ayār [yhyšn hdyb¹l | N n. pr. jhšy¹r] fortunate.
- ~ih: good fortune.
- jahūd [yhw¹t¹ | N juhūd] Jew.
- ¹jām [y¹m | N ~] glass.
- ²jām [MANE < A m¹n-h; y¹m | M j¹m, N ~] vessel, goblet.
- ¹jāmag [y¹mk¹ | N jāma] = ²jām.
- ²jāmag [y¹mk¹ | M j¹mg, N jāma] clothing, garment.
- jang [yng | M jnng, N ~] struggle, battle, fight.
- jār [y¹wl | M j¹r] time, occasion.
- jastan, jah- [ystn¹, yh-] happen, occur, chance (to be).
- ~išn, v. jahišn.
- jašn [yšn¹ | N ~] celebration, festival.
- jaw [Š^g < A š¹rt¹ | N ~] barley.
- jāwēd [y¹wyt¹ | (P y¹wyɔ), N ~] eternal.

jāwēdān [*LOLMN* < *A l-'lmn*; *y'wyt'n* | (*P y'wyd'n*, *M j'yd'n*), *N ~*] eternally, always.

~ag [-*k* | (*P -g*), *N ~a*] eternal, perpetual.

jawēn [*Šsyn* | *N jawin*] made of barley.

jeh [*yḥ*, *yyḥ* = *Av. jāhi-*] the Whore, female arch-demon.

jīw [*cyw*, *yyw* = *Av. jīwya-*] (consecrated) milk.

*jomā [*ywm'y*] together with; both.

jōrdā [*ywlt'y*, -*'k* | (*P yw'rd'w*), *J *jwrd'r*] corn, grain.

jō(y) [*ywd*, *ywb* | *N ~*] stream, channel.

jōy-, ~išn, v. jūdan.

jud [*ywdt* | *M jwd*] separate, different; anti-.

~az [*N jūz*] except, apart from.

judāg [*ywdt'k* | *N judā*] separate, different.

~ih: separation, difference.

jūdan, jōy- [*ywt'n*, *ywd-* | *M jwwdn*, (*jw-*), (*N jawu'an*)] chew; devour (*daevic*).

~išn: eating (*daevic*).

jud-|-bēš [*ywdt byš*] harmless, antidote.

~-dādestān [-*DYNA*] disagreeable, opposing.

~-dēw [-*ŠDYA*] anti-demonic.

~-nāy [-*n'd*] a fathom (6 ft.).

jūd-ristag [*ywdt lystk*] schismatic, heretic.

~ih: heresy.

juy [*ywg* | *N ~*] yoke.

jumbāgih [*ywmb'kyh*] motion.

jumbēnidan, jumbēn- [*ywmbyn-ytn*] (cause to) move.

jumbidan, jumb- [*ywmb-ytn* | *N ~*] move.

~išn: motion, movement.

jumbihistan, jumbih- [*ywmbyh-stn*] be moved.

juttar [*ywdtl* | *M jwtr*] different, otherwise.

~ih: opposite, reverse.

juwān [*ywb'n* | (*P yw'n*), *N jawān*] young; a youth.

~ih: youth.

juxt [*ywht* | (*P ywxt*), *N juft*] pair, couple.

K

ka [*AMT* < *A 'mty* | *M k'*, *N ki*] when; if, since.

kabāh [*kp'h* | *Ar. qabā*] garment, cloak.

kabārag [*kp'lk* | *N ~a*] container, vessel.

kābēn [*k'ḥyn* | *N kābin*] marriage-portion, dowry (assigned to the bride).

kabīg [*kpyk* | *N kab/pi*] monkey.

kabīz [*kpyc* | (*N kawīz*)] a grain measure, $\frac{1}{10}$ grīw.

- kabk** [kpk¹ | N ~] partridge.
 ~-anjīr [-²neyl | N ~] a kind of francolin.
kabōd [kpwt¹ | N ~] grey-blue; pigeon.
kabōtar [kpwt¹ | M kbwt^r, N ~] pigeon.
kāč [k²c | N kās(ki)], ~ ka: would that, if only.
kādag [k²tk¹] game, joke.
kadag [kth¹ | M kdg, N kada] house.
 ~-bānūg [-b²nwk¹ | N kadbānū] mistress, lady of the house.
 ~īg [-yk¹] domestic; servant.
 ~-xwadāy [-hwt²y | P qdyxwd²y, N kadxudā] householder, master of the house.
kādām [kt²m | M kd²m, N kudām] which, what.
 ~-lz-ē(w) [-c-HD] whichever.
kadār [kt²l] who, which.
 ~-lz-ē(w) [-c-HD] whoever.
kaf [kp | N ~] foam, slime.
kaf-, v. **kaftan**.
kafč [kpc | N ~] ladle, skimmer.
 ~ag [-k¹ | N ~a] spoon.
kafš, ~ag [kpš, -k¹ | N kafš] shoe.
 ~gar [-kl | N ~] shoemaker.
kaftan, **kaf-** [kp-tm¹ | P kft, kf-] fall.
kāh [TBNA < A tbn² | N ~] chaff, straw.
kāh-, ~išn, v. **kāstan**.
kahas [kts | M khs] channel, sewer.
kāhēnidan, **kāhēn-** [k²hyn-ytn¹] decrease, lessen (tr.).
kāhīdan [k²hytn¹ | N ~] = **kāstan**.
kahist [ksst¹] least.
kah-rubāy [khlp²d | N ~rubā] amber.
kahwan [khwb²n¹ | M qhwn, N kuhan] old.
kākom [k²kwm | N ~] stoat.
 ~ i spēd: ermine.
kālbod [k²lpwt¹ | (M k²lbyd), N ~] body, shape, form.
 ~ōmand [-²wmd] corporeal.
kam [km | M kmb, N ~] little, small, few; v. **kem**.
kām [k²m | = M, N ~] will, desire, purpose.
kām-, v. **kāmistan**.
¹**kāmag** [k²mk¹ | N kāma] kinds of gruel, or soup.
²**kāmag** [k²mk¹ | N kāma] = **kām**.
 ~-hanjām [-hnc²m] gaining one's end, successful.
 ~-hanjāmih: success.
 ~ōmand [-²wmd] willing(ly), desirous.
 ~-widār [-wt²l | N kām-guḏār] successful, independent.
 ~-xwadāy [-hwt²y] independent, absolute.
kamāl [km²l | (M km²r)] head (daevic).
 ~īg [-yk¹] chief (daevic).

kamān [km'n | = M, N ~] bow.

~dār [-d'l | N ~] archer, Bowman. *why not gār? (kār?)*

kamar [kml | N ~] waist; belt, girdle.

~band [-bnd | N ~] belt.

kāmgar [k'mk'l | P k'mg'r, N ~] powerful, absolute.

kamist [kmyst'] least.

~ih: pad ~ih, at least.

kāmistan, kām- [YCBEN-stn' < A yšbh, √ šbh; k'm-(y)stn' M k'm-yst] want, desire.

kām|rawāg [k'm lw'b'k' | N ~rawā] successful.

~zi(w)lšn [-zywšn'] free, independent.

kam-zōr [kmzwl | N ~] weak.

~ih: weakness.

kan-, v. kandan.

kanār [kn'l | N ~] side, edge; embrace.

~ag [-k' | M kn'rg, N ~a] edge, limit, boundary.

~agōmand [-k'wmnd | M -gwmnd] limited, finite.

kandan, kan- [HPLWN-tn' < A √ hpr; kn-dn', -tn' | M knd, N ~] dig; raze, destroy.

kanīg [knyk' | M knyḡ] girl, maid.

kanīzag [knyck' | M knyeg, N kanīz(ak)] = kanīg.

kantīg [kntgl] quiver.

kāpūr [k'pwl | Ar. kāfūr] camphor.

kar-, v. kardan.

¹kār [k'l | M k'r, N ~] work, deed, affair.

~ framūdān: put to use.

²kār [k'l], pl. ~ān: (other) people.

³kār [k'l] butter.

kār-, v. kištan.

karafs [klps | N ~] celery.

kār-āgāh [k'p'k's | N ~] skilled, experienced.

~ih: skill, experience.

karak [krk' | N ~] quail.

karān [kl'n' | P kr'n, N ~] side, edge, end, limit.

kārawān [k'lw'n' | P k'rw'n, N kārwān] caravan, military column.

~īg [-y'k' | N ~i] caravaneer, traveller.

karb [klp] priest hostile to Zoroaster.

karbāš [klb's | N karbaš, etc.] lizard.

karbunag [klpnk', klbnk'] lizard.

kard [krt' | M kyrd, N ~] action; matter, affair.

kārd [SKYNA < A skyn'; k'lt' | N ~] knife.

¹kardag [kltk'] division, section, portion.

²kardag [krtk', kltk' | N karda] action.

kārdāg [k'ld'k'] traveller, wanderer, migrant.

kardagān [krt-, kltk'n' | M kyrdg'n] action.

kardagār [krtk'l | M kyrdg'r, N ~] mighty.

kardan, kun-, (P *kar-*) [*OB*YDWN-*tn*¹ < A *√*'*bd*; *krtn*¹, *kwn-*, (*kl-*) |

M *kyrdn*, *kwn-*, (P *kr-*), N ~] do, make, act, perform.

~išn, v. *kunišn*.

kardār [*krt-*, *kl*¹ | N ~] active; worker, doer.

~ih: activity.

kard-espās [*krts*β³s] servant, attendant.

kārezār [*k*³*lyc*³l | M *k*³*rys*³r, N *kārzār*] battle(-field).

kār-framān [*k*³*lpm*³n¹ | M *k*³*rpr*m³n, Ar. *qahramān*] manager, overseer.

karg [*klg* | N ~] rhinoceros.

kargās [*klk*³s | N *kargas*] vulture.

kāriḡ [*k*³*lyk*¹ | N *kāri*] active; warrior.

~ih: activity.

kark [*klk*¹ | N ~] chicken, hen.

karkēhan [*klkyhn*¹] chalcidony.

karm [*klm* | P *krm*] action.

karmīr [*klmyr*] red, crimson.

kār-nāmag [*k*³*ln*³*mk*¹] record, chronicle.

karr [*kl* | M *qr*, N ~] deaf.

karxōš [*klhwš* | (N *čarxušt*)] wine-press.

***karzang** [*klcng* | M *kyrzng*, (N *xarčang*)] crab; *astr.* Cancer.

kas [*A*YŠ < A *ʔyš* | M *ks*, N ~] person, somebody.

~iz [-c] anybody, (*with a negative*) nobody.

kāskēn [*k*³*skyn*¹] lapis lazuli.

~(aḡ) **murw** [-k¹ | N *kāskina*] *magpie.

~ēn [-yn¹] blue-green; of lapis lazuli.

kāstan, kāh- [*k*³*stn*¹, *k*³*h-* | N ~] diminish, decrease, lessen.

~išn: decrease, diminution.

kastār [*kst*³l] destroyer, wrongdoer.

~ih: destruction, iniquity.

kāstār [*k*³*st*³l] diminisher.

kaš [*kš* | N ~] armpit.

kašawag [*kšwuk*¹ | N *kašaw*] tortoise.

kašk [*kšk*¹ | N ~] dried buttermilk.

kaštīg [*kštyk*¹ | N *kaštī*] boat, ship.

***kawādak** [*kw*³*tk*¹] young; baby; v. *kōdak*.

¹**kay** [*A*YMT < A *ʔymt* | N ~] when?

²**kay** [*kd* | N ~] title of the dynasty of Wištāsp (patron of Zoroaster),

Kayanian.

~ak [-k¹] ruler hostile to Zoroaster.

kayk [*kdyk*¹ | N ~] flea.

kē [*MNW* < A *mn-w* | M *ky*, N *kī*] who, which.

P **keč** [*kyc* | = P] person, somebody.

kēd [*kyt*¹ | P *qydyg*] soothsayer, magician.

~iḡih [-ykyh] soothsaying, prophecy.

keh [*ks* | M *kyh*, N ~] small(er), less(er), young(er).

~tar [-tl | N ~] = **keh**.

- kem** [*kym*] less, fewer; v. **kam**.
kēn [*kyn*¹ | = M, N *kīn(a)*] hate, malice, revenge.
 ~īg [-*y^k*¹] malicious, vengeful.
kennār [*kn¹l*] lyre, harp.
 ~-srāy [-*sl¹d*] harpist.
kēnwar [*kynw¹* | (M *kynw¹r*), N *kīnawar*] vengeful, vindictive.
 ~ih: vindictiveness.
kēr [*kyl* | N ~] penis.
kēsar [*kysl*] Caesar.
kēš [*kyš*¹ | = M, N ~] dogma, faith (especially non-Mazdean).
 ~-dār [-*d¹l*] sectary, non-Mazdean.
kešīdan, **keš-** [*k(y)š-ytn¹* | (M *krš-*), N *kašīdan*] pull, draw.
Kēwān [*kyw¹n¹* | Ar. *kaywān*] *astr.* Saturn.
kēwūd [*ky¹wt¹* | M *k¹ywd*] box, ark.
kilēl [*kyl¹* | N *kīlīd*] key.
kirb [*klp* | M *kyrb*] body, form.
kirbag [*krpk¹* | M *kyrbg*, N *kirfa*] virtue, good deed.
 ~īg [-*y^k*¹] virtuous, pious.
kirbakkar [*krpkk¹l* | M *kyrbkr*] beneficent.
 ~ih: beneficence.
kirih- [*OB YDWNy¹h-*, v. **kardan**, *klyh-* | M *kyryh-*] be done, made.
kirm [*klm* | M *krm*, N ~] worm, serpent.
kīrrēnīdan, **kīrrēn-** [*klyn-ytn¹*] rend; create (*daevic*).
kīrrōg [*k(y)lw¹k¹* | M *qrwg*] artisan, craftsman; skilled.
 ~ih: arts, crafts, craftsmanship, skill.
kiš [*k(y)š* | M *kš*, N ~] furrow, line.
kišnīz [*kšny¹c*] = **gišnīz**.
kištan, **kār-** [*ZLYTWN-t¹n¹* < A *√zr¹*; *kyštn¹*, *k¹l-* | M *kyšt*, *k¹r-*, N ~] till, furrow; sow.
kištār [*ZLYTWNt¹l*] tillage.
kišw, ~ān [*kyšw¹*, ~¹n¹ | P *kyšf¹n¹*] tillage.
 ~(ān)zār [-*c¹l* | (N *kištzār*)] field.
kišwar [*kyšw¹l* | M *kyšwr*, N ~] region, clime, continent.
kišwzār, v. **kišwānzār**.
kōb-, v. **kōftan**.
kōdak [*kwtk¹* | M *qwdk*, N ~] young, small; baby.
kōf [*kwp* | = M, N *kōh*] hill, mountain; hump.
 ~ag [-*k¹* | N *kōha*] saddle.
 ~īg [-*y^k*¹ | N *kōhī*] wild, mountain-.
kōftan, **kōb-** [*kwp-t¹n¹* | N ~] beat, pound, crush.
kōr [*kwl* | M *kw¹r*, N ~] blind.
 ~-dil [-*dyl* | M *-dyl*, N ~] blind-hearted, incorrigible.
kōstan [*kwtst¹n¹* | = M, N ~] beat, pound.
kōš-, v. **kōxš-**.
kōšk [*kwtšk¹* | N ~] pavilion, palace, kiosk.

kō(x)šīdan, kō(x)š- [kwc(h)š-ytn¹ | M kwš-ydn, N kōšīdan] strive, struggle, endeavour.

~išn: strife, combat.

~išnīg: energetic.

kōy [kwd | N ~] street, lane.

kū [AYK < A 'yk | M kw, N kū, kī] where; that; than.

~gyāg [N kujā] where.

~tā: so that.

kūč(ak) [kwc(k¹) | N kūčak] small.

kūk [kwk¹] small, short.

kulāčag [kwol'čh¹ | N kuličā] small, round bun.

kulāf [kwol'f¹ | N kulāh] cap, bonnet.

~ak [-k¹] | N ~hak] little cap; calyx.

kulang [kling | N ~] crane.

kullag [kwolk¹] locust.

kumīg [kwomyk¹] stomach.

kun-, ~išn, v. kardan, kunišn.

kūn [ŠTE < A *št-h; kun¹ | N ~] rump, buttocks, anus.

kundāg [knd'k¹ | M qnd'-, N kundā] magician, soothsayer.

~ih: magic, astrology.

kundur [kwndl | N ~] frankincense.

kunišn [kwnšn¹ | M kwnyšn] action, deed.

~gar [-kl | M -gr] doer, performer.

kunjīd [ŠM^g < A šmšm¹; kwnc(y)t¹ | N ~] sesame.

kūn-marz [kwnmlc] sodomite; sodomy.

kurkum [kwlkwm] saffron.

kurrag [kwolk¹ | N ~a] foal, colt.

¹kust [kwst¹] side, direction; district.

²kust [kwst¹ | Ar. qusṭ] costus.

kustag [kwstk¹ | M kwstg] = ¹kust.

~bed [-pt¹] district-commander.

kustīg [kwstykh¹ | N ~ī] sacred girdle.

kuštan, kuš- [NKSWN-tn¹ < A √ nks; kwš-tn¹ | M kwšt, kwš-, N ~] kill.

L

lab [lp | M lb, N ~] lip.

lābag [l'p̄k | (M r'b), P l'b, N lāba] supplication.

lābakkar [l'p̄kk̄l] suppliant.

~ih: supplication.

laʃan [lcn¹ | N ~] mud, slime.

larzīdan, larz- [llc-ytn¹ | P lrz-, N ~] shiver, tremble.

laškar [lškl | N ~] army.

~īg [-y^k | N ~i] soldier.

~īgih: soldiering.

lawzēnag [lwcy^{nk} | N ~ina] almond sweetmeat, marzipan.

*līpī [lpy^h] a minute (of arc).

M

ma [AL < A 'l | M m', N ~] not (*prohibitive*).

~ agar [N magar] perhaps; lest.

mād [AM < A 'm-y, v. mādār | M m'd] mother.

¹mādag [NKE < A nqb; m'tk' | (M m'yg), N māda] female.

~ih: femininity.

²mādag [m'tk' | (M m'yg, N māya)] essence, substance.

~īg [-y^k] essential.

~war [-wl] essential, especial, principal.

madan [mtn' | M mdn] come.

madār [mt'l] comer.

mādār [AMYl < A 'm-y; m'tl | M m'dr, N ~] mother.

¹mādayān [m'tgd'n' | M m'dy'n] book.

²mādayān [m'tyd'n'] essence, basis, core; essential, chief.

mādayār [m'tgd'l] steward; (chess) rook, castle.

mādišt [m'tyšt'] *matter, protoplasm.

mādiyān [m'tyg'n | N ~] mare.

may [my | N ~] hole, pit.

magas [mks | P mgs, N ~] fly.

~ i angubēn: honey-bee.

magind [mkn'd | M mgyn(d)] shield, protection.

māh [BYRH < A b-yrh; m'h | = M, N ~] moon, month; *cal.* 12th day.

māhīg [m'hyk' | M m'hyg, N māhī] fish; *astr.* Pisces.

māhīgān [BYRH-, m'hyk'n' | M m'hyg'n, N māhiyān] month.

māhist [msst', mht' | M mhyst, N ~] greatest.

makōg [mkwk' | M mkwg, N makō(k)] boat.

mālidan [m'lytn' | N ~] = muštan.

man [L < A l-y | M mn, N ~] I, me.

mān [m'n' | = M] house, dwelling.

¹mān-, v. māndan.

²mān- [m'n- | = M] live, dwell.

~išn: dwelling, sojourn.

³mān- [m'n- | = M, N ~] resemble.

mānag [m'nk' | P m'ng] mind.

mānāg [m'n'h' | M m'n'g, N mānā] like, resembling.

~ih: likeness, resemblance.

mānbān [m'np'n'] watch-dog.

mānbed [m'np't'] master of the house.

mānd [*m'nd* | = M] house.

māndag [*m'ndk'* | M *m'ndg*, N ~a] tired; remiss; fault, sin.

~ih: tiredness.

māndan, ¹mān- [*KTŁWN-tn'* < A √*ktr* | M *m'nd*, N ~] stay, remain;
v. also ², ³mān-.

mang [*mng*] henbane.

mānīg [*m'nyk'*] household member.

mānistan [*KTŁWNstn'*] = **māndan**.

māništ [*m'nyšt'*] abode, dwelling.

~ag [-k'] sedentary, settled.

māns^ar [*m'nsl* = Av. *mābra-*] (holy) word, spell.

~bar [-bl] priest.

~spand [-spnd = Av. *spanta-*] holy word; v. **māraspand**.

¹**mar** [*ml* | M *mr*, N ~] number, reckoning, account; class.

²**mar** [*ml*] scoundrel, felon.

mār [*m'l* | N ~] snake.

mār-, ~išn, v. **mārdan**.

marag [*mlk'*] number.

mārāg [*m'l'k'*] perceptive, sensitive.

Māraspand [*m'rspnd* | N ~] (= **māns^arspand**), *cal.* 29th day.

***marčābuk** [*mlc'p'wk'*] brave, valiant.

~ih: bravery, valour.

mard [*GBRA* < A *gbr'*; *mlt'* | M *m(y)rd*, N ~] man.

mārdan, **mār-** [*m'l-tn'*] perceive, notice, feel.

~išn: perception.

~išnōmand [-šn'wmd] perceptive.

mardānag [*mlt'nk'* | N ~a] manly, brave.

~ih: manliness, bravery.

mardōm [*ANŠWTA* < A 'nšwt'; *mltwm* | M *mrđwḥm*, N *mardum*] man,
mankind, people.

~ih: humanity, humanness.

mardōm-zādag [*mltwm z'tk'* | N *mardum-zād*] human being.

~ih: humanity.

marg [*mlg* | M *mrg*, N ~] death.

~arzān [-'lc'n'] deserving death.

~ih: = **marg**.

~ōmand [-'wmd] mortal.

mārīg [*m'lyk'* | M *m'ryg-*] word, spell.

marw [*mlw'* | M *mrw*, N ~, (*mary*)] herb.

marz [*mlc* | M *mrz*, N ~] boundary, march; *astr.* term.

marzangōš [*mlcngwš* | N ~] marjoram.

marzidan, **marz-** [*mlc-ytn'* | M *mrzyst*, *mrz-*] copulate.

~išn(ih): copulation, fornication.

marz(o)bān [*mlcp'n'* | N ~] margrave, warden of the marches.

-masāy [-ms'd] suffix, -sized.

mast [*msi'* | = M, N ~] bemused, intoxicated.

- māst** [*m'st'* | N ~] curds, sour milk.
mastarg [*mstlg* | (M *mstgrg*)] skull.
mastōg [*mstwk'*] intoxicated, drunken.
 ~*ih*: intoxication, drunkenness.
māš [*m's* | N ~] vetch, pulse.
¹**mašk** [*mšk'* | N ~] mussuck, skin bag (for liquids).
²**mašk** [*mšk'* | N *maškō*] tent, pavilion.
 ~*abarzēn* [*²płxyn'* | M *mškbrzyn*] royal pavilion.
maškizag [*mškych'* | N ~*a*] small mussuck, skin 'table-cloth'.
maxš [*mhs'*] fly.
may [*HS* < A *hmr'* ?; *mdy* | M *my*, N ~] wine.
mayān [*mdy'n'* | M *my'n*, N *miyān*] middle; among, between.
 ~*ag* [*-k'* | N ~*a*] middling, average.
mayānjig [*mdy'ncyk'* | N *miyānji*] mediator, intermediary.
 ~*ih*: mediation.
mayg [*KMCA* < A *qms'*; *mdk'* | N ~] locust.
māyīšn [*m'dšn'*] copulation.
māzandar [*m'z-*, *m'cndl*] arch-(demon), gigantic.
māzanīg [*m'znyk'*] (demon) of Mazan.
māzdēsn [*m'zd(y)sn'* | M *m'zdys*] Mazda-worshipping, Mazdean.
 ~*ih*: Mazda-worship, Mazdaism.
mazg [*mzg* | (M *mgj*, N *mayz*)] brain, marrow.
mazgit [*mzgt'* | N ~] mosque.
mēdyōzarm [*mytywkzlm* = Av. *maidyōi.zarəmaya-*] spring.
mēy [*myy* | P *myg*, N ~] cloud, mist.
meh [*ms* | M *mhy*, *myh*, N ~] great(er), old(er).
mēhan [*myhn'* | N ~] home.
mehēnīdan, **mehēn-** [*msyn-ytn'*] increase, magnify.
 ~*īšn*: increase.
mehmān [*m(?)hm'n'* | P *myhm'n*, N ~] inhabitant, guest; acceptable.
 ~*ih*: habitation; hospitality.
mehtar [*mstl*, *ms'tl* (< P *ms'dr*) | N ~] elder, senior.
 ~*ih*: adulthood.
menīdan, **men-** [*myn-ytn'* | M *mn-*, N *man-*] think, consider.
 ~*īšn*: thought, intention, disposition.
 ~*īšnīg*: thoughtful.
mēnōg [*mynwk* | M *mynwg*, N *mīnō*] spiritual, heavenly; spirit.
 ~*īg* [*-yk'*] spiritual.
 ~(*īg*)*ih*: spirit, spirituality.
mēnōg-wēn [*mynwk HZYTWN*] having spiritual insight.
 ~*ih*: spiritual insight.
mērag [*mylk'*] young man, husband.
mēš [*HLLN* < A *rhl* ?; *myš* | = P, N ~] sheep, ewe.
mēšag [*myšk'*] urine.
mēš-sār [*myšs'l* | N ~] having a sheep's head (ornament).
mēwag [*mywk'* | M *myw*, N *mēwa*] fruit.

- mêx [myh | P myx, N ~] peg, nail.
 ~ î gâh: *astr.* Polaris, pole star.
¹⁻³mêz-, v. mēzidan, mēzišn, mistan.
 mēzd [my(?)zd | N mēz] offering, meal.
 ~bân [-p'n | N ~] host.
 mēzidan, ¹mēz- [myc-ytn] suck.
²mēzišn [mycfn] blinking, twinkling.
 mih [mt] false, contrary, opposite.
 mihōxt [mytwh] falsehood.
¹mihr [mtr | M myhr, N ~] Mithra; sun; *cal.* 7th month; 16th day.
²mihr [mtr, etc.] contract, bond.
³mihr [mtr, etc.] love, friendship.
 mihrbân [mtr'p'n | P myhrb'n, N ~] friendly, kind.
 mihr-drōz [mtr'dlwc] = mihrōdruj.
 mihrōdruj [mtr'w-, mtrwk-dlwc = Av. miθrō.drujim] contract-breaker.
 ~ih: breaking faith.
 mihr-zan [mtr'zn] = mihrōdruj.
 miġ(ag) [myc(k) | N muž(a)] eyelid; eyelash.
 miġūg [myc-, myfwk | N mižū] lentil.
 mīr-, v. murdan.
 mistan, ³mēz- [mstn, myc- | N mēzidan] urinate.
 ~išn(ih): urination.
 mizag [m(y)ck | N maza] taste.
 ~dārīh [-d'lyh] (sense of) taste.
 ~ōmand [-'wmnd] tasty.
 mīzd [m(y)zd | N muzd] reward, hire, pay.
 ~war [-wbl | N -ūr] hireling.
 *miznē [m(y)znydy] mist, dew.
 mōg [mwk] shoe.
 *moy-mard [mgw^{mw}-mlt, -gGBRA | N muγ] magus.
 mōr [mw] | N ~] ant.
 mōrd [mwlt | N ~] myrtle.
 morwārid [mwlw'lyt | M mwrw'ryd, N ~] pearl.
 *mowbed [mgwpt | N mōbad] Mazdean priest.
 mōy [mwd | N ~] hair.
 mōyag [mwdk | N mōya] lamentation.
 mōyēn [mwdyn] (made of) hair.
 mōz [mwc | N ~] banana.
 mōzag [mwck | N mōza] shoe.
 *mūdag [mwtk] spoilt, destroyed.
 muγ [DKRA < A dql | N mux] date-palm.
 muhr [mwdl | M mwhr, N ~] seal.
 ~ag [mwhlk | P mwhrg, N ~a] bead, vertebra, piece (in backgammon, etc.).
 *muhrišn [mwtlšn] excrement.
 mulân [mwlp'n] belly (*daevic*).

P **murd** [mwɔlt' | P mwɔrt !] death.

murdan, **mīr-** [YMYTWN-tɪ' < A ymwɔtɔn, √ mwɔt; mwɔltɪ' | M mɔrd, myr-, N ~] die.

murdār [mwɔrt'ɪ, mwɔld'ɪ | N ~] carrion.

murnjēnīdan, **murnjēn-** [mwɔlcyn-yɪn'] destroy.

murw [mwɔw' | M mɔrw, (N mɔrɔ)] bird.

murwāg [mwɔw'k' | M mɔrw', N murwā] omen.

murwizag [mwɔwɪcɪk'] little bird.

murw-niš [mwɔwɪɲɪʃ] augur, soothsayer.

¹**must** [mwɔst'] force, violence.

²**must** [mwɔst'] = **mušt**.

³**must** [mwɔst'] complaint.

must-**abarmānd** [mwɔst'pɪm'nd] aggressive, aggressor.

~**gar** [-kl] violent, rebellious.

mustōmand [mwɔst'ɔmnd | N mustmand] complaining, unhappy.

¹**mušk** [mwɔʃk' | N ~] musk.

²**mušk** [mwɔʃk' | (N mūʃ)] mouse, rat.

mušt [mwɔʃt' | N ~] fist.

muštan, **māl-** [mwɔʃtn', m'ɪ- | N ~] rub, sweep.

N

nab [nɒ | N nawa] grandson.

nabānazdišt [nb'nzdtɪ' = Av. nabānazdišta-] next of kin.

nāf [n'ɸ | M n'ɸ] family.

~**ag** [-k' | N nāf(a)] navel.

¹**naft** [npt' | = M, N ~] moist, damp; naphtha.

²**naft** [npt'] descendant.

nahang [nsng] province.

***nakkīrā** [nkyl'ɪ] denying, repudiating.

~**yīh**: repudiation.

nāl- [n'l- | P (n'r-), N ~] groan, complain.

nam [nm | N ~] moisture.

nām [ŠM < A šm; n'm | = M, N ~] name, fame.

namad [nmt' | N ~] felt.

nāmag [MGLTA < A mgl't'; n'mk' | M n'mg, N nāma] book, letter.

namak [nmk' | M nmyhk, N ~] salt.

namāz [OSGDE < A sgdh; nm'c | = M, N ~] reverence, prostration, prayer.

~ **burdan**: pay homage.

nām-burdār [n'm bwɔlt'ɪ | N ~] heir, preserving the father's name.

nāmčīšt [n'm-, ŠMcšt'], (**pad**) ~: in particular, especially.

~**īg** [-ɣk'] famous, well known.

nāmīg [nʰmykʰ | N nāmī] famous, renowned.

~ih: renown.

nān [LHMA < A lhmʰ; nʰnʰ | = M, N ~] bread, food.

nang [nng | N ~] shame, modesty.

nar [ZKL < A zkr; nl | M nr, N ~] male, manly.

nargīs [nlgs | N ~] narcissus.

nārig [nʰ(y)lykʰ] woman, lady, wife.

narm [nlm | M nrm, N ~] meek, humble, soft.

nasā [nsʰy | M n(y)sʰh, N ~] corpse, carrion.

nask [nskʰ | N ~] a division of the Avesta.

nasrušt(ih) [nshuštʰ, -yh] pollution, corruption.

nastaran [nstlnʰ | N ~] dog-rose, sweet briar.

nawad [go | N ~] ninety.

naxčīr [nhcyl | M nhcyhr, P nxcyr, N ~] game, quarry, chase.

naxōd [nhwtʰ | N ~] chick-pea.

P naxšag [nhškʰ | P nxšg] good, fine.

nāxun [nʰhwnʰ | N ~] (finger) nail.

naxust [nhwtʰ | M nxwst, N ~] first.

nay [KNYA < A qnyʰ; nʰd | N ~] reed, cane.

nay-, v. **nīdan**.

nāy [nʰd | M nʰy, N ~] tube, flute, clarion; pole, perch (10 ft.).

~ pazd-: blow, play the flute.

***nāyđāg** [nʰywtʰkʰ] deep, unfordable, navigable.

nayestān [KNYAstʰnʰ | N ~] reed-bed, cane-brake.

nāyīzag [nʰychʰ | N ~a] small reed, straw.

nāy-srāy [nʰdslʰd] flautist.

nazd [nzd | = M, N ~] near.

nazdik [nzdykʰ | = M, N ~] near.

~ih: proximity.

nazdist [nzdstʰ] first.

nāzišn [nʰcšnʰ | N nāziš] 1. boasting; 2. kindness.

nāzuk [nʰcwʰkʰ | (M nʰzwg), N ~] tender, gentle; fickle.

nē [LA < A P | M ny, N nā] no, not.

nēk [nywkʰ | M nyk, N ~] good, beautiful.

~ih: goodness.

nēk-gōhr [nywk gwhl] good-natured, virtuous.

~ih: goodness, virtue.

nēkōg [nywkʰwkʰ | M nyqgwʰ, N nēhō] = **nēk**.

nēm [PRG < A plg; nym | = M, N ~] half.

~ag [nymkʰ | N ~a] half, side, direction.

~asp [-ʰsp] centaur; *astr.* Sagittarius.

~rōz [-hwc | M -rwc, N ~] midday, south.

~tan [-tnʰ | N ~] middle of the body.

nērang [nylng | N ~] incantation, charm, spell.

nērōg [nyhwkʰ | M nyrwg, N nērō] strength, power.

~ōmand [-ʰwmnd] strong, powerful.

nēst [LOYT' < A P' ʔyty | M nyst, N ~] is not.

~īh: non-existence.

nēw [TB < A t̄b; nyw' | = M, N ~] good, brave.

~ardaxšīr [nyw'lt̄šyl | N nard !] backgammon.

nēzag [nyck' | N nēza] lance.

nēzūmān, ~īg [nycwm'n', -yk' | M nyzwm'n] dextrous, skilful.

~īh: skill, artistry.

nibard [npl't' | N nabard] fight, struggle, battle.

~ag [-k' | N ~a] tried, experienced.

nibardīdan, **nibard-** [npl't-ytn' | P nbrd'd] fight, do battle.

nibastan, **nibay-** [ŠK BHWN-tñ' < A √ škb; npstn', npd- | M nbst] lie down, sleep.

nibāstan, ***nibāy-** [np'stn' | M nb'st, nb'y-] lay down.

nibēg [npyk' | N niwē] writing, scripture, book.

nibēm [npdm | (P nbdm-)] lying, prostrate.

nibištan, **nibēs-** [YK TYBWN-stñ' < A yktbwn, √ ktb; npštn' | M nbyšt, nbys-, N ~] write.

nīdan, **nay-** [YD(B) LWN-tñ' < A ydbrwn, √ dbr | M nyyn, ny-] lead.

nīdom [nytwm] least, smallest.

nīfrīdag [nplytk' | N nīfrīd] accursed.

nīfrīn [nplyn' | N ~] curse.

nīgāh [nk's | M ng'h, N ~] look, attention.

~dāštan: watch, keep.

~kardan: look.

~dārih, ~dārišnīh [-d'l(šn)yh | N ~dārī] keeping, care.

nīgān [nk'n' | P ng'n] buried.

nīgār- [nk'l- | M ng'r-, N ~] draw, design, paint.

~ag [-k' | (M ng'r, N nīgār)] image, picture, diagram.

nīgāstār [nk'st'l] guard; protective.

nīgerīdan, **nīger-** [nkyl-ytn' | N nīgarīdan] look, observe.

~īšn: observation.

~īšnīg: evident, manifest.

nīgēxtan, **nīgēz-** [nkyhtn', nkyz-] expound.

~īšn: exposition.

nīgēz [nkyz] exposition.

nīgūn [nkwn' | N ~] inverted, upside down.

~īh: depth, downward direction.

~sār [-s'l | M ngwns'r] downwards.

nīhādag [nyd'rk' | M nyh'dg] foundation.

nīhādan, **nīh-** [HNHTWN-tñ' < A hnht, √ nht | M nyh'd, nyh-, N ~] put, place, establish.

nīhāl [nh'l | N ~] sapling, self-planted tree.

nīhān [nyh'n' | N ~] concealment, secrecy.

~īg [-yk' | N ~ī] secret.

nīhang [nsng] small, few.

nihuftan, nihumb- [*nhwptn'*, *nhwmb-* | = M, N ~] cover, hide, conceal, clothe.

nihumbīdan [*nhwmbyt'n'*] = **nihuftan**.

***nikōhīdan, nikōh-** [*nikwh-ytn'* | N ~] blame, execrate.

~išn : blame.

~išnīg : blameworthy, execrable.

nīl [*nyl* | N ~] indigo.

nīlōpal [*nylw(k)pl* | N ~, *nīlōfar*] lotus, water-lily.

nīmūdan, nīmāy- [*nmwt'n'*, *nm'd-* | M *nmwdn*, *nm'y-*, N ~] show, guide.

nīrfs- [*nīps-*] wane, decrease.

~išn : decrease, diminution.

nīrmad [*nylmt'*] profit, interest.

~ōmand [*'wmd*] profitable.

P **nīsāg** [*nys'k'* | P *nys'g*] bright, splendid.

nīš- [*nys-* | M *nyys-ydn*, J ~] see, observe.

nīšān-, v. **nīšāstan**.

nīšān [*nyš'n'* | = M, N *nīšān*] sign, mark, banner.

nīšast [*nšst'* | N ~] association.

nīšastan, nīšin- [*YTYBWN-stn'* < A *√ ytb*; *nšstn'* | M *nšst*, (*nšyy-*), N ~] sit.

nīšāstan, nīšān- [*YTYBWN-stn'*, -*n-*; *nš'stn'*, *nš'n-* | M *nš'st*, (*nš'y-*), N ~] set, seat, plant, found.

nīšāyišn [*nš'dšn'* | M *nš'y-*, v. **nīšāstan**] foundation.

nīšēb [*nšyḫ* | N ~] declivity; *astr.* dejection.

~īg [*-yk'*] declining.

nīšēm [*nšdm* | M *nšym*, N ~*an*] seat, perch.

~ag [*-k'*] residence, abode.

nīšin-, v. **nīšastan**.

niwāg [*nw'k'* | M *nw'g*, N *nawā*] music, song, melody.

***niwē** [*nwyk'* | (N *nwēd*)] good news.

***niwēy-**, ~išn, v. **niwīstan**.

***niwēyēdan** [*nwykyn-ytn'*] = **niwīstan**.

niwīstan, *niwēy- [*nwstn'*, *nwyd-* / *nwyk-*] announce, consecrate.

~išn(ih) : announcement.

nixwār- [*nswb'l-* | M *nyxw'r-*] hasten.

~išn : haste.

niyābag [*nyd'ḫk'* | M *ny'bg*] becoming, fitting, suitable.

~ih : suitability.

niyāg [*nyd'k'* | M *ny'g*, N *niyā*] grandfather, ancestor.

niyāyišn [*nyd'dšn'* | N ~iš] prayer, praise.

niyāz [*nyd'c* | M *ny'z*, N ~] need, want, misery.

~ōmand [*'wmd* | N ~*mand*] needy.

~ōmandih : poverty.

niyō(x)šīdan, niyō(x)š- [*n(y)dwš-ytn'* | M *nywš-*, N *niyōšīdan*] hear.

~išn : hearing.

nizār [*nz'l* | (P *nyz'wr*), N ~] weak, feeble.

~ih: weakness.

nizārīh- [*nz'lyh-*] become weak.

nō [*TŠA* < A *tš'* | M *nwh*, N *nuh*] nine.

nōg [*nwk'* | M *nwg*, N *naw*] new, recent.

~rōz [-*hvc* | N *navorōz*] New Year's day.

~zād(ag) [-*s't(k)'* | N *nawzād*] new-born.

nohom [*nhw* | = M, N ~] ninth.

nōzdah [*nwzd* | N ~] nineteen.

nūn [*KON* < A *k'n* | M, J *nwn*] now.

O

ō [*OL* < A *'l*; *'w* | M *'w*] to, at; v. also **ōh**.

~gird āmadan: gather, collect (*intr.*).

~ham kardan: gather (*tr.*).

~ham madan: gather (*intr.*); come to an end.

*ōbad-, v. ōbastan, *ōftādan.

ōbārdan, ōbār- [*wp'l-tn'* | M *'wb'rd*] swallow, devour.

ōbastan, *ōbad- [*NPLWN-stn'* < A *√ npl*; *'wpstn'*, *'wpt-* (if not *ōft-*, q.v.) | M *'wbyst*, J *'wbst-*] fall.

*ōftādan, ōft- [*wpt-* | M *'wpt'd*, N *uft~*] fall.

ōgār [*wk'l*] ebb.

ōgārdan, ōgār- [*wk'l-tn'*] remove, expel.

*ōgrā [*wgl'y*] declination, dip.

ōh [*KN* < A *kn* | M *'wh*] so, thus; (*with verbs, giving a sense of uncertainty*) may, perhaps.

Ohrmazd [*whrmzd* | M *'whrm(y)zd*, N *Hōrmuzd*] Ahura Mazda; *astr.* Jupiter; *cal.* 1st day of the month.

-om [-*wm* | = M, N ~] suffix forming ordinal numbers from **panjom** onwards.

-ōmand [-*'wmnd* | M -*wmnd*, N -*mand*] suffix forming adjectives of quality.

*ōrēb(ih) [*wlyp(yh)*] disappointment.

ōrōn [*wlwn'* | M *'wrwn*] hither.

az . . . ~: since.

ōsān- [*'ws'n-* | = M] throw down.

ōspurdan, ōspar- [*wspl-tn'*] tread, trample.

ōst°, v. *awest°*.

ōst [*'wst'*] firm, reliable.

ōstīgān [*'wsty'k'n'* | M *hwsty'g'n*, N *ustuwān?*] firm, strong, sure, reliable.

~ih: reliability.

°ōš [*'wš* | = M, N *hōš*] consciousness, intelligence.

~ih: = **ōš**.

°ōš [*'wš* | = M] death.

ōš [ʔwʃ] dawn.

ōšastar [ʔwʃstl] east.

ōš(e)bām [ʔwʃbʰm | M ʔwʃybʰm] dawn.

ōšmārag [ʔwʃmʰlkʰ | N šumāra] calculation, reckoning.

ōšmurdan, ōšmār-, (ōšmur-) [MNYTWN-tnʰ < A √mnh; ʔwʃmwltʰnʰ, ʔwʃmʰl- | M ʔ(w)ʃmʰr-, N šumurdan, šumār-] count, reckon; consider, notice, remember, study.

~išn: reckoning; consideration, study.

ōšmurdig [ʔwʃmwltʰykʰ] calculated (of the solar calendar).

ōšōmand [ʔwʃʰwmnd] mortal.

ōšyār [ʔwʃdʰl | N h~] conscious.

ōwōn [ʔwɡwnʰ | M ʔʷwn] as, so.

ōy [OLE < A ʕ-l-h | M ʔʷy, N ~] he, she, that; (pl. awēšān).

*ōyrišt [ʔw(k)ylʃtʰ = Av. awaairišta-] a degree of sin.

ōz [ʔwc] strength, power.

ōzadan, ōzan- [YKTLWN-, YKTLWN-tnʰ < A yqtlwn, √qtl; ʔwctnʰ | M ʔwzdn, ʔwzn-] kill.

ōzārak [ʔwcʰlkʰ | M hwzʰrk] little, small, few.

ōzōmand [ʔwcʰwmnd] strong, powerful.

P

pa(č)čēn [pɕgnʰ] copy.

*pa(č)čibāg [pɕypʰkʰ, PWNc- | N *pajīw] *deceptive.

~ih: deceit, hypocrisy.

*pa(č)čibāy- [pɕypʰd-, PWNc-] deceive.

pad [PWN, for *pty | M pɔ, N pa] to, at, in, on.

pad- [pt- | M *pɔ-] fall.

padām [pɔʰm | (N panām)] mask for the mouth, worn by a celebrating priest.

¹padān, pāy- [NTLWN-tnʰ < A √ntr; pʰtnʰ, pʰd- | M pʰd, pʰy-, N pāyīdan] protect, watch, defend.

²padān, pāy- [NTLWN-tnʰ, etc.] stand, wait.

pādāšn [pʰtdʰʃnʰ | M pʰdʰʃyn, N pādāš] reward, retribution.

padēx [pʰtyhwʰ] flourishing, prosperous.

~ih: prosperity.

padēxēnīdan, padēxēn- [pʰtyhwyn-ytnʰ] make flourish, prosper.

pādēz [pʰtyc | M pʰdyz, N pāyēz] autumn.

pad-gōhr [PWNgwhl] 1. jewelled; 2. of good stock, well-born.

pādīfrāh [pʰtʰplʰs | M pʰdyprʰh, N *pādafrāh] punishment, retribution.

padīr-, ~išn, v. padīrīftan.

padīrag [pʰtylkʰ | M pʰdyrg, N padīra] towards, against, counter-.

(ō) ~ mādan: come to meet.

~ih: meeting, opposition.

pādirān [p'tgl'n'] restrained, held back.

pādirān(ēn)īdan, pādirān(ēn)- [p'tgl'n(yn)-ytn'] restrain, impede.

padiriftan, padir- [MK_{BLWN}-tn' < A mql, √ qbl; ptgl-ptn' | M pdyr-yptn, N padiruftan] receive, accept.

~išn: reception, acceptance.

¹padisār [ptys'l | N padisār ?] beginning, basis.

²padisār [ptys'l] bridle, halter.

padisāy [pts'd | M pdis'y] on account of, for the sake of.

padist [pts't | P pdyst] promise, vow.

♣ (abar) burdan: promise.

padistādan, padist- [ptyst-'tn' | (P pdystwd)] promise, vow.

padistā(g) [ptyst'k' | (M pdyst'w)] = padist.

padiš [ptš | M pdyš] to him, it; *postposition* (= pad) to, etc.

padištān [ptyš't'n' | P pdyš't'n] leg.

padišxwar [ptšhw] dish, bowl.

pādirān [ŠLYTA < A šlyt'; p'ths'(d) | M p'dxš'y] ruler; powerful, authoritative, authorized.

~ih: sovereignty, authority.

pādirān [p'thšyl] agreement, treaty.

pad-nērōg [PWNnylw'k'] strong.

pad-nigerišn [PWNnkył'sn'] cared for, guarded.

pādofrāh [p'twpl's] = pādifrāh.

pad-pānag [PWNp'nk'] guarded, protected.

P pādrāzm [p'tlcm] battle.

pād-rōzag [p'tlwck' | M p'drwcg] fasting.

pād-uzwān [p't'wzw'n'] reticent.

~ih: reticence.

pad-wizēn [PWNwcy'n] choice, select.

pādyāb [p'ty'β | N ~] ritually clean; ceremonial ablution.

~ih: ceremonial ablution.

pādyāwand [p'tyd'wnd | J p'dywnd] strong, powerful.

~ih: strength, superiority.

pādzahr [p'tzhl | N pā(d)zahr] bezoar, antidote.

pad-zyān [PWNzyd'n'] harmful.

pafšār- [p'pš'l-] shame.

pafšir- [p'pšyl-] be ashamed.

~išn(ih): shame.

pah [p'h] sheep.

~ast [-st'] sheep-fold, -pen.

pahikaftan, pahikaf- [ptkp-tn' | M phykf-] fall on, touch, hit, attack.

~išn: attack, fight.

pahikāftan, pahikāf- [ptk'p-tn'] throw on, make fight.

pahikar [ptkl | M phykr, N paykar] picture, image.

pahikār [ptk'l | M phyk'r, N paykār] struggle, battle, dispute.

¹pahikār- [ptk'l-] fight, contend with, defeat.

pahikārdan, ²pahikār- [ptk'l-tn'] request, claim, consult.

pahikōftan, pahikōb- [*ptkw-p-tn'*] strike.

pahlawīg [**p'hlawyḱ' | (M p'hw'nyg), N pahlaw(ān)ī*] Parthian; Pahlavi.

pāhlom [*p'hlywm*] excellent, best, foremost.

~**ih**: excellence.

pahlūg [*p'hlywk' | N pahlū*] side, rib.

pahn [*p'hn' | N ~*] wide, broad.

~**āy** [*-ʔd | N ~ā*] width, breadth.

¹**pahrēxtan, pahrēz-** [*p'hlyhtn', p'hlyc- | M phryz-, J ~, N parhēxtan, parhēz-*] abstain, refrain, avoid.

²**pahrēxtan, pahrēz-** [*p'hlyhtn', p'hlyc- | M (phrystn), phryz-*] care for, tend, protect.

pahrēz [*p'hlyc | N parhēz*] defence, care.

***pahrmāh-** [*ptlm'h- | (N parmās-)*] touch.

~**āgīh** [*-ʔkyh*], ~**išn**: touch, feeling.

pāk [*DKYA < A dky', p'k' | = M, N ~*] clean, pure, holy.

~**ih**: purity, holiness.

pākizag [*p'kyck' | N ~a*] pure.

palang [*p'lng | N ~*] leopard.

~**mušk** [*-mwšk' | N ~*] speckled basil.

pālūdag [*p'lwtk' | N ~a*] starch jelly, flummery.

pālūdan, pālāy- [*p'lwtn', p'l'ʔd- | (M p'rwdn, p'r'y-), N ~*] strain, filter, purify.

pambag [*pmbk' | N panba*] cotton.

~**ēn** [*-yn'*] (made of) cotton.

pānāg [*p'n(ʔ)k' | M p'ng*] guard, protector; shepherd.

~**ih**: protection.

panāh [*pn'h | = M, N ~*] protector; refuge.

pad ~ griftan: take refuge with.

~**ih**: protection.

pand [*pnd | = M, N ~*] path; counsel, advice.

panīr [*pnyl | N ~*] cheese.

panj [*pnc | P pnj, (M pnz), N ~*] five.

~**ag** [*-k' | N ~a*] pentad; hand, paw.

~**āh** [*-ʔh | N ~*] fifty.

pānzdah [*p'ncdh | M p'nzdh, N ~*] fifteen.

¹**pārag** [*p'lk' | N pāra*] piece, part, portion.

²**pārag** [*p'lk' | M p'rg, N pāra*] gift, offering, bribe.

parāhōm [*pl'hwm = Av. para.haoma-*] consecrated drink (the infusion in holy water of pounded hōm and pomegranate twigs, sometimes with milk added).

pardag [*pltk' | N parda*] veil, curtain.

pardaxtan, pardaz- [*pldhtn', pldc- | M prdxt, N ~*], ~**az**: be done with, freed of.

~**ō**: set about, undertake.

~**išn**: freedom; undertaking.

pardāxtan, pardāz- [*pld'htn', pld'c- | N ~*] accomplish.

~ az : free (oneself) from.

pargandan, pargan- [*plkn-*, *plgn-dn'* | (P *pr'gnd*, N *parāgandan*)]
scatter, distribute, disperse.

pargast [*plgst'* | N ~] let it not happen! Heaven forbid!

pargūd [*plgwt'* | P *prgwdg*], ~ az : free, exempt from.

parīg [*plyk'* | M *pryg*, N *parī*] witch.

paristag [*plstk'* | N *pirista*] servant.

~ih : service; worship.

paristār [*plst'l* | N *parastār*] maidservant.

paristīdan, parist- [*plst-ytn'* | M *pryst-*, N *parastīdan*] serve, worship.

~išn : service, worship.

paristōg/k [*plstwk'* | P *prstwg*, N *piristū(k)*] swallow.

parnagān [*plnyk'n'* | M *prng'n*, N *parniyān*] polychrome damask.

parr [*pl* | M *pr*, N ~] feather, wing.

parrag [*plk'*, *plg* | P *prg*, N ~a] wing.

~īg [-y'k'] winged.

parrēxtan, parrēz- [*plyhtn'*, *plyc-*] remain over, be superfluous.

parrōn [*plwn'* | M *prwn*] hence, away.

parrwar [*plwl* | M *prwr*] winged.

pārsīg [*p'lsyk'* | N *pārsī*] Persian.

parš [*plf*] spotted, speckled.

parwāl [*plw'l* | (P *prwrz*)] refreshment, nourishment.

parwāl- [*plw'l-* | (P *prwrz'dn*)] foster, nourish.

~išn : nourishment.

parwānag [*plw'nk'* | M *prw'ng*, N ~a] guide, leader.

~ih : guidance, leadership.

parwand [*plwnd* | N ~] enclosure, comprehension.

parwand-, v. **parwastan**.

P **parwāngāh** [**plw'ng's*] throne.

parwār [*plyw'l* | N ~] citadel; circumvallation; suburb, surroundings.

parwardan, parwar- [*plwl-tn'* | M *prwrdn*, N ~] foster, nourish,
cherish, educate.

~išn : nourishment, fostering, education.

parwast [*plwst'*] enclosure.

parwastan, parwand- [*plwstn'*, *plwnd-*] surround, enclose, contain,
comprise.

parwāz [*plw'c* | N ~] flight.

parzīn [*plcyn'* | M *prcyn*, J *przyn*, (N *parčīn*)] fence, hedge.

pas [*AHL* < A *'hr*; *BATL* < A *b-tr*; *ps* | = M, N ~] then, afterwards,
behind.

~ az : after.

~ih : rear.

pās [*p's* | = M, N ~] guard, watch.

~ dāštan : keep watch, guard.

pāsbān [*p'sp'n'* | M *p'sb'n*, N ~] guardian, watcher.

~ih : defence, protection.

pas-dānišnīh [AHLd'nšnyh] anti-knowledge.

pasēmāl [psym'l, v. hamēmāl] defendant, accused.

~ih: (legal) defence.

pasēn [psyn' | N pasin] final, last.

pāsox [p'shw' | N ~] = passox.

passand [psnd | N pasand] pleasure, liking.

passandīdan, passand- [psnd-ytn' | M psynd-, N pasandīdan] like, approve.

~išn: liking, approval.

~išnīg: likeable.

passāxt [ps'ht'] test.

passāxtan, passāz- [ps'htn', ps'c- | M ps'xt, ps'c-] fashion, prepare; insert; test.

~išn: preparation, constitution.

passazag [psch' | M pscg] suitable, fitting.

~ih: suitability.

passox [pshw' | M psux, N pāsux] answer.

past [pst' | N ~] low; astr. dejection.

pašēmān [pšym'n' | = M, N ~] penitent, repentant.

~ih: penitence, repentance.

pašm [pšm' | N ~] wool.

~ēn [-yn' | N ~in] woollen.

pašn [pšn'] bond, agreement.

pāšnag [p'snk' | N ~a] heel.

pāšom [p'šwm] excellent.

paššing [pšng | N pišing] drop, exudation.

paššinjag [pšnck' | N pišanja] drop.

paššinjīdan, paššin- [pšnc-ytn' | N pišanjīdan] sprinkle.

~išn: sprinkling.

pašt(ag) [pšt(k)' | J pšt] pact, bond, agreement.

*pattān [pt'n'] noise, resonance.

~ōmand [-'wmnd] resonant.

pattāyīstan [pt'dstn'] = pattūdan.

pattūdan, pattāy- [ptwt'n', pt'd- | P ptwdn, M pt'y-] stay, remain, last, endure.

pattūg [ptwk'] enduring, patient, persevering.

~ih: endurance, patience, perseverance.

paxšag [phšk' | N paša] mosquito, gnat.

¹pay [pdy | N ~] foot; footstep, track.

~ī: after.

²pay [pdy | M pyy, N ~] sinew, tendon.

pāy [LGLE < A rglh; p'dy | M p'y, N ~] foot, leg; foot (12 in.).

^{1, 2}pāy-, v. ^{1, 2}pādan.

payādag [pd'tk' | M py'dg, N piyāda] on foot, foot-soldier, (chess) pawn.

pāyag [p'd(y)k' | N pāya] base, station.

paydāg [pyt'k' | M pyd'g, N paydā] visible, obvious, revealed.

~īh: visibility, appearance.

paydāgēnīdan, paydāgēn- [pyt'kyn-ytn' | M pyd'gynyd] reveal, explain.

paydāgīhistan, paydāgīh- [pyt'kyh-stn'] appear, be revealed.

payg [pdk' | (P pdg), N ~] foot-soldier, courier.

*paygāl [pyg'l | N payyāla, piyāla] cup, goblet.

~gar [-kl] cup-maker.

paygām [pgt'm' | M pyg'm, N pay(γ)ām] message.

~bar [-bl | N -bar] messenger, apostle.

pāygōs [p'tkws | M p'ygws] district, province.

paymān [ptm'n' | M pym'n, N ~] measure, period; moderation; treaty.

ō ~ madan: reach maturity.

~ag [-k' | N ~a] period, measure, proportion.

paymānīg [ptm'nyk'] moderate.

~īh: moderation.

*pāymār [PKDWN < A pādwn; p'tym'I] appointment, assignment.

paymāy-, v. paymūdan.

paymōg [ptmwg | M pymwg] clothes, garment.

paymōxtan, paymōz- [ptmwhtn', ptmwz- | M pymwxt, pymwz-] don, wear.

paymōzan [ptmwcn' | M pymwcn] garment, dress.

paymūdan, paymāy- [ptmwtn', ptm'd- | N ~] measure.

*pāyram [p'ilm] the commonalty, people.

payrāstan, payrāy- [pt-, pyl'stn', pyl'd- | M pyr'st, pyr'y-, N pērāstan] arrange, adorn.

payrāyag [pyl'dk' | M pyr'yg, N pērāya] ornament, adornment.

payrōg [ptlwk'] light, brightness.

paywand [ptwnd | (M pywn), N ~] connection; offspring.

paywand-, v. paywastan.

paywāsag [ptw'sk'] leather bag, wallet.

paywastag [ptwstk' | N ~a] continually.

paywastan, paywand- [ptwstn', ptwnd- | M pywst, (pywyn-), N ~] join, connect.

paywāz- [ptw'z- | M pyw'z-] answer, reply.

~ag [-k'], ~išn: response.

paz-, v. poxtan.

pāzand [p'cnd | N ~] the Pahlavi commentaries on the scriptures (zand), transcribed in Avestan letters.

pazd [pzd | = P] oppression, persecution.

pazd- [pzd- | = M] blow, play (flute).

pazdagīh [pzdkyh] expulsion.

pazdēnīdan, pazdēn- [pzdyn-ytn' | P pzd-] frighten, chase.

pāzen [p'c(y)n' | M p'cn, N pāzan] ibex.

pazūg [pzwk' | (N payūk, xabazdū)] guinea-worm.

~ ī gūhgard / gūhward: dung worm.

pazzāftan [paz'ftn' | (M pzpt, intr.)] (cause to) ripen.

pazzām- [*pəʔm-*] mature, ripen (*intr.*).

~išn : maturation, ripening.

pazzāmēnīdan [*pəʔmyn-ytnʹ*] = pazzāftan.

pēčīdan, pēč- [*pyc-ytnʹ* | N ~] twist, entwine.

pēm [*pym*] milk.

pēmēnīdan, pēmēn- [*pymyn-ytnʹ*] cause to well up, swell up.

pen [*p(y)nʹ*] mean, miserly, niggardly.

~ih : meanness.

pērāmōn [*pylʹmwnʹ* | M *pyrʹmwn*, N ~mūn] around.

pērōz [*pylwc* | M *pyrwz*, N ~] victorious.

~ih : victory.

pērōzgar [*pylwchl* | N ~] victorious.

~ih : victory.

pēs [*pys* | N ~] mottled, leprous; leper.

pēsīdan, pēs- [*pys-ytnʹ*] colour, adorn.

~išn : adornment.

pestān [*pystʹnʹ* | N ~] breast.

pēš [*LOYNʹ* < A *lʹyn*; *pyš* | = M, N ~] before.

¹pēšag [*pyškʹ* | N *pēša*] trade, craft; guild, caste.

*pēšag [*pyškʹ*] limb, member, part.

pēšānīg [*pyšʹnykʹ* | N *pēšānī*] forehead.

pēšār [*pyšʹl* | M *pyšʹr*] leader, guide.

~ būdan : be guilty (of), commit.

pēšār wār [*pyšʹlwʹl*, v. *pēšyār*] urination.

pēšēmāl [*pyšymʹl*, v. *hamēmāl*] plaintiff.

~ih : prosecution.

pēšēnīg [*pyšymykʹ* | (M *pyšyn(g)*, N *pēšina*)] former; foremost, noble.

pēš-gāh [*pyšgʹs* | N ~] audience chamber; foremost seat.

pēš-kār [*pyškʹl* | N ~] servant.

pēšōbāy [*pyšʹwʹpʹd* | M *pyšwʹbʹy*, N *pēšwā*] leader, vanguard.

~ih : leadership.

pēš-pārag [*pyšpʹlkʹ* | N ~a] an appetizer.

pēšyār [*pyškʹl* | N ~] urine.

petīt [*pytytʹ*] = Av. *paītita*-] penance.

~īg [-y^{kʹ}] penitent.

~īgīh : penitence.

petyārag [*p(y)tydʹlkʹ*] = Av. *paityāra*- | M *ptyʹr*, N *patyāra*] evil, misfortune; adversary; *astr.* detriment.

~ih : (onslaught of) evil.

¹pīd [*ABʹ* < A *ʔb-y*; *p(y)tʹ* | M *pyd*] father.

²pīd [*p(y)tʹ* | P *pyd*] meat, flesh.

pīdar [*ABYtl*, v. ¹pīd; *pytl* | M *pydr*, N ~] father.

pīh [*pyhwʹ*] food, victuals.

pīh [*TLBA* = A *trbʹ*; *pyh* | N ~] fat, tallow.

pīl [*pyl* | M *pyl*, N ~] elephant; (chess) bishop.

~bān [-pʹnʹ | N ~] elephant-driver.

pillagān [plk'n' | M pylg, N ~] steps, ladder.

pīm [pym] pain, pang, sorrow.

~gēn [-kyn'] sorrowful.

pīr [pyl | N ~] old, aged, ancient.

~ih: age.

pīring [plng | M pryng, (N pirind)] monochrome damask.

pist [pst' | N ~] browned flour.

pistag [pstk' | N pista] pistachio nut.

pišiz [pšyc | N ~] small copper coin, 'farthing'.

pōhišn [pwhšn'] corruption, decay.

pōlāwad [pwl'p't' | M pwl'wd, N pōlād] steel.

~ēn [-yn'] (made of) steel.

pondik [pndk' | Ar. b/funduq] hazel-nut.

pōr [pwl | N ~] francolin.

pōryōtkēš [pōlyw(k)tkyš = Av. paoiryō.tkaēša-] (one of) the first teachers of the Mazdean religion.

~ih: the primal doctrine of the Mazdean religion.

pōst [pwst' | = M, N ~] skin, hide; bark, shell.

~ēn [-yn' | N ~in] (made of) skin.

pōšidan, pōš- [pws-ytn' | N ~] cover, put on, wear.

~išn: covering.

potk [pwtk' | N ~] sledge-hammer.

poxtan, paz- [APPWN-tn' < A √'ph; pwhtn', pc- | M pwxtn, N ~] cook, bake.

pōy- [pwd- | (P pwd-), N ~] run.

~išnīg: running.

pōz(ag) [pwc(k') | N pōz(a)] snout, muzzle.

pūdag [pwtk' | N pūda] foul, rotten.

~ih: rottenness.

¹puhl [pwhl | N pul] bridge.

²puhl [pwhl] expiation, atonement; punishment.

puhlēnīdan [pwhlynytn'] cause to atone.

puṇāy [pwn'd] adult.

purr [MALE < A mlh; pwl | M pwr, N ~] full.

~gāh [-g's] at the fullness of time, about to die.

~māh [-m'h] full moon.

~rawišnīh [-lwbšnyh] fullness.

~sardag [-sltk'] of all kinds.

~xwarrah [-GDE] full of glory.

pursidan, purs- [pws-ytn' | M pws-ydn, N ~] ask. ^{by} ²pws-

~išn: question.

~išnīg: responsible.

pus [BRE < A br-h; pws | = M, N ~] son.

~ar [BREh, pws | M pwsr, N ~] son.

~yān [pwsd'n' | M pwsy'n] womb.

pušt [pws't' | = M, N ~] back; support, protection.

puštaḡ [pʷʂtʰkʰ] load (carried on the back).

puštībān [pʷʂtʰykpʰnʰ | N ~] supporter, bodyguard.

~ih: support, protection.

R

rabih [lpyh | M rbyh] noon, midday (heat).

rad [ltʰ | N ~] (spiritual) chief, master.

~ih: office of *rad*.

rād [lʰtʰ | P rʰd, N ~] generous, liberal.

~ih: generosity, liberality.

radag [ltkʰ | M rdg, N rada] line, rank, row.

radōmand [ltʰwmnd] having a *rad*.

rad-passāḡ [ltpsʰkʰ] ceremonies of the *gāhānbār* festivals.

radunay [ltwny = Av. *ratunaya*-] one under the guidance of a *rad*.

raftan, raw- [SGYTWN-tnʰ < A √ sgʰ; lwb- | M rptn, rw-, N ~] go, move, proceed.

~išn, v. rawišn.

raftār [lptʰl | N ~] goer.

rag [lkʰ | M rg, N ~] vein.

~ih: disposition, character.

ray [lg̃y | P rg] quick, swift.

rāy [lʰg̃ | N ~] meadow, plain.

rah [ls, lh, lh̃y | M rh(y)] chariot, wagon.

rah-, v. **rastan**.

rāh [lʰs | M rʰh, N ~] road, way.

rahaḡ [lhkʰ | P rhg] = **rag**.

rāh-dār [lʰsdʰl | N ~] brigand, highway robber.

~ih: brigandage.

rahīg [lsykʰ, lhykʰ | M rhyg, N rahī] child, page.

~ih: childhood.

rāh-nimāy [lʰsnmʰd | (M rʰhnmwdʰr), N ~numā] guide.

rām [lʰm | M rʰm, N ~] peace; *cal.* 21st day.

ram(ag) [lm(kʰ) | P rm, N ram(a)] herd, flock.

rāmēnidan, **rāmēn-** [lʰmyn-ytnʰ | M rʰmyn-] give peace, pleasure.

rāmišn [lʰmʂnʰ | M rʰmyʂn, N rāmiʂ] peace, ease, pleasure.

~īg [-ykʰ | N ~iʂi] peaceful, at ease.

rān [lʰnʰ | N ~] thigh.

P rān- [lʰn-] fight.

randidan, **rand-** [lnd-ytnʰ | N ~] scratch, grate, abrade.

rang [lng | M rng, N ~] colour, dye.

rañj [lnc | P rnj, (M rnz), N ~] toil, trouble.

~aḡ [-kʰ | N ~a] troubled.

rañjēnidan, **rañjēn-** [lncyn-ytnʰ] trouble.

ranjwar [*lncwl* | (M *rnzwr*), N *ranjūr*] troubled, distressed.

raphwin [*lpyś-*, *lpyt-pyn'*, *-wyn'* = Av. *rapiθβina-*] the afternoon *gāh*; south.

~tar [*-tl*] southern.

rasan [*lsm'* | N ~] rope.

rasēnidan, rasēn- [*lsyn-ytn'*] bring.

rasidan, ras- [*YHMTWN-tn'* < A *yhm̐twn*, √ *m̐*?; *ls-ytn'* | M *rs-ydn*, N ~] arrive, mature.

rāspīg [*l'spyk'*] second officiating priest.

rāst [*l'st'* | M *r'st*, N ~] true, straight, direct.

~ih: truth.

rastag [*lstk'* | N *rasta*] series, row, progression; element.

rastan, rah- [*lstn'*, *l(?)h-* | N ~] escape.

rastārīh [*lst'lyh*] escape.

rasūg [*lswk'* | (N *rāsū*)] weasel.

Rašn [*lšn'* | M *ršn*, N ~] god of Justice; *cal.* 18th day.

raštan, *raz- [*lšn'*] colour, dye.

raw-, v. raftan.

rawāg [*lwb'k'* | N *rawā*] current.

~ih: currency.

rawāgēnidan, rawāgēn- [*lwb'kyn-ytn'*] set in motion, propagate.

rawēnidan, rawēn- [*SGYTWNyn-ytn'*, v. raftan] cause to go, extend.

rawišn [*lwbšn'*, *SGYTWNšn'*, v. raftan | N *rawišt*] going, motion.

~ih: behaviour; as a suffix, forms abstract nouns.

rāy [*l'd* | M *r'y*, N *rā*] postposition, for, for the sake of.

rāyēnāg [*l'dyn'k'* | M *r'yn'g*] arranger.

rāyēnidan, rāyēn- [*l'dyn-ytn'* | M *r'yn-ydn*] lead, direct, arrange, organize.

~išn: action, function; arrangement.

rāyēnīdārīh [*l'dynyt'lyh* | M *r'ynyd'ryh*] direction, organization.

rāyīšn [*l'dšn'*] order, arrangement.

rāyōmand [*l'd'wmnd*] rich, majestic.

raz [*lc*, *lz* | N ~] vine; vineyard.

rāz [*l'c* | M *r'z*, N ~] secret, mystery.

~īg [-yk'] secret.

rāz-kirrōg [*l'c kylwk'* | M *r'z qrwg*] architect, builder.

razm [*lcm* | M *rz*m, N ~] battle.

~gāh [-g's | P -g'h, (M *rz*m'h), N ~] battlefield.

razūr [*lcwl* | M *rzwr*] forest.

rēdak [*lytk'* | N ~] lad, page.

rēg [*lyk'* | N ~] sand.

rēm [*lym* | M *rym*, N ~] dirt, filth, purulence.

rēman [*lymn'* | M *rymn*, N ~] dirty, filthy, purulent.

~ih: filth.

¹rēš [*lyš* | N ~] wound, sore.

²rēš [*lyš* | N ~] beard.

- rēšag** [*lyšk'* | N *rēša*] root, fibre.
rēšidan, **rēš-** [*lyš-ytn'* | N ~] wound, hurt.
rēškēn [*lyškn'*] hurtful, harmful.
 ~*ih*: harmfulness.
rēxtan, **rēz-** [*lyhtn'*, *lyc-* | P *ryxt*, M *ryz-*, N ~] flow, pour.
 ~*išn*: flow.
ridan, **riy-** [*lytn'*, *ld-* | N ~] defecate, void.
rist [*lyst'* | M *ryst*] dead.
¹ristag [*lystk'*] corpse.
¹ristag [*lystk'*] way, manner; sect.
rist-āxēz [*lyst'hyc* | M *ryst'hyc*, N ~] resurrection of the dead.
rištag [*l(y)šk'* | N ~*a*] rope, string, thread.
riy-, v. **ridan**.
riyahrih [*ld'hlyh*] scorn, mockery.
rōb [*lwp*] robbery.
rōb- [*lwp-* | N *ruftan*, ~] rub, sweep.
rōbāh [*TALE* < A *t'P*; *lwp'h* | N ~] fox.
¹rōd [*lwt'* | M *rwā*, N ~] river.
²rōd [*lwt'* | N ~] stringed instrument.
rōd-bār [*lwtb'l* | N ~] river bank.
rōdīg [*lwt'yk'* | (N *rōda*)] intestine, gut; ~*ān*, (pl.) entrails, guts.
rōyn [*M(H)ŠYA* < A *mšh'*; *lwkn'* | P *rwgn*, (M *rwyyyn*), N *rauyan*] oil, butter.
 ~*xwardīg* [*-hwlyk'*] sweetmeats.
rōn [*lwn'* | M *rwn*] direction.
 ō . . . ~: towards.
rōspīg [*lwspsyk'* | N ~*i*] whore.
 ~*ih*: whoredom.
rōstāg [*lw(t)st'k'* | (P *rwdyt'g*), N *rōstā*] river-bed; district, province.
rōšn [*lwšn'* | M *rwšn*, N *rōšan*] light; bright, light.
 ~*ih*: light.
rōšn|ag [*lwšn'k'*] clear, obvious.
 ~*gar* [*-kl* | (P *-'gr*, M *-ygr*), N *-gar*] illuminator.
¹rōy [*lwd* | M *rwyy*, N ~] face.
²rōy [*lwd* | M *rwyy*, N ~] copper, brass.
rōy-, ~*išn*, v. **rustan**.
rōyan [*lwdyn'* | N ~] madder.
rōyēn [*lwdyn'* | M *r'wyn*, N *rōyēn*] (made of) copper, brazen.
rōz [*YWM* < A *ywm*; *lwc* | M *rwcz*, N ~] day.
rōzag [*lwck'* | M *rwcz*, N *rōza*] fast, fasting.
rōzāg [*lwc'k'*] lightning.
rōzan [*lwcn'* | N ~] window.
rōz(b)ānag [*lwc(p)'nk'*] window.
rōzēnidan, **rōzēn-** [*lwcyn-ytn'* | M *rwocyn-*] lighten, brighten.
rōzgār [*lwck'l* | N ~] daytime.
rōzīg [*lwcyk'* | N *rōzi*] daily bread, sustenance.

- rōz-šabān** [YWM, *lwc šp'n* | N *šabān(a)rōz*] day and night.
rōzwārag [*lwcw'lk*] daily, everyday.
rōz-ward [*lwcwlt'*] changeable, fickle.
rubūdan, rubāy- [*lpwt'n*, *lp'd-* | M *rbwān*, *rb'y-*, N ~] snatch, rob.
rūdan, rūn- [*lwtn'*, *lwn-* | (N *rūda*)] pluck, pull out.
rūrag [*lwlk'*] medicinal plant, herb.
rustan, rōy- [*lwstn'*, *lwd-* | M *rwst*, *rwy-*, N ~] grow.
 ~išn: growth.
ruwān [*lwb'n* | M *rw'n*, N ~] soul.
 ~ig [-*yk'* | N ~i] spiritual.
ruzd [*lwd* | M *rwzd*, N *razd*] greedy.
 ~ih: greed.

S

- sabuk** [*spwk'* | N ~] light, easy.
sabz [*spz*, *sbz* | N ~] green, fresh.
sad [*soo* | M *sd*, N ~] hundred.
Sadwēs [*stwys* | M *sdwys*] a star (Fomalhaut?).
sag [KLBA < A *kib* | N ~] dog.
sag [*sk'*] stone.
sāg [*s'k* | P *s'g*] number.
sagēn [*skyn'* | M *sygyn*] stony.
sagr [*sgl* | N *sēr*] sated, satiate.
 ~ih: satiety.
sahig [*shyk'* | M *shyg*, N *sahī*] worthy.
 ~ih: worthiness.
sahistan, sah- [MDMEN-*stn* = A *mdmh*, √ *dmh* | (M *shyd*, *s'y-*)] seem;
 seem proper.
 ~išn: satisfaction.
sahm [*shm* | = M, N ~] terror.
 ~gēn [-*k(y)n'* | N ~gīn] terrible.
 ~genih: terribleness.
sahōg [*shwk'*] hare.
sāk [*s'k'* | (N *sāw*)] tribute.
sāl [*šNT* < A *šnt* | (M *s'r*), N ~] year.
-sālag [*šNTk'*, *s'lk'* | N *-sāla*] . . . -years-old.
 ~ih: age (of . . . years).
sālār [*srd'* | M *s'l'r*, *s'r'r*, N ~] leader, master.
 ~ih: authority.
sālwār [*s'lw'l*] perennial.
sāmān [*s'm'n* | = M, N ~] limit, boundary.
 ~ōmand [-*wmnd* | M *-wmnd*] bounded.
samōr [*smöl* | N ~] sable (marten).
sān [*s'n* | N ~] kind, manner.

sang [KYPA < A *kyp*³; CCA (in error); *sng* | (P ³*sng*), N ~] stone, rock.
~sār [-s³l] stony place.

sanj-, v. **saxtan**.

sanwar [*snwl* = Av. *sanwar-*] bow.

sar [LOYŠE < A *r³šh*; *sl* | M *sr*, N ~] head; top, summit; end, beginning.

sarāsar [*sl³sl* | N ~] from end to end.

sard [*slt¹* | M *srd*, N ~] cold.

~ih: coldness.

sardag [*sltk¹* = Av. *sarəda-* | (M *s³rg*), J *srdg*] sort, kind.

sardsēr [*sltsyl* | N ~] cold region, uplands.

sārēnīdan, **sārēn-** [*s³lyn-ytn¹*] provoke.

sargēn [*slgyn¹* | N *sargīn*] dung, manure.

sarmāg [*slm³k¹* | N *sarmā*] coldness.

sarw [*slw(b)¹* | M *srw*, N ~] cypress.

sās [*s³s* | N ~] bug.

sāstār [*s³st³l* | P *s³st³r*] commander; tyrant.

~ih: tyranny.

Sawah [*sw³h* = Av. *sawahī-*] the western continent of the earth.

saxt [*s³(³)ht¹* | N ~] strong, hard, severe(ly); very.

~ih: strength, severity.

saxtag [*shtk¹* | (N *saxtiyān*)] morocco leather.

saxtan, **sanj-** [*s³htn¹*, *snc-* | N ~] weigh.

sāxtan, **sāz-** [*s³htn¹*, *s³c-* | (P *s³c-*), N ~] make, prepare; tolerate.

sāxtārīh [*s³ht³lyh*] toleration, forbearance.

saxwan [MRYA < A *mly³*; *shwn¹* | M *sxwn*, N *suxan*] word, speech.

sāy-, v. **sūdan**.

sāyağ [*s³dk¹* | M *s³yg*, N *sāya*] shade, shadow.

¹**saz-** [*sc-* | M *saz-*, N ~] be fitting, proper, worthy.

~išn(īh): fitness, worthiness.

²**saz-**, ~išn, v. **sazīstan**.

sāz-, v. **sāxtan**.

sazāğ [*sc³k¹* | N *sazā*] fitting, worthy.

~ih: fitness, worthiness.

~wār [-w³l | N *sazāwār*] = **sazāğ**.

sazīstan, ²**saz-** [*sc-stn¹*] pass.

~išn: passing, transience.

~išnīg: transient, perishable, mortal.

sē [3; TLTA < A *ilt³* | M *sh*, N *sī*] three.

sēb [*syḫ¹* | N ~] apple.

sēj [*ryc* = Av. *θyejah-* | N ~] danger, trouble.

~ōmand [-³*wmnd* | N ~mand] dangerous.

sel [*sl* | N ~] spear, javelin.

sēm [*sym* | N ~] = **asēm**.

¹**sēn(ag)** [*syn(k)¹* | N *sīna*] breast, chest.

²**sēn murw** [*synmwltw* | (N *sīmury*)] a fabulous bird.

se-pāy [3-p'd | N sipā] three-legged.

sēr, v. **sagr**.

se-šabag [3-šp'h] three-night-long, trinocial.

seyom [3wm | N ~] -third (in compound numerals).

sēzd [s(y)zd | P syzd, (N sēz[agī?]) might, tyranny; tyrannous.

sēzdaḥ [sycdh | M syzdh, N ~] thirteen.

sēzdēn [s(y)zdyn' | P syzdyn] mighty, tyrannous.

sī [sy] goose.

sidīg(ar) [styh', -kl | M sdyg, N sidigar] third.

sīh [3o | M syh, N si] thirty.

~om [-wm] thirtieth.

sik [HLYA < A hl' ; sk | N ~] vinegar.

sīsīmbar [sysymb, -nbl | N sisambar] sisymbrium, wild-thyme.

***Skandar** [svkndl | N sikandar] = Aleksandar.

snāh [sn'h] blow, strike, violence.

sneh [snyh] sword.

snēxr [snyhl] snow.

snēzag [snyck'] snow.

snōy [snwd] (rain-, snow-)cloud.

sōfistā [svkpst'k'] sophist.

¹**sōg** [svk'] use, profit, advantage.

²**sōg** [svk'] burning, combustion.

³**sōg** [svk' | N sō(y)] side, direction.

sōgand [svknd | M svognd, N saugand] oath.

~ **xwardan** : take, swear an oath.

sōhistan, sōh- [svh-stn'] touch, feel.

~**īšn** : feeling, sense.

~**īšnīg** : feeling, sensitive.

sōr [swl] salty.

~**ag** [-k'] salt (land).

sōsan [swsn' | N ~] lily.

Sōšyans [svkšydn̄s = Av. saōšyās] saviour (especially the final Saviour who will bring about the *frašagird*).

sōxtan, sōz- [svhtn', swc- | M swxt, swc-, N ~] burn.

~**īšn** : burning, combustion.

~**īšnīg** : burning, flaming.

sōzāg [swc'k' | M swc'gyn, N sōzā] burning.

sōzan [swcn' | N ~] needle.

spāh [sp'h | N sipāh] army.

~**bed** [-pt' | N -bud] general, commander.

spandān [spnd'n' | N sip~] mustard seed.

Spandarmad [spndrmt'] N *isfandārmuδ* Holy Thought, the fourth Amahraspand, earth goddess; *cal.* 12th month; 5th day.

spar [spl | M 'spr, N sipar] shield.

spar-, v. **spurdan**.

spās [sp's | M 's-, 'sp's, N sipās] service, gratitude, thanks.

spās dāštan, ~ **hangārdan**: thank, give thanks.

spās-dār [sp'sd'l | N sip~] grateful, thankful.

~ih: gratitude.

spās|-ešnās [sp'sšn's] grateful.

~ōmand [-'wmd] grateful.

spāš [sp's] = Av. θβāša-] space, atmosphere.

spaxr [sp'hl | M 'spxr, N *siparx] merrymaking, revelry.

spazg [spəzɡ | (M 'spgj), N sipazg-] slanderous.

~ih: slander.

spēd [spyt' | M 'spyd, N sapēd] white.

~ag [-k' | N -a] white (of egg, etc.).

~bāg [-p'k' | N -bā] curd soup.

~dār [-d'l | N -dār] white poplar, aspen.

spenāg [sp(y)n'k' = Av. spənta-, cf. gannāg] holy.

~ mēnōg: the Good Spirit.

spīg [spyk' | M 'spyg, (N saprīy)] 1. brilliance; 2. sprout, shoot.

spīhr [spy(y)hl | (M 'spyr, N sipīhr] sphere, sky, firmament, fate.

~īg [-yk'] heavenly.

spinjānagīh [spnc'nkyh] hospitality.

spiš [spyš | (N šipīš)] louse.

Spitāmān [spyt'm'n] of the Spitama family.

spīz- [spyc- | M 'spyxtn, 'spyz-] 1. shine; 2. sprout.

~išn: 1. brilliance; 2. sprouting.

spōxtan, **spōz-** [spwhtn', spwc- | M 'spwxt, N sip~] thrust; overstep, disobey; delay, reject.

~išn: delay, rejection; disobedience.

spōz [spwc | N sipōz] disobedience; delay.

~gār [-k'l | N ~] disobedient; dilatory.

sprahm(ag) [splhm(k')] | M 'sprhm(g), N siparham] flower, fragrant herb.

spul [spwl] spleen.

spurdan, **spar-** [spwlt'n, spl- | N sip~] tread, trample.

spurriḡ [spwlyk' | (M 'spwr, N sipari] entire, complete, perfect.

~ih: completeness, perfection.

spurz [*splz | P *'spurz, N sipurz] spleen.

srat [sl't | cf. Ar. sirāf] street.

sraw [slwb'] word, spell.

srawēnidan, **srawēn-** [slwbyn-ytn'] report, broadcast.

sraxtag [slhtk' = Av. sraxti-] side, part.

srāy [sl'd | N sarāy] house, hall.

¹srāy-, ~išn, v. srūdan.

srāyidan, ²srāy- [sl'd-ytn' = Av. θrāya-] protect.

~išn: protection.

srešk [sl(y)šk' | (P srsk), N sirišk] drop, tear.

srištan, ***srēš-** [slšn' | P sryš-, N sir~] mix, knead.

srišwadag [slyšwtk' = Av. θrišwa-] a third.

srōd [slwt' | M srwd, N surōd] song.

Srōš [*slwš* | M *srwš*, N *surōš*] the god Obedience; *cal.* 17th day.

~īg [-y^k] obedient.

srū [*slwb*¹ | N *surū(n)*] horn, nail, prong.

srub [*sl(w)p* | N *usrub*] lead.

~ēn [-yn¹] leaden.

srūdan, srāy- [*slwtn*¹, *sl'd*- | M *sr'y*-, N *sur*~] sing, recite, play (an instrument).

~išn(īh): singing, recitation.

srūwar [*slwbwl*] horned.

srūwēn [*slwbyn*¹] horny.

stabr [*stpl* | M *'stbr*, N *sitabr*] big, coarse, strong.

~ih: coarseness; strength, force.

stabrag [*stplk*¹ | Ar. *istabraq*] shot silk.

stadan, stān- [*YNSBWN*-*tn*¹ < A *ynsbwn*, √ *nsb* | M *'std*, *'st'n*-, N *sit*~] take.

staft [*stpt*¹ | M *'stpt*] hard, firm; harsh, tyrannous; very.

stahm [*sthm* | N *sitam*] power, oppression.

~ag [-k¹] strong, oppressive.

~(ag)ih: oppression.

stambag [*sthmbk*¹ (-*h* < *stahm*) | M *'stmbg*, N *sitamba*] oppressive; obstinate.

~ih: oppression; obstinacy.

stān-, v. stadan.

star [*stl*] = stārag.

stārag [*st'lk*¹ | M *'st'rg*, N *sitāra*] star.

stard [*st'lt*¹] stunned, stupefied, confounded.

~ih: stupidity, stupefaction.

star-ōšmār, -ōšmur [*st'wšm'l*, -*'wšmwł*] astrologer.

starwan [*stlwn*¹ | N *sit*~] barren, childless.

stāyldan [*st'dytn*¹ | M *'st'yd*, N *sit*~] = stūdan.

stēy [*styk*¹ | N *sitēy*] erect.

stēndag [*styndk*¹] standing, erect.

stēr [*styl* | N *sitēr*] stater.

stēzag [*stych*¹ | M *'styz*-, N *sitēza*] quarrel, strife.

stī [*sty(ȳ)*] = Av. *sti*-] being, existence.

stō [*stwb*¹ | (P *'stwb*, N *sutōh*)] distressed, defeated.

~wih: distress.

stōr [*stwl* | P *'stwr*, N *sutōr*] horse, mount; large cattle.

~bān [-p¹n¹ | N *-bān*] (head) groom.

~gāh [-g²s] stable.

*stōš [*stws*] the fourth morning after death.

stōwēnīdan, stōwēn- [*stwbyn-ytn*¹] defeat, overcome.

stōwih, v. stō.

stūdan, stāy- [*stwttn*¹, *st'd*- | M *'stwd*, *'st'y*~, N *sit*~] praise.

~išn: praise.

~išnīg: praiseworthy.

stūn(ag) [stwn(k)'] | M 'stwn, N *sutūn*] column, pillar, mast.

stūr [stwl] trustee, curator, guardian.

~īh: trusteeship.

sturg [stwlg | N *suturg*] fierce, contentious; gross, coarse.

sūd [swt' | M *swd*, N ~] use, profit, advantage.

sudāb [st'p̄ | N ~] rue.

sūd-abgār [swt'p̄k'l] profitable.

sūdāg [swtk'] negligent, indolent.

~īh: negligence, indolence.

sūdan, **sāy-** [swtn', s'd- | N ~] rub.

sūd(ō)mand [swt(w)mnd | N *sūdmand*] useful.

suft [swpt' | N ~] shoulder.

suftan, **sumb-** [swptn', swmb- | N ~] pierce, bore.

sumb [swmb' | N ~] hoof.

¹sūr [swl | M *swr*, N ~] meal, feast, banquet.

²sūr [swl] strong.

sūrāg [swl(?)k'] hole, burrow.

~īg [-yk'] burrowing (animal).

~ōmand [-'wmnd] holed.

sūrāx [swl'h | N ~] hole.

sust [swst' | = M, N ~] slack, lazy.

~īh: slackness, laziness.

¹suš [swš | (N *šus*)] lung.

***suš** [swš] degree (of arc).

suxr [swhl | N *surx*] red.

suy [swd | M *swy-*] hunger.

***swahistan**, **swah-** [swh-stn' | P *swh-*] sigh.

syā [syd' | (P *sy'w*, N *siyāh*)] black.

~hag [-hk' | N -a] pupil (of eye).

Š

šab [LYLYA < A *lyl(y)*']; *šp* | M *šb*, N ~] night. $\beta^{ag} \cdot \gamma \check{\rho}^h$

~ag [špk' | N ~a] 1. jet, obsidian; 2. . . .-nights-long.

~estān [špst'n' | N ~] gynaeceum, private apartments.

šabīg [špyk' | N *šabī*] (Mazdean's ritual) under-shirt.

šabixōn [špyhwn' | N ~xūn] night raid.

šād [s't' | M *š'd*, N ~] happy, joyful.

~īh: happiness, joy.

šādurwān [š't'wlv'n' | N ~] dais, platform; basin, pond, fountain.

šafšēr [špfyl | M *šfyr*] = *šamšēr*.

šagr [šgl | M *šgr*, N *šēr*] lion; *astr.* Leo.

P *šah-* [šh- | = P] be able, can.

- šāh [*MLKA* < *A mlk'*; *šh* | *M š'h*, *N ~*] king.
 ~ān šāh [*MLKAn MLKA* | *N ~*] king of kings.
 ~-balūt [*šhblwt'* | *N ~*] chestnut.
 ~-dānag [*-d'nk'* | *N ~dāna*] hemp-seed.
 ~-esprahm [*-splhm* | *N ~isparam*] basil royal.
 šāhigān [*šhyk'n'* | *M š'hyg'n*] palace.
 šahr [*štr'* | *M šhr*, *N ~*] land, country; city.
 ~estān [*MDYNA* < *A mdyn'*; *štr'st'n'* | *M šhrst'n*, *N ~*] province;
 capital, city.
 Šahrewar [*štrywr* | *N ~*] Best Rule, the third Amahraspand, guardian of
 metals; *cal.* 6th month; 4th day.
 šahryār [*štr'd'l* | *M šhry'r*, *N ~*] lord, sovereign, ruler.
 ~ih: dominion, reign, sovereignty.
 šāhwār [*šhw'l* | *P š'hw'r*, *N ~*] royal, kingly.
 šakar [*škl* | *M šqr*, *N ~*] sugar.
 šalwār [*šlw'l* | *N ~*] trousers.
 šām [*š'm* | = *P*, *N ~*] evening meal, supper.
 šambalidaḡ [*šmblytk'* | *N šambalid*, -lila] fenugreek.
 šamšēr [*šmšyl* | *N ~*] sword.
 šan [*šn'* | *N ~*] hemp.
 šānag [*š'nk'* | *N ~a*] 1. comb; 2. pitchfork; 3. shoulder-blade.
 šanēn [*šnyn'*] hempen.
 šarm [*šlm* | *M šrm*, *N ~*] shame.
 ~-gāh [*-g's* | *N ~*] pudenda.
 ~-gēn [*-k(y)n'* | *N ~gīn*] ashamed.
 šasab [*šsp* | (*P šhrb*)] satrap.
 ~igān [*-yk'n'*] satrapal.
 šast [60 | *M šst*, *N ~*] sixty.
 šaš [*ŠTA* < *A št* | *M šš*, *N ~*] six.
 šaw-, v. šudan.
 *šawāḡ [*šwb'k'*] bat, flittermouse.
 šāyendag [*š'dyndk'*] able, worthy.
 ~ih: ability, worthiness.
 šāyistan, šāy- [*š'd-stn'* | *M š'y-*, *N ~*] be able; be worthy.
 šāyēd [*š'(d)yt'* | *N šāyad*] one can, it is possible.
 šāzdah [*š'cdh* | *M š'zdh*, *N šānzdah*] sixteen.
 šēb [*šyp* | *N ~*] declivity.
 šēb- [*šyp-* | *M šyb*, *N ~*] move quickly; be confused.
 ~āḡ [*-'k'* | *N ~ā*] swift, nimble; viper.
 ~išn: confusion.
 šēd [*šyt'* | *N ~*] bright; sorrel (horse).
 *šēdā [*šyt'y*] bliss.
 šēr, v. šagr.
 šēwan [*šywn'* | *N ~*] lament.
 šiftālūḡ [*špt'lwk'* | (*P šyft* 'milk'), *N šaftālū*] peach.
 šiftēnag [*šp'ynk'* | (*P šyftyn* 'sweet')] a sweetmeat.

šimšār [šmš'ɫ | N ~] box tree.

šīr [HLBA < A ḥlb'; šyl | M šyryr, N ~] milk.

šīrēn [š'lyɲ' | M šyryn, N ~in] sweet.

~ih: sweetness.

šišag [šyšk' | N šīša] bottle, flask.

škaft [škpt'] = škeft.

škāftan, škāf- [šk'p-tɲ' | M 'šk'pt, N šikāftan] split, burst.

skarag [šklk' | P 'škr-] (bird) of prey.

skarwīdan, skarw- [šklw-ytn' | M 'škrw-st, N šikarfīdan] stumble, stagger.

škastan, šken(n)- [TBLWN-tɲ' < A √ tbr; škstn', škyn- | M 'škn-, N šikastan, šikan-] break.

~išn: breaking.

škēbāg [škyp'k' | P 'škyb-, N šikēbā] patient.

~ih: patience.

škeft [škyp't' | P 'škyft, N šigift] hard; extraordinary, astonishing; very.

~ih: hardness; hardship, distress; astonishment.

šken(n)-, ~išn, v. škastan.

ških- [škyh- | N šikih-] be broken.

škōf-, v. škuftan.

škōfag [škwpk' | N šukōfa] flower, blossom.

škoft [škwp't'] = škeft.

šköh [škwɥh | M 'škwɥh] poor.

~ih: poverty.

šköh [škwɥh | N šukōh] dignity, majesty; fear.

škuftan, škōf- [škwɥp-tɲ' | N šukuftan] flower, blossom.

šnās-, v. šnāxtan.

šnāsag [šn'sk' | P 'šn'sg] knowing, knower; sense.

~ih: knowledge.

šnāxtan, šnās- [šn'htɲ', šn's- | M 'šn'xtɲ, 'šn s-, N šin~] know, recognize.

šnāyēnīdan, šnāyēn- [šn'dyn-ytn'] please, propitiate.

~išn: happiness.

šnāyīdan, šnāy- [šn'd-ytn'] praise, propitiate.

~išn: praise, gratitude.

šnāz [šn'c | (N šinā(w))] swimming.

šnāzīdan, šnāz- [šn'c-ytn' | M 'šn'z-, (N šināw-)] swim.

šnōhr [šnɥhl | M 'šnɥhr] gratitude, contentment.

šnōmag [šnɥmk' | M 'šnɥm-] satisfaction, contentment.

šnōšag [šnɥšk' | N šunōša] sneeze.

šnūg [šnɥk' | M 'šnɥg] knee.

šnūman [šnɥmn' = Av. xšnūmaine] propitiation.

šōn [šɥn'] kind, manner.

~īg [-y'k'] customary, ordinary.

šōy-, v. šustan.

šōy [šɥd | N ~] husband.

~mand [-*md*] married (woman).

šubān [šp'n | P šwb'n, N ~] shepherd.

šudan, šaw- [OZLWN-*tn* < A √'sl; šwb- | M šwdn, šw-, N ~] go.

šus^ar [šwsl = Av. xšudra-] liquid, fluid; semen.

šustan, šöy- [HLLWN-*tn* < A √'hl | M šwst, šwy-, N ~] wash.

šuy [šwd] hunger.

T

tā [OD < A 'd | (M d'), N ~] until; so that.

tab [tp | N ~] fever.

tab-, ~išn, v. taftan.

tāb-, ~išn, v. tāftan.

tābag [t'p'k' | N tāba] frying-pan.

tabāh [tp'h | N ~] ruined, spoilt, destroyed.

~ih: ruin, destruction.

tabāhihistan, tabāhih- [tp'hyh-*stn* | J tb'hh-] be ruined.

tabangōg [tpngwk' | N tabangō] box, chest.

tabaržad [tplzɪ' | N ~] manna.

tābestān [t'p'st'n' | N ~] summer.

tābīdan [t'pytn' | N ~] = tāftan.

tadan, tan- [ttn', tn- | N tan-] spin (thread).

tadar(w) [tɪl | (N tadarw)] pheasant.

taftan, tab- [tp-*tn*] grow hot; shine.

~išn: heat, fever.

tāftan, tāb- [t'p-*tn* | P t'b-, N ~] heat, burn; shine.

~išn: burning.

taftīg [tptyk' | (P tft)] burning, ardent, fervent.

tag [tk' | N ~] running, attack.

~ kardan abar, ō: attack.

¹tāg [t'k' | N tā] item, unit; alone, single.

²tāg [t'k' | N tā] branch.

tagarg [tklg | M tgrg, N ~] hail.

tagīg [tkyk'] swift, strong.

~ih: speed, strength.

tah [th | N ~] bottom.

takōk [tkwk' | N ~] drinking vessel.

talağ [tlk' | N tala] snare, trap.

~čīn [-cyn'] fowler.

tambūr [tm-, tmbwl | N ~] cither, lute.

~ağ [-k'] tambour (?).

tan [tn' | = M, N ~] body, person.

tan-, v. tadan.

*tanāpuhl [tn'pwhl = Av. tanu.pərəθa- | (N tanāfūr)] a degree of sin.

- tan-bahr [tn'b'hl] physique.
 tand [tnd | = P] faint, languishing.
 ~ih: faintness, langour.
 tan-drust [tn'drw(y)st' | N ~] healthy, whole.
 ~ih: health.
 tang [tng | = M, N ~] narrow, tight.
 ~ih: narrowness; distress.
 tanig [tn'yk' | N tanī] bodily, corporal.
 tanigard(ig) [tnykrī(yk)' | M tnygyrd] corporeal.
 tanihā [tn'yh' | M tnyh', N tanhā] alone.
 tanōmand [tn'wmd | N ~] corporeal.
 ~ih: corporeality.
 tan-tōhmaḡ [tn'tw'hm'k'] (sap) of plants.
 tanuk [tnwk' | N ~] thin, shallow.
 tanūr [tnwl | M tnwr, N ~] oven.
 tar [LCDr' < A l-šd; tl | M tr] over, through, across.
 ~ kardan, ~ menidan: abuse, despise.
 -tar [-tl | (M -dr), N ~] suffix forming comparative adjectives.
 tār [t'rl | M t'r] darkness.
 tarāzēnidan, tarāzēn- [tl'cyn-ytn'] weigh.
 tarāzūḡ [tl'cw'k' | (P tl'zug), N tarāzū] balance, scales; *astr.* Libra.
 targ [tlg | N ~] helmet.
 targumān [tlgm'n' | M trgwm'n] interpreter.
 tārīg/k [t'lyk' | M t'ryg, N tārīk'] dark.
 ~ih: darkness.
 tarist [tlt'] = tar.
 tar-mānīh [tlm'nyh] perversity.
 tar-menišn [tlmynšn' | N tarmaništ] perverse; contemptuous.
 ~ih: perversity; contempt.
 tarr [tl, LCDr (in error, v. tar) | N ~] moist, fresh.
 ~ag [tlk' | N ~a] vegetable.
 tars [tls | M trs, N ~] fear, respect.
 tarsāḡ [tls'k' | M trs'g, N tarsā] Christian.
 tarsāḡāh [tls(°)k's] respectful, reverent.
 ~ih: respect, reverence.
 tarsīdan, tars- [tls-ytn' | (M tyrs'dn), N ~] fear, be afraid.
 tarwēnidan, tarwēn- [tlwyn-ytn' | M trw-] overcome, conquer.
 tās [t's | N ~] die (for gaming).
 tasum [tswm | = M] fourth.
 tāšīdan, tāš- [t's-ytn'] cut, cleave; create.
 taškanag [tšk'k'] under-shirt.
 tašt [tšt' | N ~] bowl.
 tāšt [t'št'] *certainty.
 ~īg [-yk'] certain.
 tāwān [t'(d)w'n' | N ~] compensation, obligation.
 taxl [t'hl | (M thr), P txl, N talx] bitter.

~ih: bitterness.

taxt [*t'ht'* | N ~] throne.

~ag [-*k'* | N ~a] tablet, plank, (chess) board.

taxtan, taz- [*t'htn'*, *tc-* | M *txtn*, *tz-*] run, flow.

~išnih: flow.

tāxtan, tāz- [*t'htn'*, *t'c-* | M *t'c-*, N ~] cause to run, flow; chase; pour.

taxt-gāh [*t'htg'h* | N ~] couch.

taz-, ~išnih, v. taxtan.

tāz-, v. tāxtan.

tazāg [*tc'k'*] flowing, running.

tāzānag [*t'c'nh'* | N *tāz(y)āna*] whip.

tazēnidan, tazēn- [*tcyn-ytn'*] = tāxtan.

tazidan, taz- [*tc-ytn'*] = taxtan.

¹tāzīg [*t'cyk'* | N *tāzi*] swift, fast.

²Tāzīg [*t'cyk'* | N *tāzi*] Arab.

tēmār [*tym'l* | M *tym'r*, N ~] sorrow, grief, care.

¹tērag [*tylk'* | N *tēra*] dark, turbid.

²tērag [*tylk'*] (mountain) peak, summit.

tēx [*tyh* | N *tēy*] sharp edge, ridge; ray.

¹tēz [*tyc* | M *tyz*, N ~] quick.

~ih: speed.

²tēz [*tyc* | (P *tyj*), N ~] sharp.

~ih: sharpness.

*tīdag [*tyth'* | (N *dīda*)] pupil (of eye).

tīgr [HTYA < A *hṭy'*; *tgl* | M *tygr*, N *tīr*] arrow.

*tīhōg [*tyhwk'* | N *tīhū*] small grey partridge.

tīr, v. tīgr.

Tīr [*tyl* | M *tyr*, N ~] a god (confused with Tištar); *astr.* Mercury; *cal.* 4th month; 13th day.

tis [MNDOM < A *mnd'm*; *ts* | M, J *tys*] thing, affair.

~lz [-*c* | M ~yc] (with a negative) no . . . at all.

tišn [*tyšn'*] thirst.

tišnag [*tyšn'* | M *tyšng*, N ~a] thirsty.

~ih: thirst.

Tištar [*tyštl* | N ~] *astr.* Sirius.

tō [LK < A *l-k* | M *tw*, N *tu*] thou, thee.

*tōf [*twp* | N *tō*] layer.

tōhmag [*twhmk'* | M *twhmg*, N *tuxma*] seed; stock, family.

tom [*t(w)m* | M *tm*, N *tam*] darkness.

-tom [-*twm* | (M -*dwm*)] suffix forming superlative adjectives.

tōm [*twm* | (M *twhm*, N *tuxm*)] seed, family.

tōrag [*twlk'* | N *tōra*] jackal.

tōšag [*twšk'* | N *tōša*] provisions.

tōxtan, tōz- [*twhtn'*, *twc-* | M *twz-*, N ~] atone, expiate.

~išn: atonement, expiation.

tōz [*twc* | N ~] bark, skin.

tru(f)š [*tlw(p)š* | (P *tryš*), N *turš*] sour.

truftag [*tlwptk*¹] stolen; intercalary (days).

tuhīg [*twhyk*¹ | M *twhyg*, N *tuhi*] empty, vain.

~ih: emptiness, void.

tumbag [*twmbk*¹ | N ~a] drum.

tund [*twnd* | N ~] sharp, violent.

~ih: violence, vehemence.

Tūr [*twl* | N ~] one of a people inimical to Erān, Turanian.

~ān [-²n¹ | N ~] (land of) the Turanians.

Turk [*twlk*¹ | N ~] Turk.

tušt [*twšt*¹] silent.

tuwān [*twb²n¹* | M *tw²n*, N ~] might, power.

~ (+ *infinitive*): it is possible to, one can.

~āg [-²k¹ | N ~ā] mighty, able.

~gar [-*kl* | N ~] rich.

~garīh: richness, wealth.

~ig [-*yk*¹] able.

~igīh: ability, power.

~sāmān [-*s²m²n¹*] the extent of one's ability.

tuxšāg [*twxš²k¹* | M *twxš²g*, N *tuxšā*] diligent.

~ih: diligence, endeavour.

tuxšīdan, **tuxš-** [*twxš-ytn¹* | (M *twxš²yst*), N ~] strive, endeavour.

~išn: endeavour, striving.

U

u- [*AP- < A²p* | M *²w-*] = **ud** (when followed by a suffixed pronoun, e.g. u-š).

ud [*W < A w* | M *²wd*, N *u*] and.

udrag [*²wdlk¹* = Av. *udra-*] otter.

ul [*LALA < A l-²p* | M *²wl*] up(wards).

~āmadan: rise.

~ih: upward direction.

ul-āmadān [*LALA YATWN²n¹*, *²wl²mt²n¹*] *astr.* ascendant.

***ul-drašš**, v. **xurdruš**.

ummēd [*²wmyt¹* | N ~] hope.

~wār [-*w²l* | N ~] hopeful.

Urdwahišt [*²wrtwḥšt¹*] = **Ardwahišt**.

Urišlim [*²wlyšlym* | N ~] Jerusalem.

urmōd [*²wlmwt¹* | (N *amrōd*)] pear.

***uruspar** [*²wlwspl* = Av. *uruθpar-*] intestines, womb; core, essence.

urwāhm(an) [*²wlw²hm(n¹)* | M *²wrw²hm-*] joyful.

~ih: joy, pleasure, delight.

urwar [*²wlw²* | M *²wrw²*] plant(s), vegetable.

*urwāzistan, urwāz- [*ʔwɫwʔc-* = Av. *urwāza-*] rejoice.

~išn: rejoicing, happiness.

uskārdan, uskār- [*ʔwskʔl-tnʔ* | J ~, (N *sigāl-*)] think, consider, discuss.

~išn(ih): consideration, reflection.

uspurriḡ [*ʔwspwlykʔ*] = spurriḡ.

us(t)ōfrīt [*ʔws(t)wplytʔ* = Av. *usafriti-*] offering.

uśahin [*ʔwśhynʔ* = Av. *uśahina-*] the night *gāh*.

uśnūḡ [*ʔwśnwskʔ*] = śnūḡ.

uštān [*ʔwštʔnʔ* = Av. *uštāna-*] soul, ghost.

~ih: vitality.

~ōmand [*-ʔwmndʔ*] living, animate.

uštār [*GMRA* < A *gmlʔ*; *ʔwštʔl* | N *uštūr*] camel.

~gāw-palang [*ʔwštʔlgʔpplng* | N ~] giraffe.

uzdehiḡ [*ʔwc-, ʔwzdhykʔ* | M *ʔwzdḥ*] exiled; foreign.

~ih: exile.

uzdēs [*ʔwc-, ʔwzdys* | M *ʔwzdys*] idol.

~parist [*-płstʔ* | M *-prystʔ*] idolater.

~paristišnih: idolatry.

~zār [*-cʔl* | M *-cʔrʔ*] idol-temple.

uzēnaḡ [*ʔwcyнкʔ* | N *hazina*] expense, cost; exit.

uzērin [*ʔwz(?)ylynʔ* = Av. *uzayeirina-*] the evening *gāh*.

uzīdan [*ʔwcytnʔ* | M *ʔwzyd, ʔwzyh-*] go out.

uzmūdan, uzmāy- [*ʔwzmwtnʔ, ʔwzmʔd-*] prove, test, try.

~išn: testing.

uzumburd [*ʔwzmbwltʔ* | N *zumurrud*] emerald.

uzwān [*ŠNA* < A *lšnʔ*; *ʔwzwʔnʔ* | M *ʔzwʔn*, (N *zabān*)] tongue, language Bogʻ 21

uzwārdan, uzwār- [*ʔwzwʔl-tnʔ* | M *ʔzwʔrdn*] know, understand.

~išn: understanding; *ʔhuzwarishʔ*.

W

wābar [*wʔpł* | M *wʔbr*, (N *bāwar*)] truth; belief.

wābariḡān [*wʔpłykʔnʔ* | M *wʔbryḡʔn*] true, trustworthy.

~ih: trustworthiness.

wabz [*wpc, wpz*] wasp.

wačast [*wcstʔ* = Av. *wačas-tašti-*] strophe (of the Gathas).

waččag [*wckʔ, (bckʔ)* | N *bačča*] child, baby, cub.

wad [*SLYA* < A *sryʔ*; *wtʔ* | M *wḍ*, N *bad*] bad, evil.

~ih: badness, evil.

wād [*wʔtʔ* | M *wʔd*, N *bād*] wind, breath, spirit; *cal.* 22nd day.

wadag [*wtkʔ*] evil, vile, wicked.

~ih: evil, vileness.

wādām [*wʔtʔm* | N *bādām*] almond.

wādbān [*wʔtpʔnʔ* | N *bādān*] sail.

- wad-baxt** [*wɒb'xt* | N *badbaxt*] unfortunate.
wad-dil [*wɒdyl* | M *wɒdyl*, N *baddil*] coward(ly).
wadgarīh [*wɒglyh*] evil-doing.
wād-girdag [*w'ɪgɪk* | (N *gird-bād*)] whirlwind.
wad-gōhr [*wɒgwɒhl* | N *bad-gauhar*] ill-, low-born.
wad-kāmag [*wɒk'mk*] malevolent.
 ~īh: malevolence.
wādrang [*w'tɪŋ* | N *bādrang*] citron.
 ~bōy [-*bɒd* | N -*bōya*] lemon balm.
wad|tōhm [*wɒttwɒhm*] = **wad-gōhr**.
 ~wāzag [-*w'ɒk* | (N *gawāzā*)] abuse.
 ~xēm [-*hɪm*] ill-natured.
waf- [*wɒp-* | P *wf-*, (N *bāf-*)] weave.
 ~īšn: weaving.
wafr [*wɒl* | M *wpr*, N *barf*] snow.
 ~ēnag [-*ɪnk*] a sweetmeat.
waydān [*wɒt'n* = Av. *waydāna-*] head (*ahuric*).
wahāg [*wɒ'hk* | M *wɒ'hg*, N *bahā*] trading; value.
 ~burdan: value, estimate.
wahār [*wɒ'l*, (*bɒ'l*) | M *wɒ'r*, N *bahār*] spring.
 ~īg [-*ɪk* | N -*ī*] spring, vernal.
wahīg [ZZLA < A **zmr* (?); *whyk* | M *whyg*, N **bahī*] kid; *astr.* Capricorn.
wahīšt [*wɒšt* | M *whyšt*, N *bihīšt*] paradise.
 ~īg [-*ɪk* | N -*ī*] (worthy) of paradise.
Wahman [*wɒwmn* | M *whmn*, N *bahman*] Good Mind, the first Amahra-spand, guardian of cattle; *cal.* 11th month; 2nd day.
wāhmān [**w-n* = *w'hm'n* | M *'w'hm'n*, J *whm'n*, N *bahmān*] so-and-so.
Wahrām [*wɒhl'n*, *w'hl'm* | M *whr'm*, N *bahrām*] god of war, victory; *astr.* Mars; *cal.* 20th day.
 ātaxš ī ~: a major sacred fire.
wak [*wk* | N *bak*] frog.
wālan [*w'ln* | (N *barzan*)] settlement, community
walg [*wlg*] = **warg**.
wālidan, wāl- [*w'l-ytn* | N *bālidan*] grow, increase, prosper.
 ~īšn: growth.
wāmīdan, wām- [*w'm-ytn*] vomit.
wan [*wn* | N *bun*] tree; stock, stem.
 ~ ī **gurgānīg**: pistachio tree.
 ~ ī **was-tōhmag**: the Tree of Many Seeds.
wān-, ~īšn, v. wānidan.
wanafšag [*wɒpšk* | N *bunafša*] violet.
Wanand [*wɒnd*] *astr.* Vega.
wandag [*wɒdk*] rope, cord.
wāng [KALA < A *ql*?; *w'ng* | = M, N *bāng*] voice, cry.
wānidan, wān- [*w'n-ytn* | M *w'n-yt*] conquer, overcome, destroy.

~išn : conquest, destruction.

wanigariḥ [*AWBDN*-, *wny-klyh*] waste.

wany [*A(W)BDN* < *A* ³*bdn* | *M wny*] lost, destroyed.

wany(b)ūdīḥ [*AWBDN*¹*bwtyh*, -*YHWWNtyh* | *M wny(b)wdyh*] destruction, ruination.

¹war [*wl* | *M wr*, *N bar*] breast.

²war [*wl*] lake.

³war [*wl*] oath, ordeal.

⁴war [*wl*] shelter, enclosure.

wār-, v. wāridan.

warāy [*wl*³*g* | *J br*³*y*] crow.

waran [*wln*¹] desire, lust.

warān [*wl*¹*n*] ram.

wārān [*w*³*l**n*¹ | *M w*³*r*³*n*, *N bārān*] rain.

waraniḡ [*wlnyk*¹] greedy.

~ih : greed, lust.

wārāniḡ [*w*³*l*³*nyk*¹ | *N bārān*] rain(y).

warāz [*wl*³*c* | *N gurāz*] boar.

war-čašm [*wlcšm*] with eye(s) in the breast.

ward-, v. ¹waštan.

¹wardag [*wltk*¹ | *M wrdg*, *N barda*] captive, prisoner.

~ih : captivity.

²wardag [*wltk*¹] on heat (female animal).

~ih : heat.

*wardānāḡ [*wlt*³*n*³*k*¹ | *N gardanā*] (roasting) spit.

wardēnidan, wardēn- [*wlty**n*-*ytn*¹ | (*N gardānidan*)] cause to turn; change, alter.

wardišn [*wltsn*¹ | *M wrdyšn*, *N gardiš*] turning, change, metamorphosis.

~ig [-*yk*¹] transient, changeable.

~(ig)ih : transience, mutability.

wardyūn [*wltywn*¹ | *P wrdywn*, *N gardūn*] vehicle, carriage, chariot.

warg [*wlg* | *N barg*] leaf.

wāridan, wār- [*w*³*l*-*ytn*¹ | *M w*³*r*-*yst*, *N bāridan*] rain.

warišn [*wlšn*¹] conduct, behaviour.

¹warm [*wlm* | *N barm*] memory.

~ kardan : learn by heart, memorize.

²warm [*wlm* | *N barm*] pool, reservoir.

wārom [*w*³*lum*] mind.

warōmand [*wl*³*wmnd*] doubtful.

~ih : doubt.

warr [*LBWŠYA* < *A lbwš*³] wool; garment.

warrag [*KNNA* < ?; *wlk*¹ | *M wrg*, *N barra*] lamb, ram; *astr.* Aries.

wars [*wls*] hair.

¹warz [*wlc* | *M wrz*, *N barz*] work, agriculture.

²warz [*wlc* | *M wrz*] miracle, miraculous power.

³warz [*wls* | *N gurz*] club, mace.

warz-, ~išn, v. warzidan.

warzāg [wlc'k' | (N warzāw)] ploughing (ox).

warzāwand [wlc'wnd | M wrč'wynd] having miraculous power, powerful.

warz-būm [wlc'bwm] cultivated land.

warzidan, warz- [wlc-ytn' | N ~] work, act, practise; till; beget.

~išn: work, tillage.

warzīgar [wlcykl | M wrzygr, N barzīgar] worker, peasant.

was [KBD < A kbyr; ws | = M, N bas] much, many, enough.

P wasnād [wsn'd | = P] for, on account of.

wāspuhr [w'spwhl] principal.

wāspuhragān [w'spwhlk'n'] 1. special, particular; 2. courtier.

~ih: speciality.

wassad [wst' | N bussad] coral.

~ēn [-yn' | N -in] coralline.

wastar [wstl' = Av. wastra-] clothing, garment.

wastār [wst'l | N bistār] wilful, obstinate; over-confident.

~ih: obstinacy; over-confidence.

wāstar [w'stl] pasture, fodder.

wastarag [wstlg] = wastar.

wāstaryōš [w'stlywš = Av. wāstryō.fšuyant-] husbandman.

~ih: husbandry.

was-tōhmag [wstwhmk'] having many seeds.

was-xwāstag [KBDhw'stk'] wealthy, rich.

wasyār [wsy(k)'l | N bisyār] much, many.

P wāš [w's | = P] straw, fodder.

*wašag [wšk' | N uša?] a kind of beer.

waštag [wšk'] sick, ill.

~ih: sickness, illness.

¹waštan, ward- [wštn', wlt- | M wštn, wrd-, N gaštan, gard-] turn, return, wander; change.

~išn, v. wardišn.

²waštan [wštn'] = wāridan.

waštih [wštyh] = waštagih.

wattar [SL Ytl, v. wad | M wtr, N bat(t)ar] worse, bad, evil.

~ih: evil, wickedness.

wattom [wttwm] worst.

waxr [w'hl | (P wxr-)] crooked, distorted.

¹waxš [whš | (M w'xš)] spirit.

²waxš [whš] profit, interest.

waxš, ~išn, v. ¹, ²waxšidan.

waxšendag [whšndk' | P wxšyndg] blazing, burning.

waxšgar [whšgl] usurer.

¹waxšidan, waxš- [whš-y:tn' | P wxš-] burn, blaze, kindle.

²waxšidan, waxš- [whš-ytn'] grow, wax.

~išn: growth.

waxšig [whšyk'] spiritual.

waxšwar [*whšwl* | N *waxšūr*] prophet.

~ih: prophethood.

P wāxtan, wāž- [*w'htn'*, *w'c-* | P *w'xtn*, *w'c-*] say, speak.

¹way [*w'd* = Av. *wayu-*] bird.

²way [*w'd* = Av. *wayu-* | P *wyww*] air, atmosphere.

~ i watar: a demon.

~ i weh: a divinity.

wāy [*w'd* | M *w'y*, N ~] woe.

¹wāy- [*w'd-* | M *w'y-*] fly.

~endag [-(y)*ndk'* | J *w/β'ynd'*] bird.

wāyidan, ²wāy- [*w'd-ytn'*] blow (of wind).

wayōdagān [*wydwtk'n'* | M **wywdg'n*, N *bayōgān(i)*] nuptials, marriage feast.

waz-, ~išn(-īg), v. wazidan.

wāz [*w'c* | = M, (N *bāf*)] word, speech; 'grace' (before meals).

~ griftan: say 'grace'.

¹, ²wāz-, ~išn, v. ¹, ²wāzidan.

P wāž-, v. wāxtan.

wāzag [*w'ck'*] utterance, saying.

wazay [*wzy*] N ~, *bazay*] frog.

wāzār [*w'c'l* | M *w'c'r-*, N *bāzār*] market.

wāzāragān [*w'c'lk'n'* | M *w'c'rg'n*, N *bāzārgān*] merchant.

~ih: trade.

wazidan, waz- [*wc-ytn'* P *wz-*, N ~] move, blow (of wind).

~išn: movement.

~išnīg: mobile.

¹wāzidan, wāz- [*w'c-ytn'*] move, carry away; fly.

~išn: flight.

²wāzidan, wāz- [*w'c-ytn'* | N *bāzidan*] play.

wāzīg [*w'cyk'* | N *bāzi*] game, play.

wazr [*wzl*] = ²warz.

wēd [*wyt* | N *bēd*] willow.

weh [*ŠPYL* < A *špyr*; *wyh* | M *why*, *wyh*, N *bih*] better, good.

~ih: goodness.

~dēn [-*dyn'* | N *bih-din*] of the good (Mazdean) religion.

wēhm [**wyym* | M *wyhm*] large, wide, broad.

~ih: width, breadth.

wēm [*wym* | = P] rock.

wēmār [*wym'l* | M *wym'r*, N *bēmār*] ill, sick.

~ih: illness.

wēn [*wyn'*] breath.

wēn-, ~išn(-īg), v. دیدان.

wēnāb [*wyn'p* | N *bīnāb*] vision.

~dāg [-*d'k'*, -*t'k'*] visible.

wēnāg [*wyn'k'* | M *wyn'g*, N *bīnā*] seeing.

~ih: seeing, sight.

wēnīg [wynyk' | M wynyg, N binī] nose.

wēnōg [wynwk' | N bunū] lentil.

wēš [wyš' | = M, N bēš] more.

wēšag [wyšk' | N bēša] thicket, wood.

~estān [-st'n'] woodland.

~īg [-y'k'] silvan.

wēwag [wdpk' | N bēwa] widow.

¹wēxtan, wēz- [NSHWN-tñ' < A √ nsh; wyhtn', wyc- | P wyxt-, N bēxtan, bēz-] sift, select, choose, separate, cleanse, purify, winnow.

~išn: selection.

²wēxtan, wēz- [wyhtn', wyc-] swing, brandish, throw, pour out.

Widadafš [wydtpš = Av. widadafšū-] the south-western continent of the earth.

widang [wtng | P wdng] trouble, distress, constraint.

widār [wt'l | N gudār] passage, entrance.

widarag [wtlg | M wdr, N gudār] path, passage.

widardan, wider- [wtltn', wt(y)l- | M wd(y)r-, N gudār-] pass (by, away), cross, die.

~išn(īh): passage, crossing, death.

~išnīg: transient.

widārdan, widār- [wt'l-tñ' | M wyd'r-, N gudārdan] let pass, transport; endure, suffer.

widāridan [wt'lytn'] = widārdan.

widaštan [wtštn' | N gudaštan] = widardan.

widāxtan, widāz- [wt'htn', wt'c- | (P wd'c-), N gudāxtan, gudāz-] melt, dissolve.

widāzihistan, widāzih- [wt'cyh-stn'] be melted, dissolved.

wider-, ~išn(-īg, -īh), v. widardan.

widerān [wt(y)l'n' | N gudārān] transient, dying.

widest [wt(y)st' | N bidast] (hand) span (9 in.).

~īg [-y'k'] span-sized, midget.

widimās [wtym's | (M wyd'm's)] wonder, miracle.

~īg [-y'k'] wonderful.

~īh: miracle.

widimušt [wtymwšt | M wd(y)mwšt] astonished.

~īh: astonishment.

*widwar [wytwl] contented, resigned, consoled.

~īh: contentment, resignation, consolation.

wiftag [wyptk'] passive sodomite.

wigrād [wgl't' | N bidār] awake, alert.

wigrādan, wigrās- [wgl'tn', wgl's- | M wygr'd, wygr's-] awaken, rouse.

~išn(īh): awakening.

wih-, v. wistan.

wihān(ag) [wh'n(k)', (b-) | M wh'ng, N bahāna] cause, reason.

wihēz- [wyhyc- | M whyz-] move, progress.

wihēz(ag) [wyhyc(k')] movement, progression.

- ~agīg [-yk'] movable; intercalary (year).
 wihīr- [wɪyl- | (M *whwr-*)] change.
 ~išn: change.
 wimand [wymnd | = M] boundary, frontier, limit.
 ~īg, ~ōmand [-yk', -'wmnd] bounded, limited.
 *wimēhgēn [wymyhn' | M *wymyh-*] *shapely.
 wimuštan [wymušt'n' | M *wymrz-* (< P)] spoil, destroy.
 win [wn'] vina, lute.
 wināh [wn's | M *wyn'h*, N *gunāh*] sin, crime.
 wināhgār [wn'sk'l | M *wn'hg'r*, (N *gunāhkār*)] sinner.
 ~ih: sinfulness.
 wināhīdan, wināh- [wn's-ytn' | M *wyn'h-*] spoil, damage, destroy.
 ~išn: damage, destruction.
 winastag [wnst'k' |] spoilt, corrupt.
 winādādan, wind- [HŠKHWN-t'n' < A *hškḥ*, √ *škḥ*; wnd'tn' | M *wynd'd*, *wynd-*] find, obtain, acquire.
 ~išn: acquisition, earnings.
 ~išnīg: findable.
 winjīšk [wnčšk' | N *gunjīšk*, *binjīšk*] sparrow.
 win(n)ārdan, win(n)ār- [wyn'l-t'n' | M *wyn'r-dn*] order, fix, arrange.
 ~išn: arrangement.
 win(n)irdan [wynltn' | M *wynyrdn*] be arranged, established; stay.
¹wīr [wyl | M *wyrr*] man, hero.
²wīr [wyl | M *wyr-*, N *bīr*] memory, mind.
³wīr [wyl | N *bīr*] thunderbolt.
 wirāstan, wirāy-, (P *wirāz-*) [wyl'stn', wyl'd-, (wl'c-) | M *wyr'st*, *wyr'y-*, (P *wyr'st*, *wyr'z-*)] arrange, prepare, cultivate, restore.
 ~išn(ih): arrangement, preparation.
 wirēg [wlyk' | N *gurēy*] flight, escape.
 wirēxtan, wirēz- [OL YKWN-t'n' < A √ 'rq; wlyhtn', wlyc- | P *wryxt*, N *gurēxtan*, *gurēz-*] flee, escape.
 wirōmandīh [wyl'wmndyh | M *wyrumndyy*] memory.
 wirōzag [*wlwck' | (P *wrwc*)] lightning.
 wis [wys | = M] village.
 wisāndan, wisān- [ws'n-dn'] separate.
 ~išn(ih): separation.
 wisāy- [ws'd- | M *wys'y-*] rest.
 wisbed [wyspt' | M *wysbyd*] village headman.
 wisē [wsydy | (P *wsyd*), N *gusē*] despatch.
 ~ kardan: send, despatch.
 wisistan, wisin(n)- [wsstn', wsyn- | N *gusistan*, (*gusil-*)] break, split.
 wisp [wsp | M *wysp*] all, every.
 wispurdan, *wispar- [wspwlt'n'] tread, trample.
 wist [20; wyst' | = M, N *bist*] twenty.
 wistan, *wih- [ŠDYTWN-t'n' < A √ *šdh*; wstn'] shoot, throw.
 wistar(ag) [wstl(g) | N *bistar*] bedding, cover.

wistardan, wistar- [*wstl-tn'* | N *gustardan*] spread.

wistāx [*wst'hw'* | M *wyst'h*, N *gustāx*, *bistāx*] confident, bold.

~īh: confidence, boldness.

wiš [*w(y)š* | M *wyš*, N *guš*] poison, venom, bile.

wišād [*ŠLYTWNt'*, *wš't'* | M *wš'd*, N *gušād*] open, wide, loose.

wišādan, *wišāy- [*ŠLYTWN-tn' < A √ šrh*; *wš'tn'* | M *wyš'dn*,

(*wyš'h-*), N *gušādan*, *gušāy-*] open, loose, free.

wišād-dar [*ŠLYTWNt' BBA*] hospitable.

wišād-dwārišnīh [*wš't' dwb'šnyh*] going about 'open', i.e. without *kustīg*, or *šabīg*.

wišān- [*wš'n-* | = P] shake down.

***wišāy-**, v. **wišādan**.

wiškar [*wškl* | N *bišgar(d)*] hunting-ground, wilderness.

wiškīdan, wiškin(n)- [*wškytn'*, *wškn-*] divide, separate.

~išn: separation.

wiškōfag [*wškwph'* | N *biškōfa*] blossom.

wiškuftan, wiškōf- [*wškwph-tn'* | J *gwškwftn*, *gwškwph-*] blossom; hatch.

wišōb-, ~išn(-īg), v. **wišuftan**.

wišōmand [*wš'wmnd*] poisonous, venomous.

wišūdāg [*wšwtk'* | (M *ghwdg*)] abortion, daevic creature.

wišūdan [*wšwt'n'*] bear daevic offspring.

wišuftan, wišōb- [*wšwph-tn'* | M *wšwb-*, N **gušuftan*] disturb, destroy.

~išn: destruction.

~išnīg: destructible.

***wixšay-** [*whšd-*] forgive, forbear.

~išn(īh): forbearance.

~išnīg: forbearing.

¹**wiyābān** [*w(y)d'p'n'* | P *wy'b'n*, N *biābān*] desert.

²**wiyābān** [*wy'd'p'n'*] astray, wandering; deluded.

~īh: delusion, deception.

wiyābānēnīdan, wiyābānēn- [*wy'd'p'nyn-ytn'*] lead astray, deceive.

wiyābān|garīh [*wy'd'p'nklyh*] deception.

~īg [-yk'] wandering, itinerant.

wiyāftan, *wiyāb- [*wd'p'tn'* | M *wy'b-*] open (the mouth).

wiyān [*wy'd'n'* | M *wy'n*, N *giyān*] tent.

wiyōz- [*wydwz-*] loosen, undo.

***wiyufs-** [*wdwps-*] make merry.

~išn: merry-making.

~išnīg: merry.

wizandag [*wzndk'*] quaking.

wizandīdan, wizand- [*wznd-ytn'*] tremble, quake.

~išn: quaking.

wizār [*wc'l* | M *wc'r*] separation; explanation.

wizārdan, wizār- [*wc'l-tn'* | M *wyc'rd*, *wyc'r-*, J *bz'rd-*, N *guzārdan*]

separate; explain, interpret; perform, fulfil, redeem.

~išn: decision; redemption.

wizārd-wars [*wc'lt' wls*] with parted hair.

wizāstan, wizāy- [*wyz'stn', wyz'd-* | M *wyz'y-*, N *guzāy-*] injure, impair, prejudice.

~išn: injury.

~išnīg: injurious.

wizēn [*wcyn'* | N *guzīn*] choice.

wizend [*wz(y)nd* | M *wzynd*, N *guzand*] hurt, harm, injury.

wizēngar [*wcynkl*] chooser; selective.

wizīdan, wizīn- [*wcytn', wcyn-* | M *wcyd*, N *guzīdan*, *guzīn-*] choose, select, prefer, discriminate.

wizīhīdan, wizīh- [*w(y)cyh-ytn'*] be separated.

~išn(ih): separation; dawn(ing).

wizīn-, v. wizīdan.

wizīr [*wcyl*] decision, judgement.

wizīristan, wizīr- [*wcyl-stn'* | J *bzyr-*, N *guzīr-*] be able to dispense with, avoid.

~išnīg: avoidable.

wizistan [*wcstn'* | M *wcyst*] teach.

wizōstan, wizōh/y- [*wcwstn', wcuw-* | (J *bzwb-*, N *pižōhīdan*)] examine, investigate.

~išn: investigation.

wizūdan [*wyẋwtn'*] = wizāstan.

wizurd [*wcuwt'*] valid, genuine, true.

~īh: validity, truth.

Wōrūbaršt [*w'wklwblšt'* = Av. *wouru.barāšti-*] the north-western continent of the earth.

Wōrūjaršt [*w'wklwclšt'* = Av. *wouru.jarāšti-*] the north-eastern continent of the earth.

wurrōyistan, wurrōy- [*HYMNN-stn'* < A *hymn*, √ 'mn | M *wrwyst*, (*wrw-*), J **brwy-*, *grw-*, N *brw-*, *girawīdan*] believe; choose.

~išn [*wlwdšn'*] belief.

wuzurg [*LBA* < A *rb'*; *wc(w)lg* | M *wzrg*, N *buzurg*] big, great.

~īh: size, greatness.

wuzurg-framādār [*LBA plm't'l*] prime minister.

X

xāk [*APLA* < A 'pr'; *h'k'* | N ~] earth, dust.

xām [*h'm* | N ~] crude, raw.

xāmīz [*h'myc* | N ~] pickled meat.

xāmōš [*h'mwš* | N ~] silent.

¹xān [*h'n'* | P *x'n*, N ~] house.

~ud mān: house and home, dwelling.

²xān [h'x'n' | P x'n] spring, source.

xānag [BYTA < A byt'; h'nk' | N xāna] = ¹xān.

xandidan, xand- [*GHBHWN-ytn' < A √ ghk, or √ *ghqh; hnd-ytn' | (M xnyst), N ~] laugh.

xānīg [h'nyk' | M x'nyg, N xānī] = ²xān.

xar [HMRA < A hmr'; hl | N ~] donkey, ass.

xār [h'l' | M x'r, N ~] thorn.

xar-buz [hlbwz | M xrbwz] oryx.

xar-gōš [hlgwš | N ~] rabbit, hare.

xārōmand [h'l'wmd] thorny.

xār-pušt [h'l'pwšt' | N ~] porcupine, hedgehog.

xastan [hstn' | M xst, N ~] wound, injure.

xašēn [h'syn' | N xašin] (dark) blue.

xāyağ [h'd(y)k' | N xāya] egg.

~dēs [-dys] oval, egg-shaped.

xayūğ [h(?)duw' | N xayū] saliva, spittle.

xaz [h'z | N ~] marten.

xēm [hym] nature, character.

xēšm [ʔyšm, hšm | M xyšm, N xišm] anger; the demon Wrath.

~ēn [-yn' | M -yn] angry.

xīndag [hyndk' | M xyndg] ill, sick.

~ih: illness, sickness.

xīr [CBW' < A šbw; hyl | M xyr] thing, matter.

xīrs [hls | N ~] bear.

xišt [hšt' | (P hyštyg), N ~] brick.

xōğ [hwk' | N xwk, xōy] nature, character, disposition.

xōn [DMYA < A dm'; hwn' | M xwn, N xūn] blood.

xormā [Tg < A tmryn; hwlm'k' | N ~] date.

xrad [hlt' | M xrd, N xirad] wisdom, reason.

~īg, ~ōmand [-yk', -wmd | N -mand] wise.

xrafstar [hlpstl = Av. xrafstra-] reptile, noxious creature.

xrīdan, xrīn- [ZBNN-tn' < A √ zbn | M xryd, xryn-, N xarīdan, (xar-) buy.

xrōhak [hlwhk' | N ~] coral.

xrōs [DYLKA < A dkr'; hlws | P xrwš, N xurōs] cock.

xrōstan [hlwstn' | M xrwst] call, cry.

xūb [hwp | M xwb, N ~] good.

~ih: goodness.

xuftan, xufs- [HLMWN-tn' < A √ hlm; hwptn', hwps- | M xwpt, N xuftan, xusp-] sleep.

xūğ [HZWLYA < A hzyr'; hwk' | N ~] pig.

xūkar(ag) [hwkl(k') | N xūkara] hedgehog.

xumb [hwmb' | M xwmb, N ~] jug, pitcher.

xunak [hwnk' | M xwnk, N xumk] happy; cool.

xurdruš [hwldtwš, -dlpš = Av. xrwidruš] 'with a bloody club' (epithet of Xēšm, later misinterpreted as *ul-drafs 'with raised banner').

xwāb [hw'b | N ~] sleep.

xwābar [hw'p̄l | M xw'br] beneficent.

~ig [-yē'] beneficial.

~ih: beneficence, benefit.

xwad [BNPŠE < A b-npš-h; hw't | M xwd, N ~] self; indeed.

~ih: selfhood, essence.

xwadāy [hw't'y | M xwd'y, N ~] lord.

~ih: lordship, sovereignty.

~wār [-w'l] lordly.

xwad-dōšag [hwtdwšk'] self-indulgent.

~ih: self-indulgence.

xwah [AHTE < A 'hth | N ~] sister.

¹, *xwāh-, ~išn, v. xwastan, xwāstan.

xwahar [AHTEl, v. xwah; hw'hl | (M xw'r), N xwāhar] sister.

xwahl [hw'hl | (M xw'hr), N ~] bent, crooked.

xwā(h)rīh [hw'(h)lyh | M xw'ryy] happiness, bliss.

xwālist [hw'lyst' | (M xw'ryst)] sweetest.

xwamn [hwmn', hmn' | M xwmn] sleep, dream.

~wizār [-wc'l] interpreter of dreams, oneirocritic.

xwān [hw'n' | M xw'n, N ~] tray, table.

xwandan, xwān- [KRYTWN-, KLYTWN-tn' < A √qr' | M xwnd, xw'n-, N xwāndan] call, summon.

Xwanirah [hwnyls = Av. x^vaniratha-] the central, inhabited continent of the earth.

¹xwar [hw'l | M xwr, N ~] sun; *cal.* 11th day.

²xwar [hw'l = Av. x'ara-] a degree of sin.

xwar-, ~išn, v. xwardan.

¹xwār [hw'l | M xw'r, N ~] light, easy; mean, abject.

~ih: ease; v. *also* xwāhrīh.

²xwār [hw'l | M xw'r] food.

xwār-, ~išn, v. xwāridan.

xwaran [hwln' | M xwrn] banquet.

xwarāsān [hwls's'n' | M xwr's'n, N ~] sunrise, east.

xwār-bār [hw'lb'l | M xw'r w b'r, N ~] food and drink.

xwardan, xwar- [OŠTEN-tn' < A 'šth, √šth; hwlt'n' | M xwardn, xwr-, N ~] eat, consume.

~išn: food.

~išnīg: edible.

~išnīh: eating, consumption.

xwardār [hwlt'l] (legally) edible, not *murdār*.

xwardīg [hwlt'yk' | M xwrdyg, N ~i] food.

xwārēn [hw'lyn'] edible.

xwārēn- [hw'lyn-] cause to eat, drink; feed; irrigate.

xwarg [hwlg | J xwurg] ember.

xwāridan, xwār- [hw'l-ytn'] drink.

~išn: drink, drinking.

xwarōfrān [*hwł(ʔ)wplʔnʼ* | *M xwrwprʔn*] sunset, west.

xwarrah [*GDE < A gdh* | (*M prh*, *N farr*)] fortune, glory, splendour.

~ōmand [*ʔwmd*] fortunate, glorious.

xwaršēd, v. xwarxšēd.

xwārtar [*hwʔlrl*] minor (sins).

xwarwarān [*hwłwłʔnʼ*, *-blʔnʼ*] = xwarōfrān.

xwar(x)šēd [*hwł(h)ʃytʼ* | *M xwrxfyd*, *N xuršēd*] sun.

xwāstag [*NKSYA < A nksyʔ*; *hwʔstkhʼ* | *M xwʔstg*, *N ~a*] property, wealth.

~ōmand [*ʔwmd*] wealthy.

xwastan, ¹xwāh- [(*Y*)*PLHWN-tnʼ < A √ plh*; *hwstnʼ*, *hwʔd-* | *J xwh-*, *N xwast*] tread, trample; thresh.

~išn: trampling.

xwāstan, ²xwāh- [*BOYHWN-stnʼ < A √ bʔy*; *hwʔstnʼ*, *hwʔd-* | *M xwʔstn*, *xwʔh-*, *N ~*] seek, want, desire; attract, acquire.

~išn: desire, attraction.

xwastūg [*hwstwkʼ* | *N xustū*] confessing, believing.

~ih: confession, belief, faith.

xwāš [*BSYM < A bsym*; *hwš* | *M xwš*, *N ~*] pleasant, sweet, nice.

~ih: pleasantness, pleasure.

xwēd [*hwytʼ* | *M xwyd*, *N ~*] moist, fresh.

~ih: moisture, freshness.

xwēdōdah [*hwytw(k)ds*, *-dʔtʼ* = *Av. xʔaētwaða-*] kin-marriage.

xwēn-āhan [*hw(y)n ʔsynʼ* = *Av. xʔaēna-* (*ayah-*)] shining metal.

xwēš [*NPSE < A npš-h*; *hwyš* | *M xwy(b)š*, *N ~*] (one's) own.

~ih: possession.

~āwand [*hwyšʔwnd* | *N ~*] relative, kinsman.

xwēšēnidan, xwēšēn- [*hwyšyn-ytnʼ*] appropriate, make one's own.

xwēš-kār [*hwyškʔl*] dutiful.

~ih: proper function.

xwēš-tan [*NPSE tnʼ* | *N ~*] self.

xwēy [*hwyd* | *N xway*] sweat, perspiration.

xwistan [*hwystnʼ*] sweat, perspire.

xwurd [*hwltʼ* | *N ~*] small, little.

xwurdag [*hwltkʼ* | *N ~a*] something small, particle; *astr.* lunar mansion; (horse's) pastern.

~ih: smallness.

Y

P yad [*ytʼ* | *P yd*] until; so that.

yak, v. ēk.

yākand [*yʔknd*, *-ntʼ* | *P yʔkwnd*, *N ~*] ruby.

yal [*yl* | *N ~*] hero.

- yāsaman [y'smn¹ | N ~] jasmine.
 yask [ysk¹ | = M] illness, sickness.
 yasn [ysn¹ | = M] adoration, worship.
 yašt [yšt¹ | = M] prayer, worship.
 yaštan, yaz- [YDBHWN-tn¹ < A ydbhwn, √ dbh; y'stn¹, yc- | M yz-]
 worship, celebrate, recite.
 ~išn : worship.
 yāt [y't¹ = Av. yāta-] a degree of sin.
 P yāwēd(ān) [y'wyd(?n)¹ | P y'wyd(?n)] always, eternally.
 yaz-, ~išn, v. yaštan.
 yazd [y'zd¹ | M yzd, N ~] god, divinity.
 yāzdah [y'cdh | M y'zdh, N ~] eleven.
 yazdān [y'zd'n¹] (pl.) gods, spirits.
 yōjdahr [y'wšd'sl | M y'wdhr] holy, pure.
 ~ih : holiness, purity.
 yōjdahrgar [y'wšd'slkl] purifier.
 ~ih : purification, sanctification.
 yōz [ywc | N ~] cheetah, hunting leopard.

Z

- zādag [z'tk¹ | M z'dg, N zāda] born; child.
 zadan, zan- [MHYTWN-tn¹ < A √ mh²; ztn¹, zn- | M zdn, zn-, N ~]
 hit, beat, strike, smite.
 ~išn : blow, smiting.
 zādan, zāy- [YLYDWN-tn¹ < A √ yld; z'tn¹ | M z'd, z'y-, N ~] bear
 (offspring); be born.
 ~išn : birth.
 ~išnīg : born, engendered, animal.
 zadār [zt'l] smiter; destructive.
 zadūg [ztwk¹ | (N zād)] gum.
 zafar [zpl | N ~] mouth, maw (daevic).
 *zahā [zh'(k)¹] depth.
 zahābag [zh'pk¹ | N zahāb] spring, source.
¹zahag [zhk¹, (z'hk¹) | M zhg, N zah] child, offspring.
²zāhag [z'hk¹] element (water, fire, air, earth).
 zahagōmand [zhk'wmnd] pregnant, gravid.
 zahār [zh'l | N ~] womb.
 *zahīh [zhyh] = zahā.
 zahr [z'hl | M zhr, N ~] poison, venom.
 zahrag [z(')hlk¹ | N ~a] bile, gall.
 zalūg [zlwk¹ | N zalū] leech.
 zam [zm | P zmg] winter.

mnw

zamān [ODNA < A 'dn'; zṃ'n¹, zmn¹ | M zṃ'n, N ~] time, hour.

~ag [zṃ'nk¹] = zamān.

*zamānīg [zṃ'nyk¹] prescribed.

zāmēnīdan, zāmēn- [z'myn-ytn¹ | M z'myn-] lead, send.

zamestān [zṃst'n¹ | (M dmyst'n), N ~] winter.

zamīg [z-, zmyk¹ | M zmyg, N zamī] earth.

~īg [-yk¹] terrestrial, earthly.

~paymānih [-ptm'nyh] geometry.

zāmyād [*z'md't¹ (misreading of z'mygd't¹ = zām-yazd?) | M z'my'd,

N ~] cal. 28th day.

zan [NYŠE < A nšk; zn¹ | = M, N ~] (pl. -ān, -īn) woman, wife.

zan-, ~išn, v. zadan.

¹zand [znd | N ~] commentary, explanation, Zend.

²zand [znd | = M] district, tribe.

zandag [zndk¹ | N zanda] rampant.

zandbed [zndpt¹ | M zndbyd] headman of a district, tribe.

zandik [zndyk¹ | N ~] heretic, Manichaean.

~ih: heresy.

zang [zng] ankle, shank.

zangīg [zngyk¹ | N zangi] negro.

zanjīr [zncyl | (P zyncyhr), N ~] chain.

zānūg [z'nwk¹ | P z'nwg, N zānū] knee.

zard [zlt¹ | N ~] yellow.

~ih: yellowness.

zardag [zltk¹ | N zarda] (egg) yolk.

zardak [zltk¹ | N ~] safflower.

zard|-ālūg [zlt'lwk¹ | N ~ū] apricot.

~čōbag [-cwph¹ | N ~čōba] turmeric.

Zardu(x)št [zltw(h)št¹ | (M zrdwšt), N Zardušt] Zarduštra, Zoroaster.

zargōn [zlgwn¹ | P zrgwng, N zaryūn] golden, green, fresh.

~ih: greenness.

zariḡ [zlyk¹ | M zryg] sorrow, grief.

~ōmand [-'wmnd] sad, sorrowful.

zarmān [zlm'n¹ | M zrm'n-, N ~] old man; old age, decrepitude.

~ih: old age.

zarr [ZHBA < A zhb¹; DHBA < A dhb¹ | M zr-, N ~] gold.

~ēn [ZHBAyn¹, zlyn¹ | M zryn, N ~in] golden.

~(i)gar [zlykl | N ~gar] goldsmith.

zarwān [zlwph'n¹ | P zrw'n] old age.

zastan, zāy- [zstn¹, z'(d)-] ask, demand.

zaxm [ztm, z'hm | (P jxm), N ~] wound.

zay [zydý = Av. zaya-] instrument, weapon.

zāy-, v. zastan.

zāy-, ~išn(-īg), v. zādan.

zāyč(ag) [z'yc(k¹) | N zāyča] horoscope.

zāyistan [z'dstn¹] = zastan.

zayt [xʏtʰ] olive.

zāz [xʰz | = M, (N žāž)] weed, useless plant.

*zēfān [xʏpʰnʰ | (N žif)] wrong, vile.

¹zēn [xʏnʰ | = M] weapon, armour.

²zēn [xʏnʰ | N zīn] saddle.

zēn-abzār [xʏnʰpʰcʰl | N zīnafzār] horse-armour.

zēnāwand [xʏnʰwnd] alert, vigilant.

zēndān [xʏndʰnʰ | = M, N zīndān] prison.

~bān [-pʰnʰ | N -bān] jailer.

~īg [-yʰkʰ | N -ī] prisoner.

zēnēnīdan, zēnēn- [xʏnʏn-ytnʰ] look after, preserve.

zēnhār [xʏnhʰl | N zīnhār] protection.

zēnīg [xʏnykʰ] armed.

*zībāl [zbʰl | N zībāl] swift (horse, etc.).

zīh [xʏh | N zīh] bow-string.

zīndag [xʏ(w)ndkʰ | M zyndg, N zīnda] alive, living.

~īh : life.

zīndakkar [zywndkkl | M zyndkr] vivifier, reviver.

zīnēnīdan, zīnēn- [xʏnʏn-ytnʰ] damage, harm.

zīrak [xʏlkʰ | M zyr, N ~] wise, clever.

zīstan, v. zīwīstan.

zīšt [xʏšʰl | = P, N ~] hateful, ugly.

zīwēnīdan, zīwēn- [xʏwʏn-ytnʰ | M zywyn-] vivify, revive.

zī(wī)stan, zī(w)- [xʏw-stnʰ | M zywyystn, zyw-, N zīstan] live.

zī(w)īšn [xʏwīšnʰ | M zyīšnʰ] life; livelihood.

~īh : life, living.

~ōmand [-ʰwmnd] living, alive.

zīyānag [zydʰnkʰ] young woman.

zīyīšn, v. zī(w)īšn.

zofāy [zʏpʰd | M zʏpʰy] deep; depth.

*~īh : depth.

zofr [zʏpl | M zʏwpr, J zʏrf, (N žarf)] deep.

~āy [-ʰd] depth.

~pāyag [-pʰdykʰ] deep.

zōhr [zʏhl | M zʏhr] libation, offering.

zōr [xʰʷl | M zʏr, N ~] power, strength.

~īg, ~ōmand [-yʰkʰ, -ʰwmnd | M -mnd, N ~mand] powerful, strong. ⁸⁵⁰ ^{zʰwīkʰ} ^{zʰwīkʰ}

zōt [zʏtʰ | = Av. zaotar-] first officiating priest.

~īh : office of zōt.

zraw-, v. zruftan.

¹zrēh [xʏlh | P zryh] sea, lake.

²zrēh [xʏlh | N zīrih] armour.

zruftan, zraw- [zʏlp-tʰnʰ] = azruftan.

zūd [zʏtʰ | M zʏd, N ~] quick(ly).

~īh : speed.

zūr [zʏl | M zʰwr] false, deceitful.

zūr-gugāy

100

zyānōmand

zūr-gugāy [*zwlɣwkʰdy* | M *zwrgwɣʰy*] false witness.

~*lh*: false testimony.

zurwān [*zwlwʰnʰ*] time; the god Time, Zurvan.

zuwān [*zwbʰnʰ*] = **uzwān**.

zūzag [*zwzkʰ* | (N *žūžā*)] hedgehog.

zyān [*zydʰnʰ* | M *zyyʰn*, N *ziyān*] loss, harm, damage.

~*gār*, ~*ōmand* [*-kʰl*, *-ʰwmnd*] harmful.

ENGLISH-PAHLAVI INDEX

(a.—adjective; anim.—animate; astr.—astronomy, astrology; av.—adverb; cj.—conjunction; n.—noun; pn.—pronoun; pr.—preposition; v.—verb; vi.—intransitive; vt.—transitive.)

a ē(w).

abandon abāz ēštādan az, hištan.

ability čāraggarīh, hunar, šāyendag-ih, tuwānīgih; *extent of one's* ~ tuwān-sāmān.

abject xwār.

able abzārōmand, šāyendag, tuwānāg, tuwānīg.

able, be ~ ayārīdan, šāyistan, P šah-; v. *can*.

ablution pādyāb(ih).

abode āwarišn, bunag, māništ, nišēmag; (*daevic*) dwārišn.

abortion wišūdag.

above azabar.

abrade randīdan.

abreast hamwar.

absolute kāmāg-xwadāy, kāmgar.

abstain pahrēxtan.

abuse (n.) dušnām, wad-wāzag.

abuse (v.) tar kardan / menīdan.

accept padīrīftan.

acceptable mehmān.

acceptance padīrišn.

acclivity abrāz.

accompany abāgēnīdan.

accomplish pardāxtan.

account mar; v. *reckoning*; *on* ~ *of* padisāy, P wasnād; *on that* ~ ān bahrag rāy.

account-book daftar.

accursed gizistag, nifridag.

accused pasēmāl.

aconite biš.

acquire ayāftan, handōxtan, wind-ādan, xwāstan.

acquired gōšōsrūd.

acquisition handōzišn, windišn.

acquisitive ayābag.

acrobat, pole ~ dār-wāzig.

across tar, tarist.

act (v.) kardan, warzīdan.

action kard, kardag(ān), karm, rāyēnišn.

active kardār, kārīg.

activity kardārīh, kārīgih.

adjutant P hāmharz.

admonish āwēnīdan.

adoration yasn; v. *worship*.

adorn ārāstan, azrāy-, payrāstan, pēsīdan.

adornment ārāyišn, payrāyag, pēsišn.

adult dād-meh, purnāy.

adulthood mehtarih.

advantage bahrwarih, sōg, sūd; v. *profit*.

adversary hamba/edīg, hambāy, hamēmāl, hamēstār; (*spiritual*) ēbgat, petyārag.

advice handarz, pand.

advise handarzenīdan.

advocate jādag-gō(w).

affability huēwāzih.

affable huēwāz.

affair kār, kard, tis.

affection grāmīgih.

afraid, be ~ tarsīdan.

after frāz az, pas az, pay ī.

afterwards pas.

again abāz, did, P bid.

against padīrag.

age dād, -sālagih; *old* ~ pīrih, zarmān(ih), zarwān.

aged pīr.

ageless azarmān.

aggression hēnih.

aggressive mustabarmānd.

agile čābuk.

agility čābukih.

agitate ayārdēnīdan.

agitated, be ~ ayārdīdan.

agitation ayārdēnišn.

- agreeable* ham-dādestān.
agreement husāzagih; pašn, pašt; (document) pādixšīr.
agriculture warz.
Ahuramazda Ohrmazd.
air andarwāy, way; of the ~ andar-wāyig.
alas alā.
alert gubrāg, wigrād, zēnāwand.
alien anōdag; v. *strange, foreign*.
alike ēwsān.
alive zindag, ziwišnōmand.
all hamāg, hāmīst, hāmōyēn, har(w), harwīn, harwisp, hambāstag.
alliance āyōzišn.
allot handāxtan.
almond wādām; ~ *sweetmeat* lawz-ēnag.
alms ahlawdād.
alone ēwtāg, tāg, tanihā.
aloud borzwāngihā.
also ham, -iz.
alter wardēnīdan.
alteration jadag-wihīrīh.
always bāstān, hamē, hamēšag, hāmwar, jāwēdān, P yāwēd(ān).
amass handōxtan.
amber kahrubā(y).
ambergris ambar.
among(st) andar(ag), mayān.
amount čandih.
ample frāx.
anarchy abādixšāyīh.
ancestor niyāg.
ancient pīr.
and ud, (u-).
anemone alālag.
angel frēstag; *guardian* ~ frawahr, fraward.
anger dēbahr, xēšm.
angry xēšmēn.
animal gyānwar; zāyišnīg; *tame* ~ dām; *wild* ~ dad.
animate gyānwar, uštānōmand.
ankle zang.
announce niwīstan, niwēyēnīdan.
announcement niwēyišn(ih).
anoint handūdan.
answer (n.) passox, (pāsox).
answer (v.) paywāz-.
ant mōr.
anti-jud-; *anti-demonic* jud-dēw.
- antidote* anōš, jud-bēš, pādzahr.
anti-knowledge pas-dānišnih.
anus kūn.
any, not ~ ēč.
anybody kas-iz.
apart from frāz az, jud az.
apartments, private ~ šabestān.
apology bōzišn.
apostle frēstag, paygāambar; v. *prophet*.
appear paydāgihistan.
appearance čīhr, dēs(ag), paydāgih.
appetizer pēšpārag.
apple sēb.
appoint frāz griftan, gumārdan, hištan.
appointee gumārdag.
appointment pāymār.
apportion baxtan.
appropriate xwēšēnīdan.
approval passandišn.
approve passandīdan.
apricot zardālūg.
Aquarius Dōl.
aquatic ābig.
Arab Tāzig.
arch-demon māzandar.
archer kamāndār.
architect rāz-kirrōg.
archives dēwān.
ardent garmōg, taftīg.
Aries Warrag.
ark kēwūd.
arm bāzā.
armed zēnīg.
arm-guard bāzābānag.
armour zēn, zrēh, gurdīh.
armpit kaš.
army gund, hēn, laškar, spāh.
around pērāmōn.
arouse guhrāyēnīdan, hangēxtan.
arousing hangēzišn.
arrange ārāstan, payrāstan, rāyēnīdan, win(n)ārdan, wirāstan.
arranged, be ~ win(n)īrdan.
arrangement ārāyišn, rāyēnišn, win(n)ārišn, wirāyišn(ih).
arranger rāyēnāg.
arrival rasišn.
arrive rasīdan.
arrogance abartanīh.
arrogant abartan.
arrow tigr; ~ *shaft* čōbag.

- artisan* hutuxš, kirrōg.
artistry nēzūmānih.
arts kirrōgih.
Aryan Ērānag; ~ *home, land* Ērān-šahr, Ērānwēz.
as (av.) ōwōn, čiyōn; (cj.) čē; ~ *if* čiyōn ka.
ascendant ul-āmadān.
ascribe to abāz dādan ō.
ashamed šarmgēn; *be* ~ *pafšir*-.
ashen ādurestarēn.
ashes ādurestar.
ask pursidan, zastan, (zāyistan).
aspen spēd-dār.
ass xar; *wild* ~ *gōr*.
assembly hanjaman.
assignment pāymār.
assist ayāridan, frayādīdan.
assistance abāgih, dastyārih, frayād(išn).
association hamih, nišast.
assured(ly) ēwar.
astonished widimušt.
astonishing škeft.
astonishment škeftih, widimuštih.
astray wiyābān; *lead* ~ *wiyābānēn*-idan.
astrologer axtar(ā)mār, starōšmār (-ōšmur).
astrology axtar(ā)mārih, kundāgih.
at ō, pad.
atmosphere andarwāy, way, spāš.
atmospheric andarwāyīg.
atone tōxtan; *cause to* ~ *puhlēnīdan*.
atonement puhl, tōzišn.
attack (n.) hēnih, pahikafišn, tag.
attack (v.) pahikaftan, tag kardan abar / ō.
attain abar rasidan ō, ayāftan.
attendant kardespās, P hāmharz.
attention nigāh.
attentive huniyōxš.
attract xwāstan.
attraction xwāhišn.
attribute abāz dādan ō.
audience handēmānih; ~-*chamber* pēšgāh.
augur murw-niš.
auspicious humurwāg.
authoritative pādixšā(y).
authority dastwar(ih), pādixšāyih, sālārih.
authorized pādixšā(y).
autumn pādēz.
average mayānag.
avert ānāftan.
Avesta abestāg.
avoid pahrēxtan, wizīristan.
avoidable wizīrišnīg.
avoidance ānābišn.
awake gubrāg, wigrād.
awaken wigrādan; v. (a) *rouse*.
awakening wigrāsišn(ih).
aware āgāh.
away parrōn.
baby waččag, kōdak, kawādag.
back (av.) abāz.
back (n.) pušt.
backgammon nēwardaxšir.
bad wad, wattar; v. *evil*.
badness wadih.
bag, skin ~ *hambān*, mašk.
baggage bunag.
bait činag.
bake poxtan.
balance tarāzūg.
ball gōy.
banana mōz.
banish pad dēbahr dāstan.
bank, river ~ *bār*.
banker gāhbed.
banner drafš, nišan.
banquet sūr, xwaran.
barbarity anērih.
bark pōst, tōz.
barley jaw; jawēn.
barren starwan.
base bun, fragān, pāyag.
baseless abun.
basil, royal ~ *šāhesprahm*; *speckled* ~ *palangmušk*.
basin šādurwān; v. *bowl*.
basis mādayān, padisār.
bastion frawār.
bat (anim.) šawāg.
bath ābzan, garmābag.
battle ardīg, hamrānih, jāng, nibard, pahikār, razm, P pādrāzm; *do* ~ *nibardīdan*; v. *fight*; *doing* ~ *ardikkarih*.
battlefield kārezār, razmgāh.
bay (horse) bōr.
be būdan, ēstādan, h-.

- bead* muhrag.
beam frasp.
bear (anim.) xirs.
bear (v.) burdan; ~ *offspring* zādan, (daevic) hunuškēnīdan.
beard rēš.
bearer burdār.
bearing barišn.
beat kōftan, kōstan, zadan.
beautiful hučīhr, nēk(ōg).
beaver babrag.
because čē, ēd rāy čē.
become būdan.
becoming (a.) niyābag.
becoming (n.) bawišn.
bed gāh, bālēngāh.
bedding wistar(ag).
bee magas ī angubēn.
beer wašag.
beestings frušag.
before handēmān, pēš.
beget (frazand) warzīdan.
beginning bunīh, fradomih, padisār, sar.
behaviour barišn, rawišnīh, warišn.
behind pas.
being axw, sti; *come into* ~ hambūsīdan.
belief āstawānīh, wābar, wurrōyišn, xwastūgīh.
believe wurrōyistan.
believing dēn-āstawān / -burdār, xwastūg.
bell P darāy.
belly aškam(b)(ag), aškom(b); (daevic) mulān.
below ēr, azēr.
belt kamar(-band).
bemused mast(ōg).
bench bālēngāh.
beneficence hudā(ha)gīh, kirbakkarīh, xwābarīh.
beneficent hudā(ha)g, hugar, kirbakkar, xwābar.
beneficial xwābarīg.
benefit xwābarīh.
benevolence hučašmīh, humānīh.
benevolent hučašm.
bent xwahl.
best pāhlom.
bestowal baxšišn.
better weh.
between andarag, mayān.
bezoar pādazahr.
bier gāhūg.
big wuzurg, stabr.
bile wiš, zahrag.
bind bastan; ~ *together* hambastan.
binding together hambandišnīh.
biped dōpāy.
bird murw, way, wāyendag; *little* ~ murwīzag; ~ *of good omen* humāy; ~ *of prey* škarag.
birth zāyišn.
bishop, v. chess.
bite gazīdan.
biting (a.) gazāg.
biting (n.) gazišn.
bitter taxl.
bitterness taxlih.
black syā.
blacksmith āhangar.
blade tēx; ~ *of grass* giyāhīzag.
blame (n.) āwēnišn, ērang(ih), nikōhīšn.
blame (v.) āwēnīdan, ēraxtan, nikōhīdan.
blameless anērang.
blameworthy āwēnišnīg, nikōhišnīg.
blaze waxšīdan.
blazing waxšendag.
blemish āhōg.
bless āfrīdan.
blessed farrox, hufraward.
blessing āfrīn.
blind kōr.
blinking mēzišn.
bliss šedā, xwā(h)rih.
blissful hurām.
blister ābilag.
blood xōn.
blossom (n.) škōfag, wiškōfag.
blossom (v.) škuftan, wiškuftan.
blow (n.) snāh, zanišn.
blow (v.) daftan, (damīdan); (*wind*) wāyīdan, wazīdan; ~ *flute* pazd-.
blue xašēn; *blue-green* kāškēnēn.
boar warāz.
board taxtag.
boasting nāzišn.
boat kaštīg, makōk.
bodily tanīg.
body kāl bod, kirb, tan.
bodyguard puštībān.

- boil* (vt.) ayārdēnidan.
bold wistāx; v. *brave*.
boldness wistāxih.
bond band; mihr, pašn, pašt(ag).
bone ast(ag), astuxān.
bonnet kulāf.
book mādayān, nāmag, nibēg.
boon āyaft.
bore suftan.
born zādag, zāyišnig; *be* ~ zādan.
both jomā; *of* ~ *worlds* dō-axwānig.
bottle šišag.
bottom bun, tah.
bottomless abun.
boundary kanārag, marz, sāmān, wimand.
bounded sāmānōmand, wimandig; v. *delimited*.
boundless akanārag.
boundlessness akanāragih.
bountiful abzōnig.
bountifulness abzōnigih.
bow (*weapon*) drōn, kamān, sanwar.
bowl padīšxwar, tašt.
bowman kamāndār.
bow-string zih.
box kēwūd, tabangōg; (*tree*) šim-šār.
boy, v. *lad*, *page*, *son*.
brain mazg.
branch azg, tāg.
brand drōšidan.
branding drōš.
brandish wextan.
brass brinj, rōy.
brassard bāzābānag.
brave čēr, dilēr, marčābuk, mardān-ag, nēw.
bravery čērīh, gurdīh, marčābukih, mardānagih.
brazen brinjēn, rōyēn.
bread nān; *daily* ~ rōzig.
breadth pahnāy, wēhmih.
break (vi.) wisistan; v. *broken*.
break (vt.) škastan.
breaking šken(n)išn; ~ *faith* mihrō-drujīh.
breast pestān; sēn(ag), war.
breath damīšn, wād, wēn; *short of* ~ *dujdaft*.
breathe daftan, (damīdan).
briar, *sweet* ~ *nastaran*.
bribe pārag.
brick xišt.
bridegroom dāmād.
bridge puhl.
bridle ēwān, padisār.
brigand rāhdār.
brigandage rāhdārīh.
bright rōšn, šed, P nisāg.
brighten rōzēnidan.
brightness, *brilliance* bām, brāh, brāzišn, frōg, payrōg, spīg.
brilliant bāmīg.
bring ānidan, āwurdan, rasēnidan, adēn-; ~ *about* andar āwurdan.
broad pahn, wēhm.
broadcast srawēnidan.
brocade dēbāg.
broken, *be* ~ škīh-; v. *break*.
bronze brinj; brinjēn.
broom gyāg-rōb.
brother brād(ar).
brow brüg.
brown, *reddish* ~ bōr.
bucket dōl, hēzag.
Buddha but.
buffalo gāwmēš.
bug sās.
build dēsīdan.
builder rāz-kirrōg.
bull gāw.
bun kulāčag.
bunch, *bundle* dastag.
burden bār.
buried nigān.
burn (vi.) waxšīdan.
burn (vt.) dazīdan, sōxtan, tāftan, (tābīdan).
burning (a.) sōzāg, taftīg, waxšēdag; *ever* ~ hamēšag-sōz.
burning (n.) dazišn, sōg, sōzišn, tābišn.
burrow sūrāg.
burrowing sūrāgīg.
burst škāftan.
bustard čarz.
but bē.
butter kār, rōyn.
buttermilk, *dried* ~ kašk.
buttock kūn.
buy xridan.
Byzantine hrōmāyīg.
Byzantium Hrōm.

- Caesar* kēsar.
calculate āmār-; v. *reckon*.
calculated ōšmurdīg.
calculation ōšmārag.
calf gawdar.
call xrōstan, xwandan.
calumny dušēwāzih.
calyx kulāfak.
camel uštar.
camp bunag.
camphor kāpūr.
can šāyistan, tuwān, P šah-; v. *able*.
canapé bazmāwurd.
Cancer Karzang.
cane graw, nay.
cane-brake nayestān.
cap kulāf(ak).
capable ādūg.
capital šahrestān.
Capricorn Wahig.
captive dastgīr, griftār, wardag; v. *prisoner*.
captivity dastgaw, wardagih.
caravan kārāwān.
caravaneer kārāwānīg.
care (n.) nigāhdār(išn)ih, pahrēz; tēmār.
care for pahrēxtan.
cared for pad-nigerišn.
carpenter durgar.
carpet bōb.
carriage wardyūn.
carriion murdār, nasā.
carry burdan; ~ *away* wāzidan.
carry out hanjāftan.
case (law) dādestān, jādag.
cast down hambāstan.
caste pēšag.
castle, v. *chess*.
cat gurbag.
cattle gōspand, stōr.
cattle-stall gōstān.
cauldron dēg.
cause (reason) čim, wihān(ag); (case) jādag.
cavity gabr.
ceiling askōb.
celebrate yaštan.
celebration jašn.
celery karafs.
cemetery daxmagestān.
centaur nēmasp.
ceremonies, religious ~ hamāgdēn, radpassāg.
certain a- / abē-gumān, ēwar, tāštīg.
certainly ēwar.
certainty abēgumānih, tāšt.
chaff kāh.
chain zanjir.
chalcedony karkēhan.
chamberlain dar-handarzbed.
chance (n.) jahišn.
chance (v.) jastan.
change (n.) wardišn, wihīrišn.
change (vi.) waštan, wihir-.
change (vt.) wardēnidan.
changeable rōzward, wardišnīg.
channel jō(y), kahās.
chapter dar.
character čiyōnih; ragih, xēm, xōg.
characteristic daxšag.
charge, in ~ abarmān.
chariot rah, wardyūn.
charity ahlawdād.
charm nērang; v. *spell*.
chase (n.) naxčir.
chase (v.) pazdēnidan, tāxtan, tazēnidan.
chatter (n.) drāyišn.
chatter (v.) drāyidan.
cheek ērwārag.
cheese panir.
cheetah yōz.
cherish parwardan.
chess čatrag; (pieces) K šāh, Q frazēn, B pīl, Kt asp, R mādayār, P payādag.
chest sēn(ag); (box) tabangōg.
chestnut šāhbalūt.
chew jūdan.
chicken kark.
chick-pea naxōd.
chief (a.) mādayān, (daevic) kamālig.
chief, spiritual ~ rad.
child aburnāy(ag), frazand, rahīg, waččag, zādag, zahag.
childbirth abusih.
childhood aburnāyih, rahīgih.
childless apus, starwan.
choice (a.) pad-wizēn.
choice (n.) wizēn.
choose wēxtan, wizidan, wurrōyistan.
chooser wizēngar.
Christian tarsāg.

- chronicle* kārnamag.
circle čambar.
circular gird.
circumstance čē-ēwēnagih.
circumvallation, citadel parwār; v. fortification.
cither tambūr.
citron wādrang.
city šahr, šahrestān.
claim pahikārdan.
clarion nāy.
class mar.
clay gil; gilēn.
clean pāk; ritually ~ pādyāb; v. pure.
cleanse wēxtan.
cleansed āsnūd(ag), (āsnīdag).
clear rōšnag.
cleave tāšīdan.
clever zīrak; v. wise.
clime kišwar.
cloak kabāh.
clothe nihuftan, (nihumbīdan).
clothing jāmāg, paymōg, wastar(ag).
cloud abr, mēy, snōy.
clover aspast.
club gad, warz, (wazr); bearing a ~ gadwar.
cluster hōšag.
coarse stabr, sturg.
coarseness stabrih.
cock xrōs.
coconut anārgēl.
coin, small copper ~ pišiz.
cold sard; ~ region sardsēr.
coldness sardi, sarmāg.
collaboration hamkārih.
collaborator hamkār.
collapse hambastan.
collapsed hambastag.
collect (vi.) ō gird āmadan.
collect (vt.) hambāridan, harrōb-, P amwaštan.
collection harrōbišnih.
colour (n.) gōn(ag), rang.
colour (v.) pēšīdan.
colt kurrāg.
column stūn(ag); military ~ kārawān.
comb šānag.
combat hamnibardi, hamrānih, kō(x)šīšn; v. fight.
combustion sōg, sōzišn.
come āmadan, madan; avar!; ~ in andar āmadan; ~ to, upon abar rasīdan; ~ to an end ō ham madan.
comer madār.
command (n.) framān.
command (v.) framūdan.
commander framāndār, kustagbed, sāsār, spāhbed.
commandment framāyišn.
commentary zand.
commission gumārdan.
commit abespurdan.
commonalty amaragān, pāyram.
community hanjāman; wālan.
compact hambast.
companion hambāy.
company abāgih.
compelled ačārag.
compensation tāwān.
complain garzīdan, nāl-.
complaining garzišnig, mustōmand.
complaint garzišn, gilag, must.
complete (a.) bowandag, hangirdig, (u)spurrīg.
complete (v.) frazāftan, hangirdēn-īdan, hanjāftan.
completeness hangirdigih, spurrīgih.
completion bowandagih, frazāmišn, hanjām.
complexion gōn(ag).
compose hambastan, hamēnīdan.
composed hambastag; be ~ hambūdan.
composite bahrōmand.
compositeness bahrōmandih.
composition hambawišn(ih).
comprehend abar madan.
comprehension ayābagih; parwand.
compress afšurdan.
comprise parwastan.
comrade hamahl, hamāl.
conceal nihuftan, (abar) nihumbīdan.
concealment nihān.
conceived, be ~ hambūšīdan.
conception hambūšīšn.
concerning andar.
conclusion frazām.
condemn ēraxtan.
condemnation čāsmagāhih, ērang(ih); v. blame.
conduct (n.) warišn; v. behaviour good ~ ērih.
conduct (v.) franāftan.
confess āškārāgēnīdan, garzīdan.

- confessing* āstawān, xwastūg.
confession āstawānih, xwastūgih; āškārāgih.
confidence wistāxih.
confident wistāx.
confounded stard.
confused āhid; *be* ~ šēb-.
confusion āhidih, šēbišn.
congregation hanjaman.
connect paywastan.
connected hamband.
connection hambandih, paywand.
conquer tarwēnidan, wānidan.
conquest wānišn.
conscious ošyār.
consciousness oš(ih).
consecrate niwistan, niwēyēnidan.
consecrated bread drōn; ~ *drink* parāhōm.
conserve ambag.
consider abar nigeridan, pad ēd dāstan, handēšidan, hangārdan, ošmurdan, uskārdan.
consideration āmār, hangārišn, ošmārišn, uskārišn(ih).
consign abespurdan.
consolation widwarih.
consoled widwar.
constellation axtar.
constitution passāzišn.
constraint widang.
consubstantial hamgōhr.
consult pahikārdan.
consultation hampursagih.
consulting hampursag.
consume xwardan.
consumption xwarišnīh.
contain parwastan.
contained, be ~ *in* andar būdan.
container kabārag.
contempt tarmenišnīh.
contemptuous tarmenišn.
contend with pahikār-.
content(ed) abēmūst, hunsand, hušnūd, widwar.
content(ment) hunsandih, hušnūdi, h, hušnōmag, šnōhr, widwarih.
contentious sturg.
contiguous hamsāmān.
continent kišwar; v. Appendix (vi).
continually paywastag.
continue ēstādan.
contract mihr.
contract-breaker mihrdrōz, mihrōdruj.
contrary abārōn, mih.
conversion hāzišn.
convert hāxtan.
cook poxtan.
cool (a.) xunak.
cool (v.) afsārdan.
cool down afsardan.
cooling afsārišn.
cope with abar madan.
copper rōy; (a.) rōyēn; v. *coin*.
copulate gādan, marzidan.
copulation māyišn, marzišn(ih).
copy pa(č)čēn.
coral wassad, xrōhak.
coralline wassadēn.
cord wandag.
core mādayān, uruspar.
coriander g/kišniz.
corn jōrdā.
corner gōšag.
corpor(e)al astōmand, astwand, kāl-bodōmand, tanig, tanigard, tanōmand.
corpor(e)ality astōmandih, tanōmandih.
corpse ristag, nasā.
corrupt gannāg, winastag; v. *rotten*.
corruption gannāgih, nasrušt(ih), pōhišn.
corvée bēgār.
cost uzēnag.
costume brahm(ag).
costus kust.
cot gāhwārag.
cotton pambag; (a.) pambagēn.
couch bālēngāh, taxtgāh.
counsel pand; *taking* ~ hampursag.
count ošmurdan.
counter- padirag.
counterpart brādarōd.
countless amar(ag), anōšmār, asāg.
country būm, deh, šahr.
countryman dahigān, (dehgān).
couple juxt.
courier payg.
courtier wāspuhragān.
cover (n.) wistar(ag).
cover (v.) nihuftan, (nihumbidan), pōšidan.

- covering* pōšišn.
cow gāw.
coward wad-dil.
cow-shed gōstān.
crab karzang.
cradle gāhwārag.
craftsman kīrrōg.
craftsmanship kīrrōgih.
crane kulang.
create āf(u)ridan, (frāz) brēhēnīdan, dādan, tāšīdan; (*daevic*) kīrrēnīdan.
creation āfurišn, brēhēnišn, (bun-) dahišn; dām.
creator dādār, Day.
creatorship dādārih.
creature dām; *noxious* ~ xrafstar.
crime āgrift, wināh.
crimson karmīr.
crooked waxr, xwahl.
cross widardan, (widaštan).
crossing widerišn(ih).
crow warāy.
crowd grōh.
crown abesar.
crucifixion dārgardih.
crude xām.
crush afšurdan, kōftan.
cry (n.) wāng.
cry (v.) xrōstan; (*weep*) griyistan.
crystal ābgēnag, bēlūr.
crystalline ābgēnagēn.
cub waččag.
cubit ārešn, frārāst.
cultivate wirāstan.
cultivated ābādān; ~ *land* warzbūm.
cultivation ābādānih.
cup paygāl.
cup-maker paygālgar.
curator stūr.
curds māst.
cure bešāz(ēn)-.
curls gēs.
currency rawāgih.
current rawāg.
curse nīfrīn.
curtain pardag.
cushion bālēn, bāliš.
custodian (of *stray animals*) apēdag-dār.
custom dastwarih, ēwēn(ag).
customary šōnīg.
- cut* (n.) brīn.
cut (v.) b(u)ridan, tāšīdan.
cutting (a.) burāg.
cutting (n.) burišn.
cypress sarw.
- daevic creature* wišūdag; v. *noxious*.
dagger čēlān, dašnag.
daily rōzwārag.
dais šādurwān.
dakhma daxmag, dādgāh.
damage (n.) wināhišn, zyān; v. *harm*.
damage (v.) wināhīdan, zinēnīdan; v. *hurt*, *injure*.
damask, monochrome ~ piring; *polychrome* ~ parnagān.
damn ēraxtan.
damp naft; v. *moist*.
danger sēj; *free from* ~ asēj.
dangerous sējōmand.
dare ayāridan.
dark tārig/k, tērag; ~-coloured *dabr*.
darkness tār, tārig/kih, tom.
date xormā.
date-palm muy.
daughter duxt(ar).
dawn bāmdād, ōš, ōš(e)bām.
dawning wizīhišn(ih).
day rōz; ~ *and night* rōz-šabān.
daytime rōzgār.
dead rist.
deaf karr.
dear dōšag, grāmīg.
death marg(ih), ōš, widerišn(ih), P
murder; *moment of* ~ gyān kandan;
deserving ~ margarzān; *risk* ~,
fight to ~ anōš xwardan.
deathless ahōš, amarg; v. *immortal*.
deathlessness amargih; v. *immortality*.
debt abām.
decay pōhišn.
deceased anōšagruwān; v. *blessed*.
deceit dawāl, drō, frēb, pa(č)čibāgih.
deceitful dōsaxwan, zūr.
deceive druxtan, frēftan, pa(č)čibāy-,
wiyābānēnīdan.
deceived frēftār.
deceiver *dabr*; frēftār.
deception frēb, wiyābān(gar)ih.
decide frāz grīftan.
decision wizārišn, wizīr.
decisive bringar.

declination ōgrā.
declining nišēbig.
declivity nišēb, šēb.
decrease (n.) kāhišn, nirfsišn.
decrease (vi.) nirfs-, kāstan.
decrease (vt.) kāhēnidan, kāstan.
decree, v. *destiny*.
decree (v.) brēhēnidan.
decreeing brēhēnāg.
decrepitude zarmān.
deed kār, kunišn; v. *good*, *evil*.
deep zofāy, zofr(-pāyag); (*water*)
 nāydāg.
deer gawazn.
defeat pahikār-, stōwēnidan.
defeated stō.
defecate ridan.
defence pahrēz, pāsbānih; (*legal*)
 pasēmālih.
defend pādan.
defendant pasēmāl.
deficiency abēbūd(ih), frōdmānd.
defile āhōgēnidan, ālūdan.
defiled ālūdag.
defilement ālūdagih; v. *pollution*.
degree (of arc) suš.
dejection (astr.) nišēb, past.
delay (n.) spōz(išn).
delay (v.) spōxtan.
delicate dārmag.
delight huniyāgih, urwāhm(an)ih.
delightful huniyāg.
delimitation brin.
delimited brinōmand; v. *bounded*,
 limited.
deluded wiyābān.
delusion wiyābānih.
demand zastan, (zāyistan).
demolish hambāstan.
demolition hambāhišn.
demon dēw, druz; *female* ~ eh; v.
 Appendix (ii).
demonic dēwānag.
denying nakkirā.
depart franaftan.
deprivation appārih.
deprived abahr.
depth nigūnih, zahā, zahih, zofāy(ih),
 zofrāy.
deputy gumārdag.
descendant naft.
desert wiyābān.

design nigār-.
desire (n.) ārzōg, kām(ag), waran,
 xwāhišn.
desire (v.) abāyistan, grāyidan,
 kāmistan, xwāstan.
desirous kāmāgōmand.
desist from abāz ēštādan az.
desolate awērāg, awērān.
desolation drōšag.
despairing anummēd.
despatch (n.) wisē; (v.), v. *send*.
desperate gyān-abespār.
despise tar kardan / menidan.
destiny brēh, brēhēnišn.
destroy abesihiēnidan, (afsēnistān),
 gugān-, kandan, murnjēnidan,
 wānidan, wimuštan, wināhidan,
 wišuftan.
destroyed ānāst, mūdāg, tabāh, wany;
 be ~ abesihiidan.
destroyer, *destructive* kastār, zadār.
destructible wišōbišnig.
destruction abesihišn(ih), afsēnišn,
 ānāstih, kastārih, tabāhih, wānišn,
 wany(b)ūdih, wināhišn, wišōbišn.
detail, in ~ gōwizār.
detailed gōkāniḡ.
details gōkān.
determined brin.
determiner bringar.
detriment (astr.) petyārag.
devil dēw.
devil-worship dēw-ēsniḡ / -ēzagih.
devoted gyān-abespār.
devour ōbārdan; (*daevic*) jūdan.
dew miznē.
dexterous nēzūmān(iḡ).
diagram nigārag.
diamond almās(t).
die (gaming) gardānāg, tās.
die (v.) murdan, widardan, (widaš-
 tan).
difference jūdāgih.
different jud, judāg, juttar.
difficult duškar, duš(x)wār, garān.
difficulty duš(x)wārih.
dig kandan.
digest gugār(i)dan.
digestible hugugār.
dignified huškōh.
dignity huškōhih, škōh.
dilatatory spōzgar.

- diligence* tuxšāgih; v. *endeavour*.
diligent tuxšāg.
diminish kāstān.
diminisher kāstār.
diminution kāhišn, nirfsišn.
dinar dēnār.
dip ōgrā.
direct (a.) rāst.
direct (v.) rāyēnīdan.
direction kust(ag), nēmag, rōn, sōg;
downward ~ nigūnih; *upward* ~ ulih; v. *organization*.
dirt rēm.
dirty rēman.
disagreeable duš(x)wār; jud-dādestān.
disappear abaydāgihistan.
disappointment ōrēb(ih).
disbelief anāstawānih.
disbelieving anāstawān.
disciple hašāgird, hāwišt.
disciplehood hāwištih.
discord anāštih.
discriminate wizīdan.
disengage from abāz kardan az.
dish pađišxwar.
dishonour anāzarmih, dusrawih.
dishonoured anāzarm(i)g, dusraw.
disk girdag.
disobedience aburdframānih, spōz, spōzišn.
disobedient aburdframān, spōzgār.
disobey spōxtan.
dispense with wizīristan.
disperse pargandan.
disposition menišn, ragih, xōg.
dispute (n.) pahikār.
dispute (v.) ēraxtan; v. *fight*.
disquiet anāštih.
dissatisfaction ahunsandih.
dissatisfied ahunsand.
dissolve widāxtan.
dissolved, be ~ widāzihistan.
distant dūr.
distorted waxr.
distress stōwih, škeftih, tangih, widang.
distressed ranjwar, stō.
distribute baxtan, pargandan.
distribution baxšišn.
district awestām, kust(ag), pāygōs, rōstāg, zand.
disturb āyōzidan, wišuftan.
disturbance āšōb.
divide wiškidan.
divinity abargar, yazd; v. *Appendix* (i).
divisible bahrōmand.
division bazišn, brīn, kardag.
do kardan.
doctor bizešk.
doctrine āfrāh, čāštag, pōryōtkēših.
doer kardār, kunišngar.
dog sag.
dogma kēš.
dog-rose nastaran.
dome gumbad.
domestic ādehig; kadagig.
dominion šahryārih; *of long* ~ dagrand-xwadāy.
don paymōxtan, pōšīdan.
donation dahišn.
done, be ~ kirih-; *be* ~ with pardaxtan az; *not* ~ akard.
donkey xar.
door dar.
double dōgānag.
doubt gumān(ih), warōmandih; *casting* ~ gumāngar.
doubtful gumānig, warōmand.
down ēr, frōd.
downwards nigūnsār.
dowry kābēn.
drachm drahm.
dragon az, Azdahāg; (astr.) Gōzihr.
draught āhang.
draw (pull) kešīdan; (picture) nigār-; ~ out, ~ water āhixtan, hixtan.
dread āhr.
dream būšāsp, xwamn.
dress paymōzan; v. *garment*.
drink xwārišn; *alcoholic* ~ hur.
drink (v.) xwāridan; *cause to* ~ xwārēn-.
drinking xwārišn; ~-vessel takōk.
drop paššing, paššinjag, srešk.
drug dārūg.
drum tumbag.
drunken mast(ōg).
drunkenness mastōgih.
dry hušk.
dry up hōšīdan.
dumb agōwāg, gung.
dung gūh, sargēn.
dung-worm pazūg i gūhgard.

- duration* drang.
dust gard, xāk.
dutiful xwēškār.
duty bār, frēz, harg; *fulfilling duties* frēzb/wānih.
dwell bunag dāstan, mār-.
dwelling ēstišn, mār, mānišn, māništ, xān ud mār; ~ *of demons* gilistag.
dye rang.
dying purr-gāh, widerār.

each harw.
eagle āluh, dālman, humāy.
ear gōš; ~ *of corn* hōšag.
earnings windišn.
ear-ring gōšwār.
earth būm, xāk, zamīg.
earthly zamīgīg.
earthquake būm-čandag.
ease āsānih, rāmišn, xwārih; *at* ~ rāmišnīg.
east ōšastar, xwarāsān.
easy āsān, sabuk, xwār.
eat xwardan; *cause to* ~ xwārēn-.
eating xwarišnih; (*daevic*) jōyišn.
ebb ōgār.
ebony abnūs.
edge kanār(ag), karān; *sharp* ~ tēx.
edible xwarišniġ, xwārēn, xwardār.
educate frahixtan, parwardan.
educated frahixtag.
education frahang, parwarišn.
effort harg.
egg xāyag.
egg-shaped xāyagdēs.
eight hašt.
eighteen haštdah.
eighty haštād.
elbow āranj.
elder dādmeh, mehtar.
element āmēzišn, rastag, zāhag.
elephant pīl; ~-*driver* pīlbān.
eleven yāzdah.
eloquent gōwāg.
embassy bayaspānih.
embers xwarg.
embrace āgōš, kanār.
emerald uzumburd.
emptiness tuhiġih.
empty tuhiġ.
enchant afsūdan.
encircle hambastan.

enclose parwastan.
enclosure parwand, parwast, war.
end abdomih, frazām, hanjām, karān, sar; *come to an* ~ ō ham madan; *v. finish; from* ~ *to* ~ sarāsar.
endeavour (n.) āyōzišn(ih), tuxšāġih, tuxšišn.
endeavour (v.) kō(x)šidan, tuxšidan; *v. strive*.
endless asar.
endowed bahrwar.
endurance pattūġih.
endure burdan, pattūdan, widār-(i)dan.
enduring pattūġ.
enemy dušmen.
energetic kō(x)šišniġ.
engendered zāyišniġ.
enlarge frāxēnīdan.
enmity anāštih, dušmenih.
enough was.
enter andar āmadan / šudan.
entertainer huniyāgar.
entertainment huniyāġih.
enthroned, be ~ abar nišastan.
entire bowandag, (u)spurrig; *v. complete*.
entrails rōdigān.
entrance widār.
entrust abespurdan, gumārdan.
entry adēn.
entwine pēčīdan.
envious areškēn, čašmarešk, duščašm.
envoy bayaspān.
envy arešk, čašmareškiġ, duščašmih.
epistle frawardag.
equal (a.) hamōġ.
equal (n.) hamahl, hamāl, hamtāġ.
equivalent gōhrig.
Ēranian Ērānag.
erect stēy, stēndag.
ermine kākōm i spēd.
erring aband, abērāh.
error abandih, ērang(ih).
escape (n.) rastāriġ, wirēġ.
escape (v.) rastan, wirēxtan.
especial mādagwar; *v. special*.
especially (pad-)nāmčīšt.
essence čēih, čihr(ag), gōhr(ag), mādag, mādayān, xwadīh, uruspar.
essential gōhrig, mādagig, mādagwar, mādayān.

- establish* nihādan.
established, be ~ winnirdan.
estate dastagird.
estimate wahāg burdan.
eternal dagrand-xwadāy, hamēig, jāwēd.
eternally hamēihā, jāwēdān(ag), P yāwēdān.
eternity hamēšagih, hamē-rawišnih; *of* ~ frašagirdīg.
evening ēbārag; *previous* ~ dōš.
ever hagriz.
every harw, wisp.
everyday rōzwārag.
evident āškārāg, nigerišnig.
evil (a.) akōmand, anāg, druwand, wad(ag), wattar, duš-; ~ *deed* dušxwaršt; ~ *eye* aš, dujdōys*rih; ~ *rule* dušpādixšāyih; ~ *ruler* dušpādixšā(y); ~ *speech* dušēwāzih, dušhuxt; ~ *spirit* Ahreman, gannāg mēnōg; ~ *thought* duš(hu)-mat; *of* ~ *behaviour* duškunišn; *of* ~ *religion* agdēn, dujdēn; *of* ~ *speech* duš-gōwišn; *of* ~ *thought* dušmenišn.
evil (n.) ak, anāgih, bazag(ih), duših, petyārag, wad(ag)ih, watarih; *onslaught of* ~ ēbgat(ih), petyāragih.
evil-doer anāg-kardār.
evil-doing wadgarīh.
evil-minded dušwir.
evil-natured dušxēm.
ewe mēš.
exaltation (astr.) bālist.
exalted bālistīg.
exaltedness bālistih.
examine wizōstan.
excellence pāhlomih.
excellent čabuk, pāhlom, pāšom.
except bē . . . (enyā), jud az.
excess frehbūd(ih).
excrement gūh, hixr, muhrišn.
execrable nikōhišnig.
execrate nikōhīdan.
exempt pargūd.
exile uzdehīgih.
exiled uzdehīg.
existence (h)astih, axw(ān), stī.
exists (h)ast.
exit uzēnag.
expansive abzōnig.
expel ōgārdan.
expense uzēnag.
experience kārāgāhīh.
experienced kārāgāh, nibardag.
expiate tōxtan.
expiation puhl, tōzišn.
explain paydāgēnīdan, wizārdan.
explanation wizār, zand.
explicit gōwizār.
exposition nigēz(išn).
expound nigēxtan.
express (juice) hunīdan.
expulsion pazdagih.
extend, cause to ~ rawēnīdan.
extinguish afsārdan.
extinguished, be ~ (a)zruftan.
extract āhixtan; (juice) hunīdan.
extraordinary škeft.
exudation paššing.
eye čašm, dōys*r; *evil* ~ aš, dujdōys*rih.
eye-lash, -lid miš(ag).
fable afsān.
face čih, rōy.
faint tand.
faintness tandih.
faith kēš, xwastūgih; *breaking* ~ mihrōdrujih.
faithful dēn-āstawān / -burdār.
falcon bāz.
fall kaftan, ōbastan, ōftādan, pad-.
fall down (collapse) hambastan.
fall on pahikaftan.
fallen hambastag.
false mih, zūr; ~ *judgement* drō-dādwarīh; ~ *testimony* zūr-gugāyih; ~ *witness* zūr-gugāy.
falsehood drōzanih, mihōxt.
fame husrawih, nām.
family dūdāg, nāf, tōmag, tōm.
famous husraw, nāmčīštīg, nāmīg.
fan damēnag.
far dūr.
farmer dahigān, (dehgān); v. *husbandman*.
farthing pišiz.
fashion (frāz) brēhēnīdan, passāxtan.
fast (a.) tāzig; v. *quick, swift*.
fast (n.) rōzag.
fasting pādrōzag.

- fat* (a.) frabiḥ.
fat (n.) čarbišn, pih.
fate baxt, brēh, spihr.
father pid(ar).
fathom judnāy.
fattiness čarbiḥ.
fatty čarb.
fault āhōg, māndag.
favour āyaft.
fear (n.) bīm, škōh, tars; āhr.
fear (v.) tarsidan.
fearful bīmḡēn, bīmōmand.
fearfulness bīmḡēnih.
fearless abēbīm, abīm.
fearlessness abēbīmih.
feast bazm, sūr.
feather parr.
feeble nizār; v. *weak*.
feed xwārēn-.
feel mārdaṇ, sōhistan.
feeling (a.) sōhišnīg.
feeling (n.) sōhišn, pahrmāhišn.
felling hambāhišn.
felon mar.
felt namad.
female dēnōdag, mādag.
femininity mādagih.
fence parzin.
fervent garmōg, taftig.
festival gāhānbār; jašn.
fever tab, tabišn.
few andak, čand, ēwčand, kam, nihang, ōzarak.
fewer kem.
fibre rēšag.
fickle nāzūk, rōzward.
field kišw(ān)zār.
fierce sturg.
fifteen pānzdah.
fifty panjāh.
fig anjir.
fight (n.) jaṅg, nibard, pahikafišn; v. *battle*, *combat*.
fight (v.) ēraxtan, nibardidan, pahikār-, P rān-; *make* ~ pahikāftan.
fill āgandan, hambāridan.
filter pālūdan.
filth rēm, rēmanih.
filthy rēman.
final(ly) abdom, pasēn.
finality abdomih.
find windādan.
findable windišnīg.
fine bārig/k, dārmag, P naxšag.
finger angust.
finger-guard angustbān.
finger ring angustarig.
finish frazāftan, hanjāftan.
finished, *be* ~ frazaftan, hanjāftan.
finite kanāragōmand; v. *limited*.
fire ādur, ātaxš; *form of* ~ āsrōkerpa; *sacred* ~ ādarōg, Burzēnmīhr, Farrōbāg, Gušnasp, ātaxš i Wāh-rām.
fire altar ādurgāh.
fire-stand ādišt.
fire temple dādgah, gumbad.
firewood ēs/zrn.
firm awestwār, ōst, ōstīgān, staft.
firmament spihr.
firmness awestwārih.
first ahy, fradom, naxust, nazdist.
fish māhiḡ.
fist mus/št.
fitness sazišn, sazāḡih; v. *suitability*.
fitting abāyišnīg, niyābag, passazag, sazāḡ(wār); *be* ~ abāyistan, saz-.
five panj.
fix win(n)ārdan.
fixed (star) awiyābānīg.
flask šišag.
flautist nāy-srāy.
flavour čaxšišn.
flea kayak.
flee wirēxtan.
flesh gōšt, pid.
flight parwāz, wāzišn; (*escape*) wirēg.
flock čarag, ram(ag).
flour ārd; *browned* ~ pist.
flourish, *make* ~ padēxēnidan.
flourishing padēx; v. *prosperous*.
flow (n.) rēzišn, tazišnīh.
flow (v.) āšixtan, rēxtan, taxtan, (tazidan); *cause to* ~ tāxtan, tazēnidan.
flower (n.) gul, sprahm, škōfag.
flower (v.) škuftan.
flowing tazāg.
fluid šus^ar.
flummery pālūdag.
flute nāy.
fly (n.) magas, maxš.
fly (v.) wāy-, wāzidan.
foal kurrag.

- foam* kaf.
fodder wāstar, P wāš.
following (household) gāl.
folly halagih.
food čāstag, nān, pih, xwār, xwardīg, xwarišn; ~ *and drink* xwār-bār.
foolish dušāgāh, halag.
foolishness dušāgāhih.
foot pay, pāy; *on* ~ payādag.
foot-soldier payādag, payg.
footstep pay.
for (cj.) čē; (pr.) rāy, P wasnād.
forbear wixšay-; v. *forgive*.
forbearance sāxtārih, wixšayišn(ih).
forbearing wixšayišnig.
force must, stabrih; *vital* ~ axw.
forehead anig, pešānig.
foreign anōdagig, uzdehig.
foremost pāhlom, pešēnig; ~ *seat* pešgāh.
forest razūr; v. *wood*.
forget frāmuštan, az daxšag hištan.
forgive abaxšayidan, āmurzidan, wixšay-.
forgiveness abaxšāyišn, āmurzišn.
forgiving abaxšāyišnig.
forgotten anayād, frāmōš.
form (n.) brahm(ag), čih, dēs(ag), ēwēn(ag), gōn(ag), jadag, kāl bod, kirb; *of the same* ~ hamdēsag.
form (v.) čihrēnidan, hambastan.
formed hambastag.
former pešēnig.
fornication marzišn(ih).
forth frāz.
fortification drubuštih.
fortress diz, drubušt.
fortunate farrox, hangad, Jahišnayār, xwarrahōmand.
fortune bayōbaxt, baxt, farroxih, hangadih, Jahišn, xwarrah.
forty čehel.
forwards frāz.
foster parwardan, parwāl-.
foul gandag, gannāg, pūdag.
found nišāstan.
foundation bun, buništ, fragān, nihādag, nišāyišn; *lay* ~ s fragandan.
fountain šadurwān.
four čahār.
fourteen čahārdah.
fourth tasum.
fowler talag-čīn.
fox rōbāh.
fragrance hubōyih.
fragrant hubōy.
francolin kabkanjir, pōr.
frankincense kundur.
free (a.) abēzār, āzād, harzag, kām-zīwišn; ~ *from* pargūd az.
free (v.) wišādan; ~ *oneself from* pardāxtan az.
freed, be ~ *of* pardaxtan az.
freedom āzādih, pardazišn.
freeze afsārdan.
fresh sabz, tarr, xwēd, zargōn.
freshness xwēdih.
friend ayār, dōst, ērmān.
friendliness ayārōmandih.
friendly ayārōmand, mihrbān.
friendship ayārīh, dōstīh, ērmānih, mihr.
frighten pazdēnidan.
frog wak, wazay.
from az.
front anig.
frontier wimand.
fruit bar, bār, mēwag.
fruitful barōmand.
fruitless abēbar.
frustrate ānāftan.
frying-pan tābag.
fuel ēs/zm.
fulfil wizārdan.
full purr.
fuller gāzar.
fullness purr-rawiśnih.
function rāyēnišn; *proper* ~ xwēš-kārih.
furrow (n.) kiš.
furrow (v.) kištan.
further did; v. *hence*.
furthermost bēdom.
fury āhr.
gain handōxtan.
gaining one's ends kāmag-hanjām.
gall, v. *bile*.
gallows dār.
game kādag, wāzig; (*quarry*) naxčir.
garden bāy; (*flower*) ~ bōyestān.
gardener bōyestānbān.
garment jāmag, kabāh, paymōg, paymōzan, warr, wastar(ag).

- gate* darband.
Gatha gāh; *relating to the ~s* gāhānīg.
gather (vi.) (ō) gird āmadan, ō ham madan.
gather (vt.) čidan, gird kardan, ō ham kardan, harrōb-, P amwaštan.
gathered gird.
gathering činišn, harrōbišn(ih); (*group*) gund, hanjāman.
gazelle āhūg.
Gemini Dō-pahikar.
general (a.) amaragānīg.
general (n.) spāhbed.
generally, in general amaragānihā.
generality amaragān.
generation āwādag.
generosity rādih.
generous rād.
genesis bawišn.
gentle čarb, nāzuk.
gentleness čarbih.
genuine wizurd.
geometry zamīg-paymānih.
ghost (soul) gyān, uštān; *give up the ~* gyān kandan.
gift āyaft, dāšn, pārag, dās^r.
gigantic māzandar.
giraffe uštar-gāw-palang.
girdle kamar; *sacred ~* ēbyānghan, kustīg.
girl kanīg, kanīzag; v. *daughter, maiden*.
give dādan.
giving dahišn.
glass ābgēnag, jām.
glazed (pottery) dōsen.
gleam brāzidan.
glorious bāmīg, xwarrahōmand.
glory abrang, bām, xwarrah.
gnat paxšag.
go franaftan, raftan, šudan; *cause to ~* rawēnidan.
go forth abāz raftan.
go out uzidan; (*fire*) (a)zruftan.
goat buz.
goblet jām(ag), paygāl.
god abargar, bay, yazd.
goer raftār.
going rawišn.
gold zarr.
golden zarrēn; (*colour*) zargōn.
goldsmith zarr(i)gar.
good (a.) hudā(ha)g, nek(ōg), nēw, weh, xūb, hu-, P naxšag; ~ *character* huxēmih; ~ *deed* huwaršt, kirbag; ~ *repute* husrawih; ~ *rule* hupādixšāyih; ~ *ruler* hupādixšā(y); ~ *speech* hūxt; ~ *spirit* spenāg mēnōg; ~ *thought* humat; of ~ *behaviour* hukunišn; of ~ *character* huxēm; of ~ *religion* hudēn; of ~ *repute* husraw; of ~ *speech* hu-ēwāz, hu-gōwišn; of ~ *stock* pad-gōhr(ag); of ~ *thought* humenišn.
good-mindedness humānih.
good-natured huxēm, nek-gōhr.
goodness huih, nekīh, nek-gōhrīh, wehīh, xūbih.
goose sī.
gorget grīwbān.
grace (prayer) wāz; *say ~* wāz griftan.
grain činag, dān(ag); jōrdā.
grandfather niyāg.
grandson nab.
grape angūr.
grass giyā(h).
grate randidan.
grateful burdešnōhr, huspās, spās-dār, spāsešnās, spāsōmand.
gratitude āzādih, spās, spāsdārih, šnāyišn, šnōhr.
gravid zahagōmand; v. *pregnant*.
grazing čarag.
great meh, wuzurg.
Great Bear Haftōring.
greatest ayrē, mahist.
greatness wuzurgih.
greed āz, āzwarih, ruzdih, waranīgih.
greediness āzkāmāgih.
greedy āzkāmāg, āzwar, ruzd, waranīg.
Greek hrōmāyīg.
green sabz, zargōn.
greenness zargōnih.
greeting ērkaš.
grey-blue kabōd.
grief čēhag, tēmār, zarīg; v. *sorrow*.
grieve čidan; v. *lament*.
grind ārdan.
groan nāl-.
groom, head ~ āxwarr-sālār, stōrbān.

- gross* sturg.
group dastag, grōh, gund.
grow rustan; (*increase*) abzūdan, wālidan, waxšīdan.
growing ārōyišnīg.
growth ārōyišn, rōyišn; (*increase*) abzāyišn, abzōn, wālišn, waxšīšn.
gruel kāmāg.
gryphon baškuč.
guard pānāg, pās; nigāstār; *keep* ~ pās dāstan.
guarded pad-nigerišn, pad-pānag.
guardian pāsbān; (*legal*) stūr.
guest mehmān.
guidance parwānagih.
guide (n.) parwānag, pēšār, rāhnimāy.
guide (v.) hāxtan, nimūdan.
guild pēšag.
guilty, be ~ of pēšār būdan.
guinea-worm pazūg.
gum dōs; zadūg.
gummy dōsēn.
guts rōdig(ān).
gynaeceum šabestān.
gypsum gač.

habitation mehmānih.
hag duškanīg.
hail tagarg.
hair mōy, wars; (a.) mōyēn.
hairless ambarag.
half nēm(ag).
hall srāy.
halter padisār.
hammer čakuč, potk.
hand dast, panjag; (*daevic*) gaw; *right* ~ dašn.
hand-guard abdash.
handiwork dastkārīh.
hang (up) āgustan.
Haoma Hōm.
happen jastan.
happiness farroxih, huramih, hun-sandih, hušnūdiḥ, šādih, šnāyēnišn, urwāzišn, xwā(h)rīh.
happy farrox, huram, hunsand, hušnūd, šād, xunak.
hard saxt, staft, škeft.
hardness, hardship škeftih.
hare sahōg, xargōš.
harm (n.) ak, anāgih, āzarm, bēš, bēšišn, wizend, zyān.

harm (v.), v. *hurt, damage*.
harmful pad-zyān, rēškēn, zyāngar, zyānōmand.
harmfulness rēškēnih.
harmless abēš, abēwizend, judbēš.
harmlessness abēših.
harmony hamih.
harp čang, kennār.
harpist čang-srāy, kennār-srāy.
harsh društ, staft.
harshness društih.
harsh-spoken društ-āwāz / -ēwāz.
haste nixwārišn.
hasten awištāftan, nixwār-.
hatch wiškuftan.
hate kēn.
hateful gizistag, zišt.
haughty abarmenišn.
haunch haxt.
have dāstan.
hawk bāz.
hazelnut bistag, pondik.
he ān, ōy, P hō.
head sar, waydān; (*daevic*) kamāl.
headman (*district, tribe*) zandbed, (*village*) wished.
heal bēšāz(ēn)-.
healing (a.) bēšāz.
healing (n.) bēšāz(ēn)išnīh.
health drōd, drustih, tandrustih.
healthy drust, tandrust.
hear āšnūdan, niyō(x)šīdan.
hearing (a.) āšnawāg.
hearing (n.) āšnawāgiha, āšnawišn, niyō(x)šīšn.
heart dil.
heat (n.) garmāg, garmih, tabišn; (*she-animal*) wardagih; *on* ~ wardag.
heat (v.) tāftan, (tābidan).
heaven asmān.
heavenly mēnōg, spihriḡ.
heaviness garānih.
heavy garān.
hedge parzīn.
hedgohog xārpušt, xūkar(ag), zūzag.
heel pāšnag.
height bālāy.
heir nāmburdār; ēnōkēn.
held griftār.
hell dušox, dwārišn.
hellish dušoxiḡ.

- helmet* targ.
help (n.) ayārih, dastyārih, frayād, frayādišn.
help (v.) ayāridan, frayādīdan.
helper ayār, dastgir, dastyār.
helpful ayārōmand, frayādišnīg.
helpfulness ayārōmandih.
hemp šan.
hempen šanēn.
hempseed šāhdānag.
hen kark.
henbane bang, mang.
hence parrōn.
herb marw, rūrag; *fragrant* ~ sprahm.
herd ram(ag).
here ēdar.
heresy ahlomōyih, dušwurrōyišnīh, ĵudristagih, zandikih; v. *heterodoxy*.
heretic ahlomōy, ĵudristag, zandik.
hero ēr, gurd, wir, yal; *befitting a* ~ ērwār, gurdwār.
heroism gurdih.
heterodoxy agdēnīh; v. *heresy*.
hide (n.) čarm, pōst.
hide (v.) nihuftan, (nihumbīdan).
hideous duščihr.
high borz, buland; *on* ~ bālistīg.
higher abar(dar).
highest abardom, ayrē, bālist.
hill griwag, kōf.
hip haxt.
hire mizd.
hireling mizdwar.
hit pahikaftan, zadan.
hither ōrōn; awar!
hold dāstan, griftan.
hold by, to pad . . . dāstan.
hole may, sūrāg, sūrāx.
holed sūrāgōmand.
holiness pākīh, yōjdahrih.
hollow gabr.
hollowness gabrih.
holy abēzag, pāk, spenāg, yōjdahr; ~ *word* māns*rspond.
homage, pay ~ namāz burdan.
home āwarišn, mēhan; (*daevic*) gilis-tag.
homogeneous hamēwēnag.
homomorphous hamdēsag.
honest frārōn; v. *righteous*.
honesty frārōnīh.
honey angubēn; ~-*bee* magas ī angubēn.
honour (n.) āzarm, āzarmīgih, burzišn.
honour (v.) burzīdan.
honoured āzarmīg.
hoof sumbar.
hoop čambar.
hope ēmēd, ummēd.
hopeful ummēdwār.
hopeless anummēd.
horn srū; (*trumpet*) gāwdumb.
horned srūwar.
horny srūwēn.
horoscope zāyč(ag).
horrible aryand; v. *terrible*.
horse asp, bārag, stōr.
horse-armour zēnabzār.
horseman aswār.
horsemanship aswārih.
hospitable wišād-dar.
hospitality aspinj, mehmānīh, spin-jānagih.
host mēzdbān.
hostile bēšburdār.
hostility bēš; *bear* ~ bēš burdan.
hot garm; *grow* ~ taftan.
hour zamān(ag).
house kadag, mān(d), srāy, xān(ag); v. *lady, master*; ~ *and home* xān ud mān.
household (*retinue*) gāl; ~ *member* mānīg.
householder kadagxwadāy.
how čiyōn, čē-ēwēnag.
how many, much čand.
human being dōpāy, mardōmzādag.
humanity mardōmīh, mardōm-zādagih.
humble ērmān(ag), ērtan, narm.
humility ērmenišnīh, ērtanīh.
hump kōf.
hundred sad.
hunger gursagih, suy, šuy.
hungry gursag, gušnag.
hunting-ground wiškar.
hurt (n.), v. *harm*.
hurt (v.) bištan, (bēšīdan), rēšīdan.
hurtful rēškēn.
husband gādār, mērag, šōy.
husbandman wāstaryōš; v. *farmer*.
husbandry wāstaryōših; v. *agriculture*.

'huzwarish' uzwārišn.
 hyena haftār.
 hymn gāh.
 hypocrisy pa(č)čibāgih.

I az, man.
 ibex pāzen.
 idol but, uzdeš.
 idolater uzdešparist.
 idolatry dēw-čšnīh / -ēzagih, uzdeš-
 paristišnīh.
 idol-temple uzdeš-zār.
 if agar, ka; ~ only kāč.
 ignobility anērīh.
 ignoble anēr.
 ignorance adānīh, pas-dānišnīh.
 ignorant adān, dujdānāg, dušāgāh.
 ill duš-; v. sick.
 ill-born wad-gōhr / -tōhm.
 ill-breathing dujdaft.
 ill-doing duškunišn.
 illegal adād.
 illegality adādīh.
 ill-natured wad-xēm.
 illness wašt(ag)īh, wēmārih, xindagih,
 yask.
 ill-spoken duš-gōwišn.
 ill-thinking dušmenišn.
 illuminate abrōxtan.
 illumination abrōzišn(ih).
 illuminator rōšngar.
 ill-will duškām.
 image nigārag, pahikar.
 immaculate anāhid, awinast.
 immediately hamzamān.
 immobile arawāg, awazišnīg.
 immoderate apaymān; v. excess,
 deficiency.
 immoderation apaymānīh.
 immortal ahōš, amarg, anōš(ag).
 immortality ahōših, amargih, anōša-
 gih.
 immutability awardišnīgih.
 immutable awardišnīg.
 impair wizāstan, (wizūdan); v.
 damage, injure.
 impalpable agriftār.
 impatient apattūg.
 impede pādīrān(čn)īdan.
 imperfect anuspurrīg.
 imperishability asazišnīh.
 imperishable afrasāwand, asazišn(īg).

impotence agārīh.
 impotent hušk-kūn.
 improper anabāy.
 imprudent halag.
 impurity āhid.
 in andar(ag), pad.
 inability anabzārīh.
 inactive agār, armēšt.
 inactivity agārīh.
 incantation afsōn, nērang.
 incapable anabzār, anādūg.
 incline grāyīdan.
 incorrigible kōrdil.
 incorruptible apōhišn.
 increase (n.) abzōn, abzāyišn, frā-
 dahišnīh, mehēnišn.
 increase (vi.) abzūdan, wālidan,
 waxšīdan; (vt.) mehēnīdan.
 increasing abzōnīg.
 indeed xwad.
 indemnity gōhrīg.
 independent kāmāg-widār / -xwadāy
 kām-ziwišn.
 indestructible anafsēnišn.
 India Hindūgān.
 Indian hindūg.
 indigenous ādehiḡ.
 indigo nil.
 individual ēwtāg, ēwāzīg.
 indolence ajgahānīh, sūdāgih.
 indolent ajgahān, sūdāg.
 inevitable ačār, awizīrišnīg.
 inexpiable anābuhlag.
 inferior aziškeh.
 infidel agdēn; v. heretic.
 infinite anagr; ~ Light anagrān,
 anagr-rōšn(ih).
 infirm anōst; armēšt.
 infirmity armēštīh.
 inform āgāhēnīdan, azdēnīdan.
 ingratitude anespāsīh.
 inhabitant mehmān.
 inheritance abarmānd.
 inimical hambasānīg.
 iniquity kastārīh.
 initiate dahm.
 injunction handarz.
 injure āzārdan, (āza/urđan), wizāstan,
 (wizūdan), xastan.
 injurious wizāyišnīg; v. harmful.
 injury āzārīšn, āzarm, wizāyišn,
 wizend.

injustice adādīh, adādestānih.
inn aspinj.
innocent awināh, abēwināh.
innumerable amar, anōšmār, asāg.
insert passāxtan.
inside andarōn.
insight, spiritual ~ mēnōgwēnih;
 having ~ ~ mēnōgwēn.
insolvency anādānih.
insolvent anādān.
install abar nišāstan.
instantly hamzamān.
instruct frahixtan.
instrument abzār, zay; (*stringed*) rōd.
insult dušnām.
intangible agriftār.
intelligence frazānagīh, ōš(ih).
intelligent frazānag.
intend grāyīdan.
intention menišn.
intercalary (days) duzidag, truhtag;
 (*year*) wihēzagīg.
intercession jādag-gōwīh.
intercessor jādag-gō(w).
interest, v. profit.
intermediary mayānjīg.
interpret wizārdan.
interpreter targumān; ~ *of dreams*
 xwamn-wizār.
intertwine hambastan.
intertwining hambandišnīh.
intestine(s) rōdīg, uruspar.
intimate hamdam.
intoxicated mast(ōg).
intoxication mastōgīh.
introduction handēmāngarih.
introducer handēmāngar
inverted nigūn.
investigate wizōstan.
investigation wizōh/yišn.
invisibility abaydāgīh.
invisible abaydāg, awēnišnīg.
invocation azbāyīšn.
invoke azbāy-.
invulnerability abēšīh.
invulnerable abēš, abēwizend.
Iran(ian), v. Eran(ian).
iris hērig.
iron āhan; (a.) āhanēn.
irresponsible apursišnīg.
irrigate xwārēn-.
is (h)ast; ~ not nēst.

issue abāz raftan.
item tāg.
itinerant wiyābānīg.
jackal tōrag.
jailer zēndānbān.
jasmine yāsaman.
javelin sel.
jaw ērwārag.
jealous areškēn.
jealousy arešk.
Jerusalem Urišlim.
jet šabag.
 Jew jahūd.
jewel gōhr.
jewelled pad-gōhr.
join abyōxtan, āyōxtan, (āyōzīdan),
 paywastan.
joined ēwkard(ag).
joke kādag.
joy farroxih, šādīh, urwāhm(an)ih.
joyful šād, urwāhm(an).
judge (n.) dādwar.
judge (v.) handāxtan.
judgement dādestān, dādwarīh;
 handāzišn, wizīr.
jug xumb.
Jupiter (astr.) Ohrmazd.
justice dād, dādestān.
keep dāstan, nigāh dāstan.
keeper dāštār.
keeping nigāhdār(išn)ih.
key kilēl.
kid wahīg.
kidney gurdag.
kill kuštan, ōzadan.
kin, next of ~ nabānazdišt.
kin-marriage xwēdōdah.
kind (a.) mihrbān.
kind (n.) gōn(ag), sār, sardag, šōn;
 of the same ~ hamēwēnag.
kindle (vi.) waxšīdan; (vt.) abrōxtan.
kindness nāzišn.
king šāh; ~ *of kings* šāhānšāh.
kingly šāhwār.
kinsman xwēšāwand.
kiosk kōšk.
knead srištan.
knee (u) šnūg, zānūg.
knife kārđ.
knight, v. chess.

- knot* grih.
know dānistān, šnāxtān, uzwārdan.
knowing āgāh, dānāg, dānišnōmand, šnāsag.
knowledge āgāhih, dānāgih, dānišn, frahang, šnāsagih.
known āšnāg, azd.
koumiss hur.

labour, forced ~ bēgār; v. *work*.
lad rēdak.
ladder pillagān.
ladle kafč.
lady bānūg, nārig; ~ *of the house* kadagbānūg.
lair āšyān.
lake war, zrēh.
lamb warrag.
lament (n.) šēwan.
lament (v.) čīdan, hangrāyīdan.
lamentation brāmag, čēhišn, gilag, mōyag.
lamenting hangrūdāg.
lammergeyer dālman.
lamp čirāy.
lance nēzag.
land būm, deh, šahr.
lane kōy.
langour tandih.
language uzwān, (zuwān).
languishing tand.
lapis lazuli kāsken; (a.) kāskenēn.
large frāx, wēhm; v. *big*.
lark čakōk.
last (a.) abdom, pasēn.
last (v.) pattūdan.
lasting ēstišn.
late (*deceased*) anōšagruwān, hufward.
laugh xandīdan.
lavatory čamišn.
law dād, dādestān.
lay (*down*) nibāstān; ~ *foundations* fragandan.
layer tōf.
laziness ajgahānih, sustih.
lazy ajgahān, sust.
lead (n.) arzīz, srub.
lead (v.) ānīdan, franāftan, hāxtan, nīdan, rāyēnīdan, zāmēnīdan, adēn-; ~ *up* ahrāftan.
leaden arzizēn, srubēn.

leader parwānag, pēšār, pēšōbāy, sālār.
leadership parwānagih, pēšōbāyih.
leaf wal/rg.
lean grāyīdan.
learn hammōxtan; ~ *by heart* warm kardan.
learner hammōxtār.
learning hammōxtārih.
learnt gōšōsrūd.
least kahist, kamist, nidom; *at* ~ pad kamistih.
leather čarm, dawāl.
leather bag paywāsag; v. *skin bag*.
leave hištan.
leech dēwōk, zalūg.
leek gandanāg.
left (-hand) hōy(ag).
leg pāy, padištān.
legal dādīg.
lemon balm wādrangbōy.
length dra(h)nāy.
lentil mijūg, wēnōg.
Leo Šagr.
leopard palang; *hunting* ~ yōz.
leper, leprous pēs.
less keh, kern.
lessen kāhēnīdan, kāstan.
lesser kehtar.
lest ma agar.
let hištan.
letter frawardag, nāmag.
level hāmōn, hamwar.
liar drōzan.
libation zōhr.
liberal rād.
liberality rādih.
Libra Tarāzūg.
lie (n.) drō.
lie (v.) druxtān.
lie down nibastān.
life zindagih, zī(w)išn(ih).
lift abrāstān.
light (a.) rōšn; (*weight*) sabuk, xwār.
light (n.) payrōg, rōšn(ih).
lighten rōzēnīdan.
lightning rōzag, wirōzag.
like (a.) ēwsān, hamōg, hamsardag, hāwand, mānāg.
like (pr.) čiyōn, handāzag ī, hangōšīdag ī, ō . . . homānāg.
like (v.) dōšīdan, passandīdan.

- likeable* passandišnīg.
likeness ēwsānih, hangōšidag, hāwan-
 dih, homānāgih, mānāgih.
likewise hamēdōn, hamgōnag.
liking dōšišn, passand(išn).
lily sōsan.
limb handām, (hannām), pēšag.
limbo hammistagān.
lime čārūg; (a.) čārūgēn.
limit kanārag, karān, sāmān, wim-
 and.
limited brīn, kanāragōmand, wiman-
 dig, wimandōmand; v. *bounded*,
delimited.
line kiš, radag.
lineage gōhr(ag).
link band.
lion šagr.
lip lab.
liquid šus^ar.
little andak, kam, ōzarak, xwurd;
 a ~ čegām-iz-ē(w).
live zi(wi)stan; v. *dwelt*.
livelihood zi(w)išn.
liver jagar.
living (a.) uštānōmand, zindag.
 zi(w)išnōmand.
living (n.) zi(w)išnih.
lizard karbāš, karbunag.
load bār, puštag.
loan abām.
locks gēs.
locust kullag, mayg.
logic čimgōwāgih.
long dagr, dagrand, drāz.
long-lasting dagr-pattāy.
long-lived dagr-zi(w)išn.
look (n.) nigāh.
look (v.) nigeridan, nigāh kardan.
look after zēnēnidan.
loose (a.) harzag; wišād.
loose (v.) wišādan.
loosen wiyōz-.
loosing hilišn.
lord axw, bay, šahryār, xwadāy; ~ of
 the land dahibed.
lordly xwadāywār.
lordship xwadāyih.
loss appārih, zyān.
lost wany; (stray) apēdag.
lot bahr.
lotus nilōpal.
loud borzwāng.
louse spiš.
love (n.) dōstih, dōšagih, dōšāram,
 mihr.
love (v.) dōšidan.
loving dōšag.
low ēr, past.
low-born wad-gōhr / -tōhm.
lowland garmsēr.
lucerne aspast.
lunar mansion xwurdag.
lunch čāšt.
lung suš.
lust ārzōg, āz, waran, waranīgih.
lute tambūr, win.
lying drōzan; (*prostrate*) nibēm.
lyre barbut, kennār; v. *harp*.
mace gad, warz, (wazr).
mad dēwānag.
madder rōyan.
made, *be* ~ kirih-.
magic jādūgih, kundāgih.
magician jādūg, kēd, kundāg.
magnify mehēnidan.
magpie kaskēn(ag) murw.
Magus moymard; v. *priest*.
maid kanig, kanizag, paristār.
maiden dōšizag.
maidenhood dōšizagih.
maintenance dārišn, jadārih.
majestic rāyōmand.
majesty škōh; s.v. bay.
make kardan, sāxtan.
male gušn, nar.
maleficent anāg-kardār.
malevolence duškām, wadkāmāgih.
malevolent wadkāmāg.
malice kēn.
malicious kēnig.
man mard, wir; (~kind) mardōm; *the*
First ~ Gayōmart; *old* ~ zarmān;
young ~ mērag.
manager kārframān.
mane bašn, buš.
manger āxwarr.
Manichaeen zandik.
manifest nigerišnig; v. *obvious*, *visible*.
mankind mardōm.
manliness mardānāgih.
manly mardānag, nar.

- manna* tabar zad.
manner brahm(ag), ēwēn(ag), handāzag, hangōšīdag, ristag, sān, šōn, ēdōnīh.
manure sargēn.
many was, wasyār; *so* ~ and, čand.
march (border) marz; ~ *warden*, *margrave* marzobān.
mare mādiyān.
marigold hamēwahār.
marjoram marzangōš.
mark daxšag, drōš(om), nišān.
marked daxšagōmand.
market wāzār.
marking-nut balādūr.
marriage zanih; ~ *feast* wayōdagān.
marriage portion kābēn.
marrow mazg.
Mars Wahrām.
marten xaz.
marvel abd sahistan.
marzipan lawzēnag.
mask padām.
mast frasp, stūn(ag).
master awestād, rad, sālār; ~ *of the house* kadagxwadāy, mānbed.
mastery abarōzīh.
material astwand, astōmand.
matter xir, kard; (*physical*) mādišt.
maturation pazzāmišn.
mature pazzām-, ō paymān madan, rasidan.
maw zafar.
Mazdaism māzdēsnih.
Mazdean māzdēsni, wehdēn; ~ *scriptures* abestāg.
meadow rāy; v. *pasture*.
meal bazm, čāšt, mēzd, sūr; *evening* ~ šām.
mean pen; xwār.
meaning čim.
meanness penih.
means abzār, čār.
measure (n.) handāzag, paymān(ag); (*time, length*) hās^ar, v. Appendix (vii); *grain* ~ griw, kabiz.
measure (v.) paymūdan.
meat gōšt, pid; *pickled* ~ xāmiz; *potted* ~ halām.
mediation mayānjigih.
mediator mayānjig.
medicament dārūg.
medicinal bēšāz, biḡagān; ~ *plant* rūrag.
medicine darmān.
meek narm; v. *humble*.
meet, come to ~ ō padirag madan.
meeting padiragih.
melody niwāg.
melt widāxtan.
melted, be ~ widāzīhistan.
member handām, (hannām), pēšag.
memoir ayādgār.
memorize warm kardan.
memory ayād, ayāsišn(ih), daxšag, warm, wir, wirōmandih.
menstrual cycle daštānmāh.
menstruation daštān.
menstruous daštān(ōmand).
merchant wāzāragān.
merciful abaxšāyišnīg.
merciless anāmurziđ.
mercilessness anāmurzišn.
Mercury Tīr.
mercy abaxšāyišn, āmurzišn; *have* ~ abaxšāyidan, āmurzidan.
merry wiyufsišnīg; v. *happy*; *make* ~ wiyufs-.
merrymaking spaxr, wiyufsišn.
message paygām.
messenger aštāg, bayaspān, paygāmbar.
metal ayōxšust, xwēn-āhan.
metallic ayōxšustēn.
metamorphosis wardišn; v. *transformation*.
midday nēmrož; ~ *heat* rabih.
middle mayān; nēmtan.
middling mayānag.
midget widestig.
might sēzd, tuwān.
mighty kardagār, sēzdēn, tuwānāg; v. *powerful*.
migrant kārđāg.
milch dēnōdag.
mild čarb.
milk (n.) jīw, pēm, šir; *sour* ~ māst.
milk (v.) dōxtan, (dōšidan).
mill (n.) āsyāb, āsyāg.
mill (v.) ārdan.
millennium hazārag.
millet ālum, arzan; *giant* ~ gahl, gāwars.
millstone āsyāg.

- mind* axw, mānag, wārom, wīr.
mindful, be ~ of ayāsīdan, (ayāstan).
minister dastwar; *prime ~* wuzurg-
 framādār.
minor (sins) xwārtar.
minute (of arc) lipī.
miracle warz, widimās(ih).
miraculous power, having ~ warz-
 āwand.
mirror ēwēnag.
miserly pen.
misery niyāz.
misfortune astānag, dušfarragih,
 duš(x)wārīh, petyārag.
misrule dušxwadāyīh; v. *evil rule*.
mission aštagih, bayaspānih.
mist mēy, miznē.
mistress kadagbānūg.
Mithra Mihr.
mix abyōxtan, āmēxtan, gumēxtan,
 srištan.
mixing, mixture āmēzišn, gumēzišn,
 gumēzag(ih), gumēg.
mobile wazišnīg.
mock afsōsgar.
mockery afsōs, riyahrīh.
moderate paymānīg.
moderation paymān(iġih).
modesty nang.
modus grīw.
moist naft, tarr, xwēd.
moisture nam, xwēdih.
monkey kabīg.
month mäh, mähigān.
moon āyišm, mäh; *full ~* purrmäh;
new ~ andarmäh.
more frāy, freh, wēš.
moreover enyā.
morning bāmdād.
morocco leather saxtag.
mortal anōšxwar, gēhānīg, marg-
 ōmand, ošōmand, sazišnīg.
mortar hāwan; (*lime*) čārūg.
mosque mazgit.
mosquito paxšag.
most frahist.
mother mād(ar).
motion ĵumbāgih, ĵumbišn, rawišn;
set in ~ rawāgčnidan.
mottled pēs.
mount bārag, stōr.
mountain gar, kōf.
mourn čīdan.
mournful čehišnīg.
mouse mušk.
mouth dahān; (*daevic*) zafar.
movable wihēzagīg.
move ēwarzīdan, ĵumbīdan, raftan,
 wazīdan, wihēz-; ~ *quickly* šēb-;
cause to ~ ĵumbēnidan, wāzīdan.
moved, be ~ ĵumbihistan.
movement čandišn, ēwarz, ĵumbišn,
 wāzišn, wihēz(ag).
moving ēwarzīg.
mow drūdan.
much abēr, frāy, freh, was, wasyār;
as ~ as, however ~ and čand; *so ~*
and, čand.
mud lajan.
music niwāg.
musician huniyāgar.
musk mušk.
mussuck mašk; *small ~* maškizag.
must (n.) bādag.
must (v.) abāy-.
mustard seed spandān.
mutability wardišn(iġih).
muzzle pōz(ag).
myriad bēwar.
myrobalan halilag.
myrtle mōrd.
mystery rāz.
nail mēx; (*finger*) nāxun, srū.
naked brahnag.
name nām.
naphtha naft.
narcissus nargis.
narrow tang.
narrowness tangih.
natural čīhrīg, gōhrīg.
nature čīhr(ag), gōhr(ag); čiyōnih;
 xēm, xōg.
navel nāfag.
navigable nāydāg.
near nazd(iġ).
necessary abāyišnīg; *be ~* abāyistan.
 (andar) abāy-.
necessity abāyišn.
neck gardan, grīw.
neck-guard grīwbān.
need astānag, niyāz.
needle sōzan.

needy astānagōmand, driyōš, niyāz-
 ōmand.
negligence sūdāgih.
negligent sūdāg.
negro zangīg.
neighbour hamsāyag.
nest āšyān(ag).
net dām.
never hagriz.
new nōg.
new-born nōgzād(ag).
New Year's day nōgrōz.
news, good ~ niwē.
nice xwaš.
niggardly pen.
night šab; *last* ~ dōš.
night raid šabixōn.
nimble čābuk, šēbāg.
nine nō.
nineteen nōzdah.
ninety nawad.
ninth nohom.
no nē; ēč.
nobility ērih.
noble abarmānig, āsnūd(ag), (āsni-
 dag), āzād, āznāwar, ēr, pēšēnig.
nobody kas-iz.
node of the moon Gōzihr-dumb / -sar.
noise pattān; v. *sound*
non-Aryan anēr.
non-essential jadišnig.
non-existence anastih, nēstih.
non-existent anast.
non-Mazdean kēšdār; v. *heretic*.
noon rabiḥ.
north abāxtar.
nose wēnig.
not nē, ma; ~ *any* ēč; ~ *at all*
 hambun, tis-iz.
notice mārdan, ošmurdan.
notoriety čašmagāhiḥ, dusrawih.
notorious čašmagāh, dusraw.
nourish parwardan, parwāl-
nourishment parwāl(išn), parwarišn.
now nūn; hād.
noxious creature xrafstar.
number mar(ag), sāg.
nuptials wayōdagān.
nurse, (wet-) dāyag.
nursing, nurture dāyagānih.

oath sōgand, war.

obedience ēkānagih.
obedient ēkānag, framānburdār,
 srōšig.
obligation frēz, tāwān.
obligatory frēzb/wānig.
observation nigerišn.
observe nigeridan, niš-
obsidian šabag.
obstinacy stambagih, wastāriḥ.
obstinate stambag, wastār.
obtain ayāftan, windādan.
obvious āškārāg, čašmagāh, čašmdid,
 paydāg, rōšnag.
occasion bār, jār, hangām.
occur jāstan.
offence āgrift.
offering mēzd, pārag, us(t)ōfrīt, zōhr.
offspring frazand, paywand, zahag;
 (daevic) hunušak.
often bāstān.
oh! alā.
oil čarbišn, rōyn.
oily čarb.
old kahwan, meh, pīr; v. *age*.
oleaginous čarbišnōmand.
olive zayt.
omen jadag, jahišn, murwāg.
on abar, pad.
onager gōr.
once ēwbār.
one ēk, ēw.
oneirocritic xwamn-wizār.
only ēwāz.
open (a.) wišād.
open (v.) abāz kardan, wišādan; (*the*
mouth) wiyāftan.
opinion, of the same ~ hamdādestān.
opponent hamba/edīg, hambasān,
 hamēmāl, hamēstār.
opposing hambasānig, jud-dādestān.
opposite mih; juttariḥ.
opposition hamēmālīh, hamēstāriḥ,
 padiragih.
oppress awištāftan.
oppressed handraxtag.
oppression awištāb, handraxtagih,
 pazd, stahm, stahm(ag)ih, stam-
 bagih.
oppressive stahmag, stambag.
or ayāb.
orchard bāy.
ordeal war; *heat* ~ garmōwar(ih).

- order* (n.) framān, framāyišn.
order (v.) framūdan; win(n)ārdan.
ordinary šōnīg.
organization rāyēnīdarīh.
organize rāyēnīdan; v. *arrange*.
origin čīhr(ag), fragān.
ornament payrāyag.
Orontes Arwand.
oryx xarbuzz.
ossuary astōdān, hazzān.
other abārig, any, (ani-z).
otherwise enyā, juttar.
otter udrag.
outcome hanjām.
out(side) bē(rōn).
outstrip andar widardan.
oval xāyagdēs.
oven tanūr.
over abar, tar, tarist.
overcome stōwēnīdan, tarwēnīdan, wānīdan.
over-confidence wastārih.
over-confident wastār.
overflow āšixtan.
overseer kārframān.
overstep spōxtan.
owl būfīg.
own xwēš; *make one's* ~ xwēšēnīdan.
ox gāw.

pace gām.
pact pašt(ag); v. *bond, treaty*.
page (boy) rēdak, rahīg.
Pahlavi pahlawīg.
pail hēzag, dōl.
pain bēš, dard, pīm.
painless adard.
paint (picture) nigār-.
pair juxt.
palace dar, darbās, kōšk, šāhigān.
palace superintendent darigbed.
pang pīm.
paradise garōdmān, (garasmān), wahišt; (*worthy*) of ~ garōdmānīg, wahištīg.
paragraph darak.
parasang frasang.
pardon (n.) hilišn.
pardon (v.) hištan.
part bahr, bazišn, pārag, pēšag, sraxtag.
Parthian pahlawīg.

particle xwurdag.
particular ēwāzīg, wāspuhragān; *in* ~ pad nāmčišt.
partner hambāy, hambāz.
partridge kabk, tihōg.
pass sazistan, widardan, (widaštan); *let* ~ widār(i)dan.
passage widār, widarag.
passing sazišn, widerišn(ih).
pastern xwurdag.
pasture čarag, wāstar.
path pand, widarag.
patience bārestānīh, burdīh, burdārīh, pattūgīh, škēbāgīh.
patient bārestān, burd, pattūg, škēbāg.
pavilion kōšk, mašk; *royal* ~ mašk-abarzēn.
paw panjag.
pawn v. *chess*.
pay mizd.
peace āsānīh, āstīh, drōd, rām(išn); *give* ~ rāmēnīdan.
peaceful āsān, hammist, rāmišnīg.
peach šiftālūg.
peacock fraš(a)murw.
peak bālēn, bašn, čagād, tērag.
pear urmōd.
pearl morwārid.
peasant warzīgār.
peck (measure) grīw.
peer hamahl, hamāl, hamtāg.
peg mēx.
penance petīt.
penis kēr.
penitence petitigīh, pašēmānīh.
penitent petitīg, pašēmān.
penniless aganj.
pentad panjag.
people mardōm, pāyram; *other* ~ kār.
perceive mārđan.
perception bōy, mārīšn.
perceptive mārāg, mārīšnōmand.
perch nišēm.
perennial sālward.
perfect (a.) bowandag, hangirdīg, (u)spurrīg.
perfect (v.) frazāftan.
perfected, be ~ frazaftan.
perfection spurrīgīh.
perform frāz griftan, lkardan, wizārdan.
performer kunišngar; v. *entertainer*.

- perfume* bōyēnīdan.
perhaps ma agar.
period drang, paymān(ag).
perish abesihiḍan.
perishable frasāwand, sazišnīg.
permanence asazišnīh, ēstišn.
permanent asazišnīg.
perpetual jāwēdānag.
persecution pazd.
perseverance pattūgīh.
persevering pattūg.
Persian pārsig; v. *Eranian*.
person kas, tan, P keč.
perspiration xwēy.
perspire xwistan.
persuade hāxtan.
persuasion hāzišn.
perverse tarmenišn.
perversity tarmāniḥ, tarmenišnīh.
pheasant tadar(w).
philosopher filāsofā.
phlegm drēm.
physician bizešk, drustabed.
physicist gōhrag-dānag.
physics čīhr-šnāsīh.
physique tanbahr.
pickled meat xāmīz.
picture pahīkar, nigārag.
piece pārag; (*backgammon*, etc.) muhrag.
pierce suftan.
pig xūg.
pigeon kabōd, kabōtar.
pile up čīdan.
pillar stūn(ag).
pillow bālēn, bālīš.
pious dahm, kirbagīg; v. *righteous*.
Pisces Māhīg.
pistachio nut pistag; ~ *tree* wan ī gurgānīg.
pit čāh, may.
pitcher xumb.
pitchfork šānag.
pity āmurzīdan.
place (n.) gāh, gyāg; *proper* ~ dād-gāh.
place (v.) nihādan.
plain dašt, rāy.
plaintiff pēšēmāl.
plan handāxtan.
plane (tree) čīnār.
planet abāxtar; *the* 7) *planets* haftān.
plank taxtag.
planner handāxtār.
plant (n.) urwar; *medicinal* ~ rūrag; *useless* ~ zāz.
plant (v.) nišāstan.
plaster (n.) dōs, gač; (a.) dōsēn, gačēn.
plaster (v.) handūdan.
platform šādurwān.
play (n.) wāzig.
play (v.) wāzīdan; (*instrument*) srūdan, (*flute*) pazd-.
pleasant xwaš.
pleasantness xwašīh.
please šnāyēnīdan.
pleasing hudōšag.
pleasure dōšišn, passand, rāmišn, urwāhm(an)īh, xwašīh; *give* ~ rāmēnīdan.
pledge graw(ih), graw(a)gān.
plenty frāxiḥ.
plough ēš.
ploughing (ox) warzāg.
pluck (hair, etc.) rūdan.
poison zahr, wiš.
poisonous wišōmand.
Polaris Mēx ī gāh.
pole (measure) nāy.
polish abrōxtan.
poll-tax gazīdag.
pollute ālūdan.
polluted ālūdag.
pollution āhīdīh, nasrušt(ih).
polo, --stick čaw(la)gān.
pomegranate anār.
pond šādurwān.
pool warm.
poor driyōš, škōh.
poplar spēd-dār.
populous ābād.
porcupine xārpušt.
portico dahliz.
portion bahr, jād(ag), kardag, pārag.
portionless abahr.
possessions grāmag, xwēšīh; v. *property*.
possible, it is ~ šāyēd; tuwān.
post-(horse) bayaspānīg.
posterior nišēm.
pound kōftan, kōstan.
pour āšixtan, rēxtan, tāxtan, tazēnīdan; ~ *out* wēxtan.

- poverty* driyōših, niyāzōmandih, škōhih.
power abzār, amāwandih, nērōg, ōz, stahm, tuwān, zōr.
powerful abzār, amāwand, kāmgar, nērōgōmand, ōzōmand, pādixšā(y), pādyāwand, warzāwand, zōrig, zōrōmand.
powerless abādixšā(y), abādyāwand, agār; *become* ~ agārihistan; *render* ~ agārēnidan.
powerlessness abādixšāyih.
practise warzidan.
praise (n.) āfrin, burzišn, niyāyišn, stāyišn, šnāyišn.
praise (v.) āfridan, burzidan, stūdan, (stāyidan), šnāyidan.
praiseworthy burzišnig, stāyišnig.
prayer namāz, niyāyišn; ahunawar, āfrinagān, hōmāst.
precisely gōkāniḡ.
prefer wizidan.
pregnancy ābusih.
pregnant ābestan, ābus(tan), zahag-ōmand.
prejudice wizāstan, (wizūdan).
preparation passāzišn, wirāyišn(ih).
prepare ārāstan, passāxtan, sāxtan, wirāstan.
prescribed zamāniḡ.
presence handēmāniḡ; *in the* ~ of handēmān.
present frawārdan.
preservation dārišn.
preserve (n.) ambag.
preserve (v.) dāštan, zēnēnidan.
preserver dāštār.
press afšuridan.
prevent abāz dāštan.
prey, v. *quarry*; (*bird*) of ~ škarag.
priest āsrō, āsrōn, dastwar, hērbed, mowbed, māns^arbar; ~ *hostile to* Zoroaster karb; *first officiating* ~ zōt; *second officiating* ~ rāspig.
priestly office āsrōih, hērbedih; ~ *school* hērbedestān; ~ *studies* hērbedestāniḡ.
prime minister wuzurg-framādār.
principal mādagwar, wāspuhr.
principle buništāg.
prison zēndān.
prisoner wardag, zēndāniḡ; v. *captive*.
privilege abarmānd.
proceed franāftan, raftan.
process (law) dādestān.
produce (n.) bar.
produce (v.) andar āwuridan.
profess (faith) franāftan.
professing āstawān.
profession franāmišn; v. *belief*.
profit bar, nirmad, sōg, sūd, waxš.
profitable nirmadōmand, sūdabgār.
profitless abēsūd.
profitlessness abēsūdih.
progress (n.) frādahišniḡ.
progress (v.) wiḡez-.
progression rastag; wiḡez(ag).
prolific barōmand.
promise (n.) padist(āg).
promise (v.) padist (abar) burdan, padistādan.
promote franāftan, abgār-.
promotion franāmišn.
prong srū.
propagate franāftan, rawāgēnidan.
proper, *be* ~ saz-; *seem* ~ sahistan.
properly pad ēwēn.
property jadag, jadišn; (*possessions*) xwāstag.
prophecy kēdiḡih.
prophet waxšwar; v. *apostle*.
prophethood waxšwarih.
propitiate šnāy(ēn)idan.
propitiation šnūman.
proportion paymānag.
propriety ēwēn(ag).
prosecution pēšēmāliḡ.
prosper wālidan; *make* ~ frāxēnidan, padēxēnidan.
prosperity ābād(ān)ih, bahrōmandih, drōd, frāxiḡ, padēxiḡ.
prosperous ābād(ān), bahrōmand, frāx, padēx.
prostrate nibēm.
prostration namāz.
protect pādan, pahrēxtan, srāyidan; (*by spell*) afsūdan.
protected pad-pānag.
protection magind, pānāḡih, panāhiḡ, pāsbāniḡ, pušt, puštibāniḡ, srāy-išn, zēnhār.
protector pānāḡ, panāh, nigāstār.
protoplasm mādišt.
proud abarmenišn.

- prove* uzmūdan.
provide abgār-.
provided bahrwar.
providence bayōbaxt.
province awestām, nahang, pāygōs, rōstāg, šahrestān.
provision bahrwarīh; tōšag, xwārbār.
provoke sārēnīdan.
proximity nazdīkih.
public čašmagāh.
pudenda šarmgāh.
pull (n.) āhang.
pull (v.) kešīdan; ~ *out*, v. *pluck*; ~ *up* āhixtan.
pulse māš.
punishment drōš, pādīfrāh, puhl.
pupil hašāgird, hāwišt; (*of eye*) syāhag, tidag.
pure abēzag, agumēg, āsnūd(ag), (āsnīdag), pāk(īzag), yōjdahr.
purification yōjdahrgarīh; *ritual* ~ baršnūm.
purified āsnūd(ag), (āsnīdag).
purifier yōjdahrgar.
purify pālūdan, wēxtan.
purity abēzagīh, agumēgīh, pākih, yōjdahrīh.
purple argawān.
purpose čīm, kām(ag).
purposeful čimīg.
purulence rēm.
purulent rēman.
put nihādan; ~ *on* pōšīdan, paymōxtan.

quadruped čahārpāy.
quail karak.
quake čandīdan, wizandīdan.
quaking wizandag; wizandišn.
quality (accidental) jadišn.
quantity čandīh.
quarrel stēzag.
quarry (prey) naxčīr.
queen bāmbīšn; v. *chess*.
question frašn, pursīšn.
quick ray, tēz, zūd.
quiddity čēih.
quince bēh.
quiver kantigr.

rabbit xargōš.

race-course asprēs.
radiance brāzišn; v. *brilliance*.
radiant brāzišnīg.
raid, night ~ šabīxōn.
rain (n.) wārān.
rain (v.) wāridan, waštan.
rainy wārānīg.
raise abrāstan, ahrāftan.
ram warān, warrag.
rampant zandag.
rank radag; *without* ~ agāh.
rat mušk.
raw xām.
ray tēx.
raze kandan.
razor awestarang.
reap drūdan.
rear pasīh.
rearrange abāz wirāstan.
reason čīm, wihān(ag); xrad; *without* ~ abēčīm.
rebellion abāzsārīh.
rebellious abāzsār, mustgar.
receive padirīftan.
recent nōg.
reception padirīšn.
receptive ayābag.
recitation srāyišn.
recite srūdan, yaštan.
reckless gyānabespār.
reckon āmār-, handāxtan, hangārdan, ošmurdan.
reckoner āmārgar.
reckoning āmār(išn), hangārag, mar, ošmārag, ošmārišn.
recognize šnāxtan.
record kārnamag.
rectitude ardāyīh.
red karmīr, suxr.
reddish-brown bōr.
redeem bōxtan, wizārdan.
redemption wizārišn; v. *salvation*.
reed nay, nāyīzag.
reed-bed nayestān.
reflect handēšīdan.
reflection handēšīšn, uskārišn(ih).
refrain pahrēxtan.
refreshment parwāl.
refuge abestām/n, panāh; *take* ~ *with* pad panāh grīftan.
region kišwar; v. *district*.
register daftar.

regret abaxš; v. *repentance*.
regretful abaxšāwand.
reign šahryārih; v. *sovereignty*.
reject ānāftan, spōxtan.
rejection spōzišn.
rejoice urwāzistan.
rejoicing urwāzišn.
relationship brādarōdih.
relation, relative hamtōhmag, xwēš-
 āwand; brādarōd.
reliability awestwārih, ōstigānih.
reliable awestwār, ōstigān.
religion dēn; v. *Mazdaism, heresy*;
good, evil.
religious dēnīg.
remain (abāz) māndan, (mānistān),
 pādan, pattūdan; ~ *over* parrēxtan.
remedy čār; darmān.
remember ayād kardan, ayāsīdan,
 (ayāstan), pad daxšag dāštan,
 ōšmurdan.
remiss māndag.
remote dūr.
removal appārih, franāmišn.
remove franāftan, ōgārdan.
removed appār.
rend kīrēnīdan.
renown nāmīgih.
renowned nāmīg.
repentance abaxših, pašēmānih.
repentant abaxš, pašēmān.
reply paywāz-.
report srawēnīdan.
repose, v. rest.
reproach āwēnišn.
reptile xrafstar.
repudiating nakkīrā.
repudiation nakkīrāyih.
repute, good ~ husrawih.
request pahikārdan; v. *ask*.
resemblance mǎnāgih.
resemble mǎn-.
resembling mǎnāg.
reservoir warm.
residence nišēmāg; v. *dwelling*.
resignation bārestānih, widwarīh.
resigned bārestān, widwar.
resonance pattān.
resonant pattānōmand.
respect āzarm, āzarmīgih, grāmīgih,
 tars, tarsāgāhih.
respected āzarmīg.

respectful tarsāgāh.
response paywāzag, paywāzišn.
responsible pursišnīg.
rest (n.) āsānih, āsāyišn, haspīn.
rest (v.) āsūdan, wisāy-.
Restoration fraš(a)gird.
restore wirāstan.
restrain abāz dāštan, griftan,
 pādīrān(ēn)īdan.
restrained pādīrān.
resurrection ristāxēz.
reticence pāduzwānih.
reticent pāduzwān.
retreat for menstruous women daš-
 tānestān.
retribution pādāšn, pādīfrāh.
return waštan.
reveal āškārāgēnīdan, paydāgēnīdan.
revealed paydāg; *be* ~ paydāgihistan.
revelation āškārāgih.
revelry spaxr; v. *merrymaking*.
revenge kēn.
reverence namāz, tarsāgāhih.
reverent tarsāgāh.
reverse juttarih.
revive ziwenīdan.
reviver zindakkar.
revolution gardišn.
revolve gardīdan.
reward mīzd, pādāšn, dās^r.
rhinoceros karg.
rib pahlūg.
rice brinj.
rich hangad, rāyōmand, tuwāngar,
 was-xwāstag.
richness tuwāngarih; v. *wealth*.
rider aswār.
ridge grīwag, tēx.
riding aswārih.
right drust.
righteous ahlā, ahlaw, ardā, ašō,
 frārōn.
righteousness ahlawih, ahlāyih,
 ardāyih, frārōnih.
right-hand dašnag.
right-mindedness bowandag-menišn-
 ih.
rightness drustih.
ring, v. finger.
ripen pazzām-; *cause to* ~ pazzāftan,
 pazzāmēnīdan.
ripening pazzāmišn.

- rise* abar āmadan, abar āxistan, ul
 āmadan.
rival brādarōd.
rivalry brādarōdih.
river rōd; ~ *bank* rōdbār; ~ *bed*
 rōstāg.
roar yarrānidan.
roaring yarrānišn.
roast brištan.
rob rubūdan; v. *steal*.
robber apparag; *highway* ~ rāhdār.
robbery appar, rōb.
rock sang, wēm.
Roman hrōmāyig.
Rome Hrōm.
roof aškōb.
roof-tree frasp.
rook, v. *chess*.
root rēšag.
rope arwēs, rasan, rištag, wandag.
rose gul.
rotten pūdag; v. *corrupt*.
rotteness pūdagih.
rough društ.
round gird(ag).
roundness girdih.
rouse wigrādan, (gubrās-).
row radag, rastag.
royal šāhwār.
rub muštan, sūdan, rōb-.
ruby yākand.
rue sudāb.
ruin(ation) abesihišn(ih), tabāhih,
 wany(b)ūdih.
ruined awērāg, awērān, tabāh; *be* ~
 tabāhihistan.
ruler dahibed, pādixšā(y), šahryār.
rump kūn.
run dawīdan, (dawistan), pōy-, tax-
 tan, (tazīdan); (*daevic*) dwārīdan,
 (dwārīstan); *cause to* ~ tāxtan,
 tazēnidan.
running (a.) pōyišnig, tazāg; (n.) tag.
sable samōr.
sacrifice hādōxt.
sad andāg(g)ēn, andōhgēn, zarig-
 ōmand; v. *sorrowful*.
saddle kōfag, zēn.
saddle-bag bārjāmag.
safe abēwizend.
safflower zardak.
- saffron* kurkum.
Sagittarius Nēm-asp.
sail wādbān.
sake, for the ~ of padisāy, rāy.
saliva xayūg.
salt namak; (*land*) sōrag.
salty sōr.
salutation ērkaš.
salvation bōxtagih, bōxtārih, bōzišn.
same ham-.
sanctification yōjdahrgarih.
sand rēg.
sandalwood čandal.
sapling nihāl.
sated, satiate sagr.
satiety sagrih.
satisfaction hupassandagih, sahišn,
 šnōmag.
satrap šasab.
satrapal šasabigān.
Saturn Kēwān.
save bōxtan.
saved bōxtag.
saviour bōxtār, Sōšyans.
say guftan, P wāxtan.
saying wāzag.
scales tarāzūg.
scatter afšāndan, pargandan.
scent (n.) bōy.
scent (v.) bōyēnidan.
scented bōyāg, bōydār.
schismatic jud-ristag; v. *heretic*.
school dibirestān, frahangestān,
 hērbestedān.
scorch dazīdan.
scorn afsōs, riyahrih.
scorpion, Scorpio gazdum.
scoundrel mar.
scratch randīdan.
scribe dibir.
scribeship dibirih.
scriptures nibēg; abestāg, gāhān,
 hādamāns^ar, dād.
sea drayā(b), zrēh.
seal (n.) muhr.
seal (v.) āwištan.
seam darz.
sea-shore drayā(b)-bār.
season āwām.
seat (n.) nišēm; *foremost* ~ pēšgāh.
seat (v.) (abar) nišāstan.
second didom, dudigār.

- secrecy* nihān.
secret (a.) nihānīg, rāzig.
secret (n.) rāz.
sect ristag.
sectary kēšdār; v. *heretic*.
section kardag; darak, hād.
security graw(ih), graw(a)gān.
sedentary māništug.
see didan, niš-.
seed čih(r)ag, dān(ag), tōhmag, tōm;
 having many ~s was-tōhmag.
seeing (a.) wēnāg.
seeing (n.) wēnāgih, wēnišn.
seek xwāstan.
seem, ~ *proper* sahistan.
seemly abāyišnīg.
seethe ayārdidan.
select (a.) pad-wizēn.
select (v.) wēxtan, wizidan.
selection wēzišn.
selective wizēngar.
self grīw, xwad, xwēštan.
selfhood xwadih.
self-indulgence xwad-dōšagih.
self-indulgent xwad-dōšag.
sell frōxtan.
semen šus^ar.
send frēstā/idan, wisē kardan,
 zāmēnidan.
senior mehtar.
sense bōy, sōhišn, šnāsag.
senseless abēbōy, abōy, abēōš.
senselessness abēbōyih, abōyih,
 abēōših.
sensitive mārāg, sōhišnīg.
separate (a.) jud(āg).
separate (v.) wēxtan, wisāndan,
 wiškidan, wizārdan.
separated, *be* ~ *wizihidan*.
separation judāgih, wisānišn(ih),
 wiškin(n)išn, wizār, wizih(ih).
sepulchre astōdān.
series rastag.
serious garān.
serpent garzag, kirm.
servant bandag, kadāgīg, kardespās,
 paristag, pēškār.
serve paristidan; ~ (*food*) frawardan.
service paristagih, paristišn, spās.
sesame kunjid.
set hištan, nišāstan; (*sun*) andar
 ši'dan.
set about pardaxtan ō.
settle bunag dāštan.
settled māništug.
settlement wālan.
seven haft.
seventeen haftdah.
seventy haftād.
sever b(u)ridan.
severe(ly) društ, saxt.
severity društih, saxtih.
sewer kahās.
shade, shadow sāyag.
shake down wišān-.
shallow tanuk.
shame (n.) nang, pafširišn(ih), šarm.
shame (v.) pafšār-.
shank zang.
shape čih(r), kālbod.
shapely wimēhgēn.
share bahr, jād(ag).
sharp burāg, tēz, tund.
sharpness tēzih.
shave awestardan.
she = *he*.
sheep mēš, pah.
sheepfold, -*pen* pahast.
sheet čādur.
shell pōst.
shelter war.
shepherd pānāg, šubān.
shield magind, spar.
shine brāzidan, drafšidan, frōgih-
 istan, tāftan, (tābīdan).
shining brāzišnīg; v. *bright*.
ship kaštīg.
shiver larzidan.
shoe kafš, mōg, mōzag.
shoe-maker kafšgar.
shoot (n.) spīg.
shoot (v.) wistan.
shore bār.
short gišnag, kūk.
shortcoming frōdmānd; v. *deficiency*.
shoulder dōš, suft; ~-*blade* frēg,
 šānag.
show nimūdan.
sick, v. *ill*.
sickle dās.
sickness, v. *illness*.
side ālag, karān, kust(ag), nēmag,
 pahlūg, sōg, sraxtag.
side-dish āmiz.

- sift* wēxtan.
sigh swahistan.
sight wēnāgih, wēnišn, didār.
sign daxšag, nišān.
silent tušt, xāmōš.
silk abrēšom; *shot* ~ stabrag; v. *damask*.
silken abrēšomēn.
silvan wēšagig.
silver (a)sēm; (a.) asēmēn.
similar hāwand; v. *like*.
similarity hāwandih; v. *likeness*.
similarly hamēdōn.
simurgh sēn-murw.
sin abārōnih, āstār, bazag(ih), mān-dag, wināh; *degrees of* ~ āgrift, anābuhlag, arduš, bāzazanišnih, framān, ōyrišt, tanāpuhl, xwar, yāt; *cause to* ~ āstārēnidan.
since (cj.) čē, ēd rāy čē, ka; (pr.) az . . . ōrōn.
sinew pay.
sinful abārōn, bazakkar, druwand.
sinfulness wināhgārih.
sing srūdan.
singing srāyišn.
single ēwtāg, tāg.
sinner bazakkar, dabr, wināhgār.
Sirius Tištar.
sissoo tree jay.
sister xwah(ar).
sisymbrium sisimbar.
sit (abar) nišastan.
six šaš.
sixteen šāzdah.
sixty šast.
size wuzurgih, zahā, zahih.
-sized -masāy.
skilful hudast, nēzūmān(ig).
skill abzār, hunar, hunarāwandih, kārāgāhih, kirrōgih, nēzūmānih.
skilled abzārōmand, frahixtag, hunarāwand, hunarōmand, kār-āgāh, kirrōg.
skimmer kafč.
skin čarm, dawāl, pōst; tōz; (a.) pōst-ēn; ~ *bag* hambān, mašk; ~ *'tablecloth'* maškizag.
skull mastarg.
sky asmān, spih.
slack sust.
slackness sustih.
slander spazgih.
slandorous spazg.
slave anšahrig.
sledgehammer potk.
sleep (n.) xwāb, xwamn; būšāsp.
sleep (v.) xuftan, nibastan.
sleeping-platform bālēngāh.
sleepless axwamn.
slime kaf, lajan.
slope, v. *acclivity*, *declivity*.
sloth būšāsp.
small gišnag, kam, keh, kōdak, kūč(ak), kūk, nihang, ōzarak, xwurd; ~ *thing* xwurdag.
smaller keh(tar).
smallest nidom.
smallness xwurdagih.
smear handūdan.
smell (n.) bōy; hambōyāgih, hambōy-išn.
smell (vi.) bōyidan; (vt.) hambōy-.
smite zadān; v. *hit*, *beat*.
smiter zadār.
smiting zanišn.
smoke dūd.
snake garzag, mār; (*viper*) šēbāg.
snare dām, talag.
snatch rubūdan.
sneeze šnōšag.
snout pōz(ag).
snow snēxr, snēzag, wafr.
so ēdōn, hamgōnag, ōh, ōwōn.
so-and-so wāhmān.
so many and, čand.
so that (kū) tā, P yad.
sodomite kūnmarz, wihtag.
sodomy kūnmarz.
soft narm.
sojourn mānišn.
soldier laškarig; v. *warrior*.
soldiering laškarigih.
sole ēwāz.
sole-created ēkdād.
solvent ādān.
some čand, ēwčand.
somebody kas, P keč.
son frazand, pus(ar).
son-in-law dāmād.
song čegāmag, niwāg, srōd.
sonship frazandih.
soon (est) ahy.
soothsayer kēd, kundāg, murw-niš.

- soothsaying* kēdigih.
sophist sōhstā.
sorcerer jādūg.
sorcery jādūgih.
sore rēš.
sorghum gahl, gāwars.
sorrel (horse) šēd.
sorrow andāg, andōh, bēš, pīm, tēmār, zarīg.
sorrowful andāg(g)ēn, andōhgēn, bēšōmand, pīmēn, zarīgōmand.
sort gōn(ag), sardag.
soul frawahr, fraward, grīw, gyān, ruwān, uštān.
sound āwāz.
soup kāmāg; spēdbāg, ābkāmāg.
sour tru(f)š.
source bunxān, čašmag, xān(ig), zahābag.
south nēmroz, rapihwin.
southern rapihwintar.
sovereign šahryār; v. *king*, *ruler*.
sovereignty pādixšāyih, šahryārih, xwadāyih.
sow afsāndan, kištan.
space spāš.
spacious frāx.
spade bēl.
span (hand-) widest.
span-sized widestig.
sparrow winjīšk.
speak dranjīdan, guftan, P wāxtan; (*daevic*) dawīdan, drāyīdan.
speaker gōwāg, guftār.
spear fraš, sel.
special wāspuhragān.
speciality wāspuhragānih.
speckled parš.
speech dranjīšn, gōwišn, guftārih, saxwan, wāz; v. *good*, *evil*.
speechless agōwāg.
speed tagīgih, tēzih, zūdih.
spell afsōn, mārīg, nērang, sraw, māns^ar.
sphere (heaven) spihr.
spice abzār.
spindle dōk.
spirit mēnōg(ih), wād, waxš; ~s yazdān; v. *good*, *evil*.
spiritual gyānīg, mēnōgig, ruwānīg, waxšīg.
spirituality mēnōg(ig)ih.
spit (roasting) wardānāg.
spittle xayūg.
spleen spul, spurz.
splendid huškōh, P nisāg.
splendour abrang, bām, brāh, xwarrah.
split darrīdan, škāftan, wisistan.
spoil wimuštan, wināhīdan.
spoilt ānāst(ag), mūdāg, tabāh, winastag.
spoon kafčag.
spotted parš.
spread afsāndan, wistardan.
spring, v. *source*.
spring(time) wahār, afsālān, mēdyō-zarm; (a.) wahārig.
sprinkle paššinjīdan.
sprinkling paššinjīšn.
sprout spīg.
stable āxwarr, stōrgāh.
stagger škarwīdan.
stagnant hammist.
stain āhid.
stalk ēwan.
stand awištādan, ēštādan, pādan; ~ up āxistan.
standing stēndag.
star axtar, star, stārag.
starch-jelly pālūdāg.
stater (coin) stēr.
station pāyag.
stature bālāy, bašn; *of the same* ~ hambašn, hamtan.
stay abāz pādan, māndan, (mānistān), pattūdan, win(n)irdan.
steal appurdan, duzīdan.
stealing apparīšn.
steel almās(t), pōlāwad; (a.) pōlāwad-ēn.
stem wan, (bun); v. *stalk*.
stench gand, gandagih, dujgandih.
step gām.
step up abar āxrāmīdan.
steps pillagān.
steward mādayār.
stick čōb.
still ahanūz.
stimulate hangēxtan.
sting gazīdan.
stinking gandag, dujgand.
stir up hangēxtan.
stoat kākom.

- stock* gōhr(ag), tōhmag; v. *good*, *stem*.
stolen duzīdag, truftag.
stomach kumig; v. *belly*.
stone sa(n)g; *fruit* ~ ast(ag).
stony sagēn; ~ *place* sangsār.
store hambār, hamābēr.
story afsān.
stout frabiḥ.
straight rāst.
strain (filter) pālūdan.
strange (r) anōdag, bēgānag.
straw kāh, P wāš; *giyāhizag*, *nāyizag*.
stray apēdag; v. *astray*.
stream jō(y).
street kōy, srat.
strength amāwandih, nērōg, ōz, pādyāwandih, saxtiḥ, stabriḥ, tagigih, zōr.
stride (n.) gām.
stride (v.) āxrāmīdan.
strife āyōzišn(ih), kō(x)šišn, stēzag.
strike (n.) snāh.
strike (v.) pahikōftan, zadan.
string rištag, wandag.
strive āyōzīdan, kō(x)šīdan, tuxšīdan.
striving tuxšīšn; v. *endeavour*.
strong amāwand, nērōgōmand, ōstīgān, ōzōmand, pad-nērōg, pādyāwand, saxt, stabr, stahmag, sūr, tagig, zōrig, zōrōmand.
stronger abarōz.
stronghold āwahan; v. *fortress*.
strophe wačast.
struggle (n.) jāng, nibard, pahikār.
struggle (v.) āyōzīdan, kō(x)šīdan; v. *fight*.
strut āxrāmīdan.
study (n.) ōšmārišn.
study (v.) ōšmurdan.
stuff āgandan.
stumble škarwīdan.
stunned, *stupefied* stard.
stupefaction stardih.
stupid dušāgāh.
stupidity dušāgāhiḥ, stardih.
subject dar.
submission ēkānagih.
submissive ēkānag, framānburdār.
subordinate aziškeh.
substance gōhr(ag); *of the same* ~ hamgōhr.
substitute gōhrig.
subtle bārig/k.
suburb parwār.
success kāmag-hanjāmih.
successful kāmag-hanjām / -widār, kāmrawāg.
suck mēzīdan.
suffer widār(i)dan; v. *endure*.
suffering (a.) dardōmand.
suffering (n.) čēhag, handraxtagih.
sugar šakar.
suitability niyābagih, passazagih.
suitable niyābag, passazag; v. *fitting*.
sulphur gōgird.
sulphurous gōgirdōmand.
summarize hangirdēnīdan.
summary hangirdig(ih).
summer hāmīn, tābestān; (a.) hāmīnig.
summit bālist, čagād, sar, tērag.
summon xwādan.
sun mihr, xwar.
sunrise xwarāsān.
sunset xwarōfrān, xwarwarān.
superfluous, *be* ~ parrēxtan.
superior abar(ag), abaragān(ag), abarig(ān); azišmeh.
superiority abardomih; pādyāwandih.
supper šām.
suppliant lābakkar.
supplication lābag, lābakkarīh.
support abestām/n, pušt, puštibānih.
supporter puštibān.
sure ōstīgān.
surround parwastan.
surroundings parwār.
suspend āgustan.
sustenance rōzig.
swallow (n.) paristōg/k.
swallow (v.) ōbārdan.
swear (oath) sōgand xwardan.
sweat (n.) xwēy.
sweat (v.) xwīstan.
sweep muštan, rōb-.
sweet širēn, xwaš.
sweetest xwālist.
sweetmeat rōyn-xwardig; afrōšag, gōzēnag, lawzēnag, šiftēnag, watrēnag.
sweetness širēnih.
sweet-smelling hubōy.
swell up, *cause to* ~ pēmēnīdan.
swift arwand, ray, šēbāg, tagig, tāzig, zibāl.

- swiftness* arwandih.
swim snāzidan.
swimming snāz.
swing wēxtan.
sword sneh, šamšēr, (šafšēr).
swordsmith čelāngar.

table xwān; 'table-cloth' maškizag.
tablet taxtag.
tail dum(b).
tailed dum(b)ōmand.
tailor darzig.
take burdan, griftan, stadan; ~ *for* pad . . . dāstan.
taken griftār.
taken away appār.
tallow pih.
tamarisk gaz.
tambour tambūrag.
tangible girišnīg, griftārōmand.
taste čašnīg, čaxšāgih, čaxšišn, mizag(dārih).
tasteless abēmizag.
tasty mizagōmand.
Taurus Gāw.
tax bāj.
teach čāstan, frahixtan, hammōxtan, wizistan.
teacher hammōzgār; pōryōtkēš; (priest) hērbēd.
teaching āfrāh, čāšišn, hammōzišn.
tear (n.) ars, srešk; (v.) darridan.
ten dah.
tend pahrēxtan.
tender nāzuk.
tendon pay.
tent mašk, wiyān.
tenth dahom.
term (astr.) marz.
terrestrial zamīgīg.
terrible bīmgēn, sahmgēn.
terribleness sahmgēnih.
terror bim, sahm; v. *fear*.
test (n.) passāxt.
test (v.) passāxtan, uzmūdan.
testament handarz.
testicle gund.
testimony gugāyih; *false* ~ zūr-gugāyih.
testing uzmāyišn.
than az, kū.

thank āzādih, spās + dāstan, hangār-dan, etc.
thankful burdešnōhr, spāsdār.
thanks āzādih, spās; v. *gratitude*.
that (cj.) čē, kū (tā).
that (pn.) ān, ōy, P hō; ~ *of* ān ī; ~ *is* (to say) ay, hād.
theft appar(išn), duz(d)ih.
then ā, did, ēg, hād, pas.
there ānōh/y.
thereupon ēg.
they awēšān.
thicket wēšag.
thief duz(d), gēg.
thigh haxt, rān.
thin bārig/k, tanuk.
thing tis, (čiš), xīr.
think handēšidan, menidan, uskār-dan; v. *consider*.
third sidīg; -seyom; (n.) srišwadag.
thirst tišn, tišnagih.
thirsty tišnag.
thirteen sēzdah.
thirtieth sihom.
thirty sih.
this ēd, ēn, im.
thorn xār.
thorny xārōmand.
those awēšān.
thou tō.
thought handēšišn, menišn; v. *consideration*.
thoughtful handēšidār, menišnīg.
thousand hazār.
thread rištag.
three sē.
three-legged sepāy.
three-night-long se-šabag.
thresh xwastan.
thriving ābād(ān).
throat galōg, grīw.
throne gāh, taxt, P parwāngāh.
through tar, tarist.
throw abgandan, wēxtan, wistan; ~ *down* ōsān-; ~ *forward* frāz abgandan; ~ *on* pahikāftan.
thrust spōxtan.
thunder (n.) yarrānāg.
thunder (v.) yarrānidan.
thunderbolt wīr.
thus ēdōn, ōh.
thyme, wild ~ sisimbar.

- tie* bastan.
tiger babr.
tight tang.
till kištan, warzidan.
tillage kištār, kišwān; warzišn.
time āwām, bār, gāh, hangām, jār, zamān(ag), zurwān.
timely hangāmīg.
tin arziz; (a.) arzižen.
tired māndag.
tiredness māndagih.
to ō, pad.
toe angust.
together āgenēn; ~ *with* az . . . hammiš, jomā.
toil ranj.
tolerate sāxtan.
toleration sāxtārih.
tomb aspānūr, dādghā, daxmag, hazzān.
tomorrow fradāg.
tongue uzwān, (zuwān).
tooth dād, dandān.
top bālēn, bašn, sar; v. *summit*.
torment (n.) āzār(išn), bēšišn.
torment (v.) āzārdan, (āza/ur)dan, bištan, (bēš)idan.
tortoise kašawag.
totality hamagiš.
touch (n.) pahrmāhāgih, pahrmāhišn
touch (v.) pahikaftan, pahrmāh-, sōhistan.
toward(s) andar, ō . . . rōn, padirag.
tower burg.
track pay.
trade pēšag; wāzār(a)gānih.
trading wahāg.
trained frahixtag.
trample spurdan, ōspurdan, wispuṛdan, xwastan.
trampling xwāhišn.
transformation jadag-wihirih; v. *metamorphosis*.
transience frasāwandih, sazišn, ward-išn(ig)ih.
transient frasāwand, sazišnīg, ward-išnīg, widerān, widerišnīg.
transport widār(i)dan.
trap dām, talag.
travel ēwarzidan.
traveller kārdāg, kārawānīg.
tray xwān.
tread, v. *trample*.
treasure ganj.
treasured grāmīg.
treasurer gāhbed, ganjwar.
treasurership gāhbedih.
treasury ganj.
treaty pādixšir, paymān; v. *bond*.
tree dār, draxt, wan; *self-planted* ~ nihāl; ~ *of many seeds* wan i was-tōhmag.
tremble čandidan, drafšidan, larz-idan.
trembling čandišn; v. *quaking*.
tribe zand.
tribute bāj, harg, sāk.
trickery dawāl; v. *deception*.
tried nibardag.
trinocial se-šabag.
triumph (n.) abarwēzih; v. *victory*.
triumph (v.) čērihistan.
triumphant abarwēz, čēr.
troop gund.
trouble (n.) duš(x)wārih, ranj, sēj, widang.
trouble (v.) āyōzidan, ranjēnidan.
troubled ranjag, ranjwar.
trousers šalwār.
true rāst, wābarigān, wizurd.
trumpet gāwdumb.
trunk ēwan; v. *stem*.
trust abestām/n.
trustee stūr.
trusteeship stūrih.
trustworthiness wābarigānih.
trustworthy wābarigān.
truth rāstih, wābar, wizurdih.
truthful ardā; v. *righteous*.
try uzmūdan.
tube nāy.
Turanian Tūr.
turbid tērag.
Turk Turk.
turmeric zard-čōbag.
turmoil āšōb.
turn (vi.) gardidan, waštan; (vt.) gardānidan, wardēnidan; ~ *into* abāz waštan ō.
turning gardišn, wardišn.
twelve dwāzdah.
twenty wist.
twin dōgānag.
twinkling mēzišn.

- twist* pēčidan.
two dō.
two-tongued dō-saxwan.
tyrannous sēzd(ēn), staft.
tyranny sāstārih, sēzd.
tyrant sāstār.

ugly duščīhr, zišt.
unaging azarmān.
unassailed apetyārag.
unatonable anābuhlag.
unavoidable awizīrišnig.
unaware anāgāh.
uncomplaining abēmušt.
unconfessed apetitig.
unconscious abēōš.
unconsciousness abēōših.
uncultivated anābādān.
undefiled anāhōg, anālūd; v. *immaculate*.
under azēr, ēr.
undershirt šabīg, taškanag.
understand āšnūdan, uzwardan.
understanding uzwārišn.
undertake abar burdan, frāz grifan, pardaxtan ō.
undertaking pardazišn.
undeviating awardāg.
undo wiyōz-.
undone akard.
undutiful axwēškār.
undying amarg; v. *immortal*.
unenvious hučašm.
unfeeling asōhišn.
unfitting anabāy, asazāg.
unfordable nāydāg.
unfortunate dušfarrag, wadbaxt.
ungrateful anespās, aspās.
unhappiness axwārih, axwaših, duš-rāmih.
unhappy axwaš, dušrām, mustōmand.
unharmful abēbēš, abēš, awinast.
unhonoured anāzarmīg.
uniform ēwsān.
uniformity ēwsānih.
uninformed adištāg.
uninitiated adahm.
union āyōzišn, hamīh, hambawišn(ih).
unit tāg.
unite hamēnidan.
united ēwkard(ag); *be* ~ hambūdan.
universality hamagih.

universe hāmkišwar.
unjust adād.
unlike ahomānāg.
unlimited akanārag.
unmixed agumēg.
unpleasant axwaš.
unreliable anōst.
unrepentance anabaxšāwandih, a-petitigih.
unrepentant anabaxšāwand, apetitig.
unrest anāštih; v. *turmoil*.
unspecified anāmčīstig.
unsuitable asazāg.
unthinking amenidār.
until tā, P yad.
untilled awarzid.
untruth arāst.
unwanted anabēdān.
unwilling akāmagōmand.
unwitting anāgāh.
unworthy anarzānig.
up abar, ul.
up to frāz ō.
upland sardsēr.
upside down ēr ud abar, nigūn.
upward ul; ~ *direction* ulih.
urinate gōmēz-, mistan.
urination čamišn, mēzišn, pēšārwar.
urine mēšag, pēšyār; *bull's* ~ gōmēz, dastšōy.
use sōg, sūd; *of* ~ abēdān; *put to* ~ kār framādan.
useful sūd(ō)mand.
useless anabēdān.
uselessness anabēdānih.
usurer waxšgar.
utterance ēwāz, wāzag.

vain tuhīg.
valiant arwand, marčābuk; v. *brave*.
valid wizurd.
validity wizurdih.
valour arwandih, marčābukih; v. *bravery*.
valuable arzān, arzōmand.
value (n.) arz, arzānigih, arzišn, arzōmandih, wahāg.
value (v.) wahāg burdan.
vanguard pēšōbāy.
Vega Wanand.
vegetable ārōyišnig, tarrag, urwar; ~s āmiz.

- vehemence* tundih.
vehicle wardyūn.
veil čādur, pardag.
vein rag, rahag.
vengeful kēnīg, kēnwar.
venom wiš, zahr.
venomous wišōmand.
Venus Anāhid.
vernal wahārig.
vertebra muhrag.
very abēr, saxt, staft, škeft.
vessel jān(āg), kabārag, takōk.
vetch māš.
viceroi bidaxš.
victorious abarwēz, čēr, pērōz(gar).
victory abarwēzih, pērōz(gar)ih; *final*
 ~ frazām-pērōzih.
victuals pih.
vigilant gubrāg, zēnāwand.
vile wadag, zēfān.
vileness wadagih.
village deh, wis.
vina (lute) win.
vindictive kēnwar.
vindictiveness kēnwarīh.
vine raz.
vinegar sik.
vineyard raz.
violence must, snāh, tundih.
violent mustgar, tund.
violet wanafšag.
viper šebāg.
virgin dōšizag.
virginity dōšizagih.
virtue hunar, hunarāwandih, hu-
 waršt, kirbag, nek-gōhrīh.
virtuous dahm, hunarāwand, kir-
 bagig, nek-gōhr.
visibility paydāgih.
visible čašmdid, (pad) didār, paydāg,
 wēnābdāg, wēnišnīg.
vision wēnāb; v. *sight*.
vital gyānīg.
vital force axw.
vitality uštānīh.
vivifier zindakkar.
vivify ziwnīdan.
voice āwāz, wāng.
void (n.) tuhihih.
void (v.) ridan.
vomit wāmidan.
vow (n.) padist(āg).
vow (v.) padistādan.
vulture kargās.
wagon rah.
waist kamar.
wait pādan.
waken guhrāyēnīdan; v. *awaken*.
wall dēwār.
wallet paywāsag.
wallflower hērig.
walnut gōz; ~ *sweetmeat* gōzēnag.
wand čōbag.
wander waštan.
wanderer kārđāg.
wandering wiyābān(īg).
wane nirfs-.
want (n.) niyāz.
want (v.) abāyistan, kāmistan, xwās-
 tan.
wanted abēdān.
warding off ānābišn.
warlike ardīkkar.
warm garm(ōg); ~ *region* garmšēr.
warmth garmāg, garmih.
warrior ardīkkar, artēštār, ēraxtār,
 kārīg; v. *soldier*.
warriorhood artēštārīh.
wash šustan.
washerman gāzar.
wasp wabz.
waste wanigarih.
watch (n.) pās.
watch (v.) nigāh dāštan, pādan, pās
 dāštan.
watchdog mānbān.
watcher pāsbān.
water āb.
watercourse ābtazan; v. *channel*.
water-holder ābdān.
water-lily nilōpal.
watery ābig.
wax waxšīdan.
way, v. *path*, *manner*.
we amā.
weak kamzōr, nizār; *become* ~ nizār-
 ih(istan).
weakness kamzōrih, nizārih.
wealth ādān(ih), grāmag, hangadih,
 tuwāngarih, xwāstag.
wealthy ādān, was-xwāstag, xwāstag-
 ōmand; v. *rich*.
wean abāz kardan az.

- weapon* zay, zēn.
wear paymōxtan, pōšidan.
weasel rasūg.
weave waf-.
weaving wafīšn.
weed zāz.
week haftag.
weep brām-, griyistan.
weeping brāmag.
weigh saxtan, tarāzēnidan.
weight garānih.
well (a.) drust.
well (n.) čāh.
well up, cause to ~ pēmēnidan.
well-being drōd.
well-born pad-gōhr(ag).
well-grown hurust.
well-known nāmčīšt.
west dōšastar, xwarōfrān, xwarwarān.
what čē, kadām.
whatever čegām-iz-ē(w).
wheat gandum.
when čiyōn, ka, kay.
whenever hamē ka.
where kū (gyāg).
which čē, kadām, kadār, kē.
whichever kadām-iz-ē(w).
whip aštar, tāzānag.
whirlwind wād-girdag.
white spēd, arus; (n.) spēdag.
who kē, kadār.
whoever kadār-iz-ē(w).
whole tandrust.
whore jeh, rōspīg.
whoredom rōspīgih.
why čē rāy, čim (rāy).
wickedness duših, wattarih.
wide frāx, pahn, wēhm, wišād.
widow wēwag.
width pahnāy, wēhmih.
wife nārig, zan; čagar.
wild kōfig.
wilderness wiškar.
wilful wastār.
will axw, kām(ag).
willing(ly) kāmāgōmand.
willow wēd.
wind wād.
window rōzan, rōz(b)ānag.
wine bādag, may.
wine-press karxōš.
wing bālag, parr(ag).
winged parragīg, parrwar.
winnow wēxtan.
winter zam, zamestān.
wipe awestardan.
wiping awestarišn.
wisdom dānāgih, frazānāgih, xrad;
 innate ~ āsn-xrad.
wise dānāg, frazānag, xradig,
 xradōmand, zīrak.
witch parīg.
with abāg.
with hōšidan; *cause to ~* hōšēnidan.
withhold abāz dāštan.
within andarōn.
without abē-, bē az.
witness gugāy; *false ~* zūr-gugāy.
woe wāy.
wolf gurg.
woman nārig, zan; *married ~* šōy-
 mand; *young ~* ziyānag.
womb aškamb(ag), aškom(b), burdār,
 gabr, grāb, pusiyan, uruspar, zahār.
wonder abdih, widimās.
wonderful abd(-sahist), widimāsīg.
wood čōb, dār; wēšag.
wooden dārēn.
woodland wēšagestān.
wool pašm, warr.
woollen pašmēn.
word ēwāz, mārīg, saxwan, sraw,
 wāz; *holy ~* māns^ar(spand).
work (n.) harg, kār, warz(išn).
work (v.) warzidan.
worker kardār, warzigar.
world axw(ān), gēhān; *material ~*
 gētīg, gumēzagih.
worldly gēhānīg, gētīg(īg).
worm kirm.
wormwood dramānag.
worse wattar.
worship (n.) ēzišn, paristagih,
 paristišn, yasn, yašt, yazišn.
worship (v.) paristidan, yaštan.
worst wattom.
worth arz, arzānīgih, arzišn, arz-
 ōmandih; *be ~* arzidan.
worthiness arzānīgih, sahiḡih, saza-
 gih, sazišn, šāyendagih.
worthless dušarz.
worthy arzān(īg), arzōmand, sahiḡ,
 sazāg(wār), šāyendag; *be ~* saz-
 šāyistan.

would that kâč.
wound (n.) rēš, zaxm.
wound (v.) rēšidan, xastan.
wrath xēšm.
write nibištān.
writing nibēg; *collected* ~s dēwān.
wrong abārōn, zēfān.
wrongdoer kastār.

yard gām.
year sāl; *-years-old* -sālag.
yellow zard.
yellowness zardih.
yet ahanūz.

yoke (n.) juy.
yoke (v.) āyōxtan, (āyōzīdan).
yolk zardag.
you ašmā.
young juwān, keh, kawādak, kōdak.
younger keh(tar).
youth juwān; juwānih.

Zaraduštra, v. *Zoroaster*.
Zend zand.
zodiac dwāzdahān; *sign of the* ~
 axtar.
Zoroaster Zardu(x)št.
Zoroastrian, v. *Mazdean*.

APPENDIX

(i) *Divinities*

Ohrmazd	Ard (Ahrišwang)
Amahraspandān	Aštād
Wahman	Burz
Ardwahišt	Ērmān
(Urd-, Ašwahišt)	Mihr
Šahrewar	Rašn
Spandarmad	Srōš
Hordād	Wahrām
Amurdād	Way ī weh
Ādur	Zurwān
Anāhid	

(ii) *Demons*

Ahreman	Jeh
Akōman	Way ī wattar
Arzūr	Xēšm
Astwihād	

(iii) *Months*

I Frawardin	VIII Ābān
II Ardwahišt	IX Ādur
III Hordād	X Day
IV Tīr	XI Wahman
V Amurdād	XII Spandarmad
VI Šahrewar	+ Frawardigān
VII Mihr	

(iv) *Days*

1 Ohrmazd	12 Māh
2 Wahman	13 Tīr
3 Ardwahišt	14 Gōš
4 Šahrewar	15 Day pad Mihr
5 Spandarmad	16 Mihr
6 Hordād	17 Srōš
7 Amurdād	18 Rašn
8 Day pad Ādur	19 Frawardīn
9 Ādur	20 Wahrām
10 Ābān	21 Rām
11 Xwar	22 Wād

23 Day pad Dēn
 24 Dēn
 25 Ard (Ahrišwang)
 26 Aštād

27 Āsmān
 28 Zāmyād
 29 Māraspand
 30 Anagrān

(v) *Gāhs*

Hāwan—morning
 Rapihwin—afternoon
 Uzērin—evening

Ēbsrūsrīm—sunset to midnight
 Ušahin—midnight to dawn

(vi) *Continents*

Central—Xwanirah
 Eastern—Arzah
 South-eastern—Fradadafš
 South-western—Widadafš

Western—Sawah
 North-western—Wōrūbaršt
 North-eastern—Wōrūjaršt

(vii) *Measures of length*

1 angust	= $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	'finger'
1 widest	(12 a.) = 9 in.	'span'
1 pāy	(16 a.) = 12 in.	'foot'
1 frārāst	(24 a.) = 1 ft. 6 in.	'cubit'
1 gām	(48 a.) = 3 ft.	'yard'
1 gām ī dō pāy	(80 a.) = 5 ft.	'pace'
1 jud-nāy	(96 a.) = 6 ft.	'fathom'
1 nāy	(160 a.) = 10 ft.	'pole'
1 hās ^a r i.	= 1,000 'paces'	'mile'
ii.	= frasang	
1 frasang	= 4 'miles'	'parasang'

PAHLAVI KEY

145

13	[184]	تازیدان	tazīdan	[183]	۱۱۳۹۴
14		تازی‌ن‌ها	tazišnīh		۶۳۵۹۴
15		نوس	nōt		۸۳۳۴
16		تاسکاناغ	taškanag		۱۵۱۳۴
17		تاشت	tašt		۱۲۳۳۴
18		تادان	tadan		۱۱۳۴
19		تادار	tadar		۱۴۴
20		ک			
21		کسا	Numerals		
22		کسا	1		ک
30		کسا	2		کسا
40		کسا	3		کسا
50		کسا	4		کسا
60		کسا	5		کسا
70		کسا	6		کسا
80		کسا	7		کسا
90		کسا	8		کسا
100		کسا	9		کسا
200		کسا	10		کسا
1,000		کسا	11		کسا
		کسا	12		کسا

tarsāgāh	[182] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarsāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarsīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarsagāh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarsagāhīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarist	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
se ¹	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tom	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tambūr	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ānōh ¹	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tab	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tab-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tabāh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tabāhīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tabāhīh-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tabāhīhistan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tabangōg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tabarzad	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tabišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
taftīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
taftan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
taz-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tazāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tazēn-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tazēnīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

tagīg	[181] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
takōk	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tagarg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
-tar	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tar, tarr	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarāzēn-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarāzēnīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarāzūg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pih ¹	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
targ	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tars	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dō ¹	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
targumān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarwēn-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarwēnīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
trufš	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
trūftag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
truš	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
talag, tarrag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
talagčīn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarmānīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarmenišnīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tarmenišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tars-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

PAHLAVI KEY

147

tanōmandih	[180] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tuhīg	[179] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tanbahr	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tōhmag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tund	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tanāpuhl	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tundih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tuxš-	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tanihā	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tuxšāgih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tandrustih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tuxšāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tandrust	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tuxšīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tandrust	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tuxšīšn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tanīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tōxtan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tanuk	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tuwānāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tanūr	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tuwānīgih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tantōhmag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tuwānīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
Tūr	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tuwāngar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
Tūrān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tuwāngarīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tōrag, Turk	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tuwān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
-tom	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tuwānsāmān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tom, tōm	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tambūr	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tumbag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tambūrag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tōf	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	did ^I , tand, tang	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tōz	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tandih, tangīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tōz-	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tanīgardīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tōzišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tanīgard	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tōšag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tušt	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gāw ^I	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tagīgih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	tanōmand	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

PAHLAVI KEY

149

weh ^I	[176]	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādixšāyih ^I	[175]	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wehīh ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wišāy- ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šabag		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	wišād ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šabestān		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wišād-dar ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šafšēr		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wišādan ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šiftālūg		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šalwār		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šiftēnag		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šarm		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
šaš ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	šarmgāh		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ālag ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	šarmgēn		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šahrewar		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šarmgen		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šahr		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	nām ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
frēst- ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šambalīdag		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šahryār		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	kunjid ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šahryārīh		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	nāmčīštīg ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
frēstīdan ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	nāmčīšt ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šahrestān		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šimšār		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
frēstādan ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šamšēr		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ālag ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	šasab		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
kūn ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	šasabīgān		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
-(i)t		𐭠𐭥-	wih- ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
tah		𐭠𐭥𐭥	wistan ^I		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
taxl		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	šab		𐭠𐭥𐭥
taxlīh		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šubān		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
taxtgāh		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šabīxōn		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
			šabīg		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

sālag ^I	[174] ۱۹۳۳۰	šnāsagīh	[173] ۴۰۳۰۳۳۰
škāf-	-۲۳۰	šnāsag	۱۹۳۳۰
škāftan	۱۱۳۲۳۰	šnāyišn	۱۳۳۳۳۰
nibay- ^I	-۱۳۳۰	šnāyīdan	۱۱۳۳۳۳۰
nibastan ^I	۱۱۳ ۱۳۳۰	šnāz	۲۳۰
ških-	-۱۳۰	šnāz-	-۲۳۰
šken(n)-	-۲۳۰	šnāzīdan	۱۱۳۲۳۳۰
šken(n)išn	۱۳۲۳۰	šaw-	-۲۳۰
škēbāgīh	۴۰۳۰۲۳۰	šawāg	۱۹۳۳۰
škēbāg	۱۹۲۳۰	šōy, šuy	۳۳۰
škeftih	۴۳۲۳۰	šanēn	۱۲۳۰
škeft	۱۳۲۳۰	šōymand	۲۳۳۳۰
1-2škōh	۴۱۳۰	-išn	۱۳۰-
škōhīh	۴۳۱۳۰	šan	۱۳۰
škōf-	-۲۱۳۰	šnōhr	۳۱۳۰
škōfag	۱۹۲۱۳۰	šōnīg	۱۹۱۳۰
škoft	۱۳۲۱۳۰	šōn	۱۱۳۰
škuftan	۱۱۳۲۱۳۰	šnūg	۱۹۱۳۰
hur ^I , šakar	۳۰	šnūman	۱۴۱۳۰
škarw-	-۲۳۰	šnōmag	۱۹۶۱۳۰
škarwīdan	۱۱۳۲۳۰	šnōšag	۱۹۳۱۳۰
škarag	۱۰۳۰	drōd ^I	۶۳۰
škastan	۱۱۳۲۳۰	šus ^a r	۳۳۰
škaft	۱۳۲۳۰	sāl ^I	۱۳۳۰
pādixšāy ^I	۳۳۳۰	sālagīh ^I	۴۰۳۰۳۳۰

PAHLAVI KEY

151

[172]			[171]	
jaw ^I	𐭪𐭥𐭥	see also	𐭪𐭥𐭥	𐭪𐭥𐭥
jawēn ^I	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	-(i)š		𐭪𐭥𐭥
šēwan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	šāh		𐭪𐭥𐭥
frēst ^I	-𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	šah-		-𐭪𐭥𐭥
frēstādan ^I	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēw ^I		𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥
hil ^I	-𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēw ^I !		𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hilišn ^I	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēwēsnih ^I		𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hištan ^I	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēwēzagih ^I		𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šagr, šir	𐭪𐭥𐭥	šāhbalūt		𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
širēniḥ	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šāy-		-𐭪𐭥𐭥
širēn	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	šāhdānag		𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šēb	𐭪𐭥𐭥	šāyendagih		𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šēb-	-𐭪𐭥𐭥	šāyendag		𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šēbāg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šāhigān		𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šēbišn	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šāyistan		𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šišag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šāyēd		𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šēdā	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šāhwār		𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šēd	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	šānag		𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
uzwān ^I	𐭪𐭥𐭥	šām		𐭪𐭥𐭥
šnāxtan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šāhesprahm		𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šnāy-	-𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	šāyēd		𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šnās-	-𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	šāzdah		𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šnāyēn-	-𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šādurwān		𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šnāyēnīdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šādih		𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šnāyēnišn	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	šād		𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

čōbag	[170] ۱۹۱۹	1-2čīnag	[169] ۱۹۲۹
čagād	۱۱۲۹	čīnišn	۱۳۲۹
čakōk	۱۹۱۹	čegāmag	۱۹۶۹
čakuč	۹۱۹	čegām-iz	۱۱۶۹
čagar	۱۹	čēr	۱۹
čirāy	۱۱۹	čēlāngar	۱۱۱۹
čarz	۱۹	čēlān	۱۳۱۹
čarag	۱۹	čēlāngar	۱۱۱۹
čarm	۱۹	čērih	۱۱۹
čarb	۱۹	čērih-	- ۱۹
čarbih	۱۱۹	čērihistan	۱۱۱۱۱۹
čarbišnōmand	۱۱۱۱۱۹	čim	- ۱۹
čarbišn	۱۳۱۹	čim-gōwāgīh	۱۱۱۱۱۹
čim	- ۱۹	čimīg	۱۱۱۹
čambar	۱۱۹	1-2čīdan	۱۱۱۹
čamišn	۱۳۱۹	čand, čang	۱۹
sang ¹	۱۹	čand-	- ۱۹
čašm	۱۱۹	čandih	۱۱۱۹
čašmareških	۱۱۱۱۱۹	čandal	۱۱۹
čašmarešk	۱۱۱۱۱۹	čang-srāy	۱۱۱۹
čašmagāh	۱۱۱۱۱۹	čandišn	۱۳۱۹
čašmagāhīh	۱۱۱۱۱۹	1-2grīw ¹	۱۱۹
1-2čašmag	۱۱۱۹	čandīdan	۱۱۱۱۱۹
čašmdīd	۱۱۱۱۱۹	čōb	۱۱۹
čatrang	۱۱۱۱۱۹	čaw(la)gān	۱۳۱۱۹

čāšnīg	[168] ۱۹۲۵۹	paymānag	[167] ۱۹۲۶۲۵
čāšišn, čaxšišn	۱۳۵۵۹	paymōxtan	۱۱۱۲۱۶۲۵
čāšt	۱۱۵۵۹	paymōg	۱۹۱۶۲۵
čāstan	۱۱۱۲۵۵۹	paymōz-	- ۹۱۶۲۵
1-2čāstag	۱۹۱۲۵۵۹	paymōzan	۱۱۹۱۶۲۵
čādur	۱۱۲۵۹	paymūdan	۱۱۲۱۶۲۵
xīr ^I	۱۱۱۹	padišāy	۲۵۲۵
čēh-	- ۲۵۹	padist	۱۱۲۵۲۵
čēh-widarag	۱۱۲۵۹	padiš	۲۵۲۵
čēhag	۱۹۵۹	padišxwar	۱۲۵۵۲۵
1-2čīhr	۱۵۹	-(i)z	۹-
čīhrēn-	- ۱۵۵۹	čāh	۲۵۹
čīhrēnīdan	۱۱۲۵۱۵۵۹	čāhār	۱۵۵۹
čīhrīg	۱۹۱۵۵۹	čāhārdah	۲۵۵۹
čīhrag	۱۹۱۵۵۹	čāhārpāy	۲۵۵۹
čīhr-šnāsīh	۲۵۵۱۵۵۹	čār	۱۵۹
čēhišnīg	۱۹۲۵۵۵۹	čārūgēn	۱۲۵۵۹
čēhišn	۱۳۵۵۹	čārūg	۱۹۱۵۹
ēzm ^I	۲۵۹	čāraggarīh	۲۵۵۵۹
čīyōnīh	۲۵۱۲۵۹	čārag	۱۵۵۹
čīyōn	۱۱۲۵۹	čābukīh	۲۵۱۵۵۹
čīn-	- ۲۵۹	čābuk	۱۹۱۵۵۹
čīnār	۱۲۵۹	čāš-	- ۲۵۵۹
jiw	۱۲۹	čaxšāgīh	۲۵۵۵۵۵۹
čīnwad	۱۲(۵)۱۲۹	čāšīdan	۱۱۲۵۵۵۹

	[166]		[165]
pattūgīh	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	pattānōmand	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pattūg	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥	pattān	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥
paywastan	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	padēxih	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paywastag	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	padēxēn-	-𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pattūdan	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	padēxēnīdan	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pahikār	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	padēx, [error for pih 𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥]	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2pahikār-	-𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	padīr-	-𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥
pahikārdan	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	padiragīh	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pahikāf-	-𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	padīrag	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
pahikāftan	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	padīriftan	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pahikōb-	-𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	padīrišn	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pahikōftan	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2padisār	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pahikar	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	padist-	-𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pahikaf-	-𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	padistā(g)	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pahikafišn	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	padistādan	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pahikaftan	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	padištān	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
payrāstan	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	-bed	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥-
payrōg	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2pid	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥
pahrmāh-	-𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	paywāsag	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pahrmāhāgīh	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	paywāz-	-𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
pahrmāhišn	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	paywāzag	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paymāy-	-𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	paywāzišn	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paymānīgīh	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	paywand	-𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥
paymānīg	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	paywand-	-𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
paymān	𐭯𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥		

[164]			[163]
pafšīr-	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	frašn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pafšīrīšnīh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	frašagirdīg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pafšīrīšn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	frašagird	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paz-	- 𐭥𐭥	frašamurw	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pa(č)čēn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	fradāg	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pa(č)čībāy-	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	fradom	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pa(č)čībāgīh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	fradomīh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pašēmānīh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pardag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pašēmān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pambagēn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pišīz	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pambag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paššing	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	passāxt	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pašn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	passāxtan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pašom	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	passox	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paššinj-	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	passāz-	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paššinjīdan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	passāzišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paššinjag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pasčn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paššinjišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pasēmāl	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pašm	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pasēmālīh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pašmēn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	brīn- ^I	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pašt	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	brīdan ^I	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paštag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	passazagīh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pad-	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥	passazag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
petyārag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	past, pist	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pattāy-	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pistag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pattāyistan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pafšār-	- 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

[160]					
frawahr	فره‌وار		frasang	فرسانگ	[159]
parwāngāh	فره‌نگ‌گاه		parragīg	فره‌نگ‌گیر	
parwānagih	فره‌نگ‌گاه		pargan-	فره‌نگ‌-	
parwānag	فره‌نگ‌گاه		parwār	فره‌نگ‌وار	
frawār, parwāl	فره‌وار		pargandan	فره‌نگ‌اندان	
frawār-, parwāl-	فره‌وار-، فره‌وار-		pargūd	فره‌نگ‌ود	
parwālīšn	فره‌نگ‌داشتن		frēg, parīg	فره‌نگ‌، فره‌نگ‌	
frawārdan	فره‌نگ‌داشتن		frēst-	فره‌نگ‌-	
franām-	فره‌نگ‌-		frēstādan	فره‌نگ‌داشتن	
franāmišn	فره‌نگ‌داشتن		frēstīdan	فره‌نگ‌داشتن	
parwāz	فره‌نگ‌		pargast	فره‌نگ‌	
franāftan	فره‌نگ‌داشتن		frēstag	فره‌نگ‌	
Farrōbāg } (read <i>pln-</i>)	فره‌نگ‌		frēb	فره‌نگ‌	
Farrōbag }	فره‌نگ‌		frēb-	فره‌نگ‌-	
piring	فره‌نگ‌		frēftār	فره‌نگ‌وار	
palang	فره‌نگ‌		frēftan	فره‌نگ‌	
parnagān	فره‌نگ‌گاه		frēz, (frēb)	فره‌نگ‌، فره‌نگ‌	
palangmušk	فره‌نگ‌گاو		pardaz-, parrēz-,	فره‌نگ‌-، فره‌نگ‌-	
parwand	فره‌نگ‌		(frēb-)	فره‌نگ‌-	
parwand-	فره‌نگ‌-		frēzwānīh	فره‌نگ‌زبان‌	
parrōn	فره‌نگ‌		frēzwānīg	فره‌نگ‌زبان‌	
frōgih-	فره‌نگ‌-		frēzbānīh	فره‌نگ‌زبان‌	
frōgīhistan	فره‌نگ‌گاه		frēzbānīg	فره‌نگ‌زبان‌	
frōg	فره‌نگ‌		pardazišn	فره‌نگ‌زبان‌	
parwār	فره‌نگ‌		Fradaḍafš	فره‌نگ‌زبان‌	

PAHLAVI KEY

159

pōlāwad	[156] 𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pand , (nēm ^r)	[155] 𐭯𐭥𐭥
purgāh	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	pōy-	𐭯𐭥𐭥 -
purrxwarrah ^r	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	penīh	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōryōtkēš	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pus	𐭯𐭥𐭥
pōryōtkēših	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	frazand	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
puṇāy	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	frazandih	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
purr-rawišnīh	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	panīr	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
purrmah	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	pondik	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
purrsardag	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pōyišnīg	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dahān ^r	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	pad ^r , pen	𐭯𐭥𐭥
pusyān	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	padgōhr	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pusar	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	padnērōg	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōstēn	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	padnigerišn	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōst	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	padwizēn	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
panj, pōz	𐭯𐭥𐭥	padzyān	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
panjāh	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	purs-	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥 -
panjag, pōzag	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	pursīdan	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōš-	𐭯𐭥𐭥 -	pursišnīg	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōšīdan	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pursišn	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōšišn	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	padpānag	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
puštībānīh	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pa(č)čībāy-	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥 -
puštībān	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pa(č)čībāgih	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pušt	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	frazand	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
puštag	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pōr, purr	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pūdagih	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pōlāwadēn	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

1-2pčšag	[154] 𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pērōzgarīh	[153] 𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pēšpārag	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pīlbān	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
petyāragih	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēm, pīm	𐭯𐭥𐭥
petyārag	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēmēn-	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥-
paydāgih	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēmēnīdan	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paydāgih-	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-	pīmgēn	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paydāgīhistan	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēs-	𐭯𐭥𐭥-
paydāgēn-	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-	pēsīdan	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paydāgēnīdan	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēsīšn	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paydāg	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pestān	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paygām	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēc-	𐭯𐭥𐭥-
paygāmbār	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pēcīdan	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
petitūgih	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pčš	𐭯𐭥𐭥
petitūg	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pčšanīg	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
petīt	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pčšōbāy	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2pid	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	pčšōbāyīh	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
panāh	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	pčšār	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
panāhīh	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pčšār wār	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2puhl	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pčšgāh	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
puhlēn-	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-	pčšenīg	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
puhlēnīdan	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pčšēmāl	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
frāz	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	pčšēmālīh	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pōhišn	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pčšōbāy	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
poxtan	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pčšōbāyīh	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
nēm ^t	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	pčškār, pčšyār	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

padām	[152]	𐭯𐭥𐭥	pāduzwānīh	[151]	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
payādag		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pāduzwān		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻² pay, pīh		𐭯𐭥	pādixšā(y)		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pas, ¹⁻² pay		𐭯𐭥	pādixšāyīh		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pēs		𐭯𐭥	pādixšīr		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pēsīšn		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādyāb		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passand		𐭯𐭥𐭥	pādyābīh		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passand-		𐭯𐭥𐭥-	pādāšn		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
passandišnīg		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādīrān-		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-
passandišn		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādīrānēn-		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-
passandidan		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādīrānēnīdan		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
penīh		𐭯𐭥𐭥	pādīrānīdan		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pen		𐭯𐭥	pādīrān		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
payg		𐭯𐭥𐭥	pāymār		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pīr		𐭯𐭥	pādēz		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pīl		𐭯𐭥	¹ pādan		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
payrāy-		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥-	pādofrāh		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
filāsōfā		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādzahr		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
payrāyag		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pāygōs		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pērāmōn		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādrōzag		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
payrāstan		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pāyram		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pīrīh		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādrāzm		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pērōz		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	pādīfrāh		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pērōzīh		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	arzan ¹ , gāwars ¹		𐭯𐭥
pērōzgar		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pih		𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥

pāyag	[150] 𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	starōšmur	[149] 𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pānāgih	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	starwan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pānāg	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	stardiḥ	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
-bān	𐭥𐭥𐭥 -	stard	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pānagih	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stabr	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pānag	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	stabriḥ	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pānzdah	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stabrag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pākīzag	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	staft	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pāk	𐭯𐭥𐭥		
pālāy-	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥 -	pah, pāy	𐭥𐭥𐭥
pālūdan	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pahnāy	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pālūdag	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pahn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻² pārag	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	pāyag	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pārsīg	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	paygāl	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥
pāsox	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	¹⁻² pahrēxtan	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pāsbānīh	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pahrēz	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pāsbān	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	¹⁻² pahrēz-	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥 -
pāzen	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	pahlawīg	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pāzand	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	pahlūg	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pāzen	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	pahlom	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pāšnag	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pahlomīh	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pāšom	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	paygālgar	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
paxšag	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pahast	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
pādyāwand	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	¹ pāy-	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥 -
pādyāwandih	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pās	𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥

gētīg, stī	[148] 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	see also 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥 [147] 𐭪𐭥𐭩𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stēndag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2-saz- 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sidīg, stēy	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	sazāgīh 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sidigar	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	sazāg 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stēr	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	sazāgwār 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stēzag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	sazistan 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stōwīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1sazišnīh 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stōwēn-	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	2sazišnīg 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stōwēnīdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2sazišn 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stō	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gētīg 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥 / 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
Sadwēs	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gētīgīg 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dīdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stāy- 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
-istan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stāyišnīg 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stūn	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stāyišn 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stūnag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dīdār 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stōr, stūr	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stārag 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sturg	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stahm 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stūrīh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stambagīh 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
störgāh	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stambag 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stōrbān	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stahmīh 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stard	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stahmagīh 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
*stōš	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stahmag 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
stūdan	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stāyīdan 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
star	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	sudāb 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
starōšmār	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stī 𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

spēd	[149] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spēdag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spēdbāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spenāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spōxtan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spandān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
Spandarmad	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sabuk	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spul	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spurrīgīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spurrīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spurdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spōz	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spōz-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥-
spinjānagīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spōzgār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spōzišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sabz	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spazg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spazgīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spar	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spar-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥-
sprahm	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sprahmag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spurz	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

sardsēr	[145] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sīsīmbār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sīsīmbār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
N.B. Any word with initial	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
may appear written as	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spāh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
dēbahr, spīhr, spaxr	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spāhbed	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spās	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spāsdār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spāsdārīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spāsešnās	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dēbāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spāsōmand	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spāš	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spīhr	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spīhrīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spenāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spīz-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥-
spīzišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spīš	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
spitāmān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
spēd-dār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

sahmgen	[142] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	syāhag	[141] 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
sahmgenih	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gēhānīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sāstār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gēhān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
sāstārīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	sāxtārīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sāz-	𐭮𐭥-	saxtīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
saxt	𐭮𐭥𐭥	saxt	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
raw- ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥- ^I	saxtan, sāxtan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
rawēn- ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥- ^I	sāg, sāk	𐭮𐭥
rawēnīdan ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	sāy-	𐭮𐭥-
rawišn ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	sahīgīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
raftan ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	sahīg, sāyag	𐭮𐭥𐭥
saxtag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	sās	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sabz	𐭮𐭥𐭥	sān	𐭮𐭥𐭥
šast ^N	𐭮𐭥	saxwan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
sī	𐭮𐭥	sahōg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
haštād ^N	𐭮𐭥𐭥	sāk	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sagēn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	sārēn-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥-
nawad ^N	𐭮𐭥𐭥	sārēnīdan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sēn	𐭮𐭥𐭥	sālwār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sēnag	𐭮𐭥𐭥	sālagīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sēn murw	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	sālag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
sēzd	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	sahm	𐭮𐭥𐭥
sēzdēn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	sāmānōmand	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
haftād ^N	𐭮𐭥𐭥	sāmān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
darr- ^I	𐭮𐭥𐭥- ^I	sahmgēn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

mastōg	[140]	1911236	marzobān	[139]	13026
mehtar		1236	marzišnīh		33026
mastarg		1236	marzišn		13026
mizagōmand		163326	mardānagih		333326
mizagdārīh		163326	mardānag		133326
mizag		1326	marčābukih		333326
rōyn ¹		336	marčābuk		133326
maškabarzēn		1133336	mard		126
maškīzag		133336	mardōm		6126
1-2mašk		1336	mardōmīh		36126
deh ¹		326	mardōmzādagih		33333326
dehgān ¹		133326	mardōmzādag		13333326
madār		126	čē ¹		36
mih		1126	čē-ēwēnagih ¹		3333336
madan, 1-3mih		1126	čē-ēwēnag ¹		1333336
mihrodruj		33331126	čēih ¹		336
mihrodrujih		3333331126	-masāy		336-
mihrdroz		3331126	mehtar		1236
mihrzān		1131126	mehtarīh		1236
mihrodruj		33331126	mehēn-		-336
mihrodrujih		3333331126	mehēnīdan		1133336
mihrbān		1301126	mehēnišn		130336
			mast		1126
see also 33, 33		33	mīstan		11236
giyāh, syā		333	mastōgih		3331236

mazgit	[138] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	murdār	[137] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
miznē	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	murwāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
may	𐭠𐭥𐭥	morwārīd	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
magas	𐭠𐭥𐭥	murwīzag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
padīr- ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	murw	𐭠𐭥𐭥
padīrīšn ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	murwniš	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
padīrīftan ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	murnjēn-	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
magind	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	murnjēnīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
makōg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	mōrd, murd	𐭠𐭥𐭥
1-2mar	𐭠𐭥	murdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥
marg	𐭠𐭥	mustōmand	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
margōmand	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-3must	𐭠𐭥𐭥
margarzān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	mustabarmānd	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
margīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥	mustgar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
marw	𐭠𐭥	mōz	𐭠𐭥
šāh ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥	mōzag	𐭠𐭥𐭥
šāhān šāh ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2mušk	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
marag	𐭠𐭥	mušt	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
bāmbišn ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	muštan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
marz	𐭠𐭥	mūdag	𐭠𐭥𐭥
marz-	𐭠𐭥	muhrišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
marčābukih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	mazg, mizd	𐭠𐭥
marčābuk	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	mizdwar	𐭠𐭥𐭥
marzīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	frō(x)š- ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥
marzangōš	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	frōxtan ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥

³ mēzišnīh	[136] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	mēnōgwēniht	[135] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
²⁻³ mēzišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	mēnōgīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mēš	𐭠𐭣𐭥	mēnōgīgīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mijūg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	mēnōgīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
mēšag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	mēwag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mēšsār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	moymard	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
mēdyōzarm	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	mowbed	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
mihōxt	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	menišnīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹ az ¹	𐭠𐭣	menišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
muhrag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	mēzd, mizd	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mang, mōy	𐭠𐭣	mēzdbān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
saxwan ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥	miznē	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
mōyēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	mēy	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tis ¹ , čiš ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	mayg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
tis-iz ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	mērag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
mōyag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	nāmag ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
muhr	𐭠𐭣𐭥	¹ abar ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
ōšmār- ¹	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	sah- ¹	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōšmārišn ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	sahistan ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōšmurdan ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	sahišn ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
kē ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥	mij	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
murdār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	¹⁻³ mēz-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mōg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	mēzīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mōr	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	mijūg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
mulān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	mijag, mizag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

māzdēsn	[134] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	zjām ^t	[133] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
mahist, māst	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	māns ^a r	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
māzandar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	māns ^a rbar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
māš, maxš	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	māns ^a rspand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
rōyn ^t	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	māraspand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻² mādayān, mādiyān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	mānbān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mādayār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	mānbed	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mādišt	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	mānišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mādagīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	māzanīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mādagīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	māzandar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻² mādag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	māzdēsnih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mādagwar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	māzdēsn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mādar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	fradāg ^t	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āb ^t , mēx	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	mār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ābgērag ^t	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	māl-, mār-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mēhan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	mārāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mēzd	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	mārīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
may, meh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	mālīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
šahrestān ^t	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pur ^t	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mahist	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	mārišnōmand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
men-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	mārišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
moymard ^t	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	mārdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
menīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	mehmānih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mēnōg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	mehmān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mēnōgwēn ^t	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	māzdēsnih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

-(i)m	[132] 6-	rapihwin	[131] ۱۲ ۵ ۱۵ ۵
māh	۷ ۵	rapihwintar	۷ ۱۲ ۵ ۱۵ ۵
māhīgān	۱۳ ۵ ۷ ۵	awar ^t	۱۵ ۵
māhīg	۱۵ ۷ ۵	rubūdan	۱۱ ۱۱ ۵
mayān	۱۳ ۷ ۵	raftār	۷ ۱۲ ۵
mayānag	۱۵ ۱۳ ۷ ۵	raz	۵
mayānjīgih	۷ ۵ ۱۳ ۷ ۵	tar ^t , (tarr)	۱۲ ۵
mayānjīg	۱۵ ۱۳ ۷ ۵	lajan	۱۱ ۵
mehmānih	۷ ۱۳ ۷ ۵	razūr	۷, ۵
mehmān	۱۳ ۷ ۵	razm	۵ ۵
māzdēsn	۱۱ ۵ ۷ ۵	razmgāh	۷ ۷ ۵ ۵
māyišn	۱۳ ۷ ۵	tar ^t	۱۲ ۵ = ۱۳ ۵
zan- ^t	- ۱۱ ۱۳ ۷ ۵	Rašn	۱۳ ۵
zanišn ^t	۱۳ ۷ ۱۱ ۱۳ ۷ ۵	laškar	۷ ۵
zadan ^t	۱۱ ۱۳ ۱۱ ۱۳ ۷ ۵	laškarīgih	۷ ۵ ۷ ۵
1-3mān-	- ۱۳ ۵	laškarīg	۷ ۵ ۷ ۵
mānāgih	۷ ۵ ۱۳ ۷ ۵	raštan	۱۱ ۱۳ ۷ ۵
mānāg	۱۵ ۱۳ ۷ ۵	rištag	۱۵ ۱۳ ۷ ۵
mānd	۷ ۱۳ ۷ ۵	radōmand	۷ ۱۵ ۱۳ ۷ ۵
māndagih	۷ ۵ ۱۳ ۷ ۵	radih	۷ ۵
māndag, mānīg	۱۵ ۱۳ ۷ ۵	rad	۱۱ ۵
māništ	۱۱ ۱۳ ۷ ۵	radunay	- ۱۱ ۱۳ ۷ ۵
māništag	۱۵ ۱۳ ۷ ۵	radag	۱۵ ۵
mān	۱۳ ۵	ēdat ^t	۱۵ ۵
mānag	۱۵ ۱۳ ۵	radpassāg	۱۵ ۷ ۵ ۵

hazār ^N	[130]	هز
sīh ^N , tō ^I		س
ragīh		رگه
rag		رگ
ašmā ^I , sīhom ^N		اشمه
hazārag ^N		هز رگ
larz-		لرز -
larzīdan		لرزیدن
ram		رم
abgan- ^I		ابگانه -
abgandan ^I		ابگاندان
ramag		رامگ
ras-		راس -
rasēn-		راسنه -
rasēnīdan		راسنهیدن
rahīg		راهگ
rasīdan		راسیدن
rastārīh		راستاره
rastan		راستان
rastag		راستگ
lab		لب
rubāy-		رباعی -
lipī, rabih		لیپی
rapihwin		لیپه
rapihwin		لیپه

rōzāg	[129]	روزگ
ranjēn-, rōzēn-		رنجه -
ranjēnīdan, rōzēnīdan		رنجهیدن
lawzēnag		لوزنگ
rōzīg		روزگ
rōzwārag		روزواره
rōzan		روزان
ranjwar		رنجوار
rōzward		روزوار
rōzgār		روزگار
ranjag, rōzag		رنجگ
rōzbānag		روزنه
rōz-šabān		روزشبهان
rōšnih		روشنه
rōšn		روشن
rōšnag		روشنگ
rōšngar		روشنگار
rōdbār		روذبهر
rōdīgān		روذگان
rōdīg		روذگ
¹⁻² rōd		روذ
rūdan		رودان
abāg ^I		ابگ
rōstāg		روستاگ
raz, sad ^N		راز

[126]
rōyan, rōyēn

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

randīdan

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

pēšt

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

rōyišn

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

sar^t

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

nēstih^t

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

nēst^t

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

rūn-

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥-

rōn

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

ruzd

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

ruzdih

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

rōyn-xwardīg

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

rōyn

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

rūrāg

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

jāwēdān^t

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

amā^t

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

rōspīgih

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

rōspīg

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

rōstāg

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

randīdan, rustan

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

rōb

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

rōb-

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥-

rōbāh

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

ranj, rōz

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

rōzānag

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

ristāxēz

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

rist

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

1-2-ristag

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

rēz-

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥-

rēzišn

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

1-2-rēš

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

rēšīdan

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

rēšag

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

rēškēn

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

rēškēnih

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

rištāg

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

rīdan

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

rēdak

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

raw-

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥-

ruwānīg

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

ruwān

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

rawāgih

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

rawāgēn-

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-

rawāgēnīdan

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

rawāg

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

rawiṣnih

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

rawiṣn

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

rang

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

1-2-rōy

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥

rand-, rōy-

𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥-

rād	[126] 𐬠𐬀	rān-	[125] 𐬠𐬀 -
daw- ^I	𐬠𐬀𐬀 -	abāz ^I	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀
¹dawistan ^I	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀 𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀	abāzsār ^I	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
¹dawīdan ^I	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀 𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀	abāzsārih ^I	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
(2r ^N)	𐬠𐬀	rān	𐬠𐬀
wuzurg ^I	𐬠𐬀𐬀	rahag	𐬠𐬀𐬀
wuzurgih ^I	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀	ul ^I	𐬠𐬀𐬀
wuzurg-framādār ^I	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀	ulih ^I	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
dil ^I	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀	ulāmadān ^I	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀 𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀
warr ^I	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀	rām	𐬠𐬀𐬀
dil ^I	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀	nān ^I	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀
riy-	𐬠𐬀 -	rāmēn-	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀 -
riyahrih	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀	rāmēnīdan	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
rēxtan	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀	rāmišnīg	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
ray, rah, (22 ^N)	𐬠𐬀	rāmišn	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
rah	𐬠𐬀	rāspīg	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
rasan	𐬠𐬀𐬀	rāstih	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
rasūg	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀	rāst	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
im ^I	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀	rāz	𐬠𐬀𐬀
rēg	𐬠𐬀𐬀	rāzīg	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀
šab ^I	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀	rāzkirrōg	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
pāy ^I	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀	lābag	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀
rēm	𐬠𐬀𐬀	lābakkar	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
rēmanīh	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀	lābakkarīh	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀
rēman	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀	rādih	𐬠𐬀𐬀𐬀𐬀

<p>[124]</p> <p>kadag ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>mān-^I ۱۹۳۵-</p> <p>mānistān^I ۱۱۲۵۳۱۹۳۵</p> <p>māndan^I ۱۱۳۱۹۳۵</p>	<p>[123]</p> <p>kabōtar ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kabkanjīr ۱۹۳۵۳۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kabk ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kafč ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kafčag ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kafš ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kafšag ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kafšgar ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kaftan ۱۱۳۵</p> <p>kaš, kiš ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>keš- ۱۹۳۵-</p> <p>kešidan ۱۱۲۵۳۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kišniz ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kašawag ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kašk ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kaštīg ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kadār ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kadār-iz-č(w) ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kadār-iz-č(w) ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kadām ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kadām-iz-č(w) ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kahas ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kadagxwadāy ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kadagbānūg ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>kadagīg ۱۹۳۵</p>
<p>man^I, wist^N ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>nč^I ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>rah- ۱۹۳۵-</p> <p>rah- ۱۹۳۵-</p> <p>rah, (23^N) ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>rāy, rāy ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>rāyōmand ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>rāh ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>rāhdār ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>rāhdārih ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>rāyēn- ۱۹۳۵-</p> <p>rāyēnāg ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>rāyēnīdārih ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>rāyēnīdan ۱۱۲۵۳۱۹۳۵</p> <p>rāhnimāy ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>rāyēnišn ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>rahīgīh ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>dūr^I, rahīg ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>dūr^I, rahīg ۱۹۳۵</p> <p>rāyišn ۱۹۳۵</p>	

kardagān	[122] ۱۳۱۵	karbāš	[121] ۱۳۱۵
¹⁻² kardāg	۱۳۱۵	karbunag	۱۳۱۵
kam	۶۵	karg	۱۳۱۵
kamāndār	۱۳۱۵	kirīh-	۱۳۱۵
kamān	۱۳۱۵	aškamb ^t	۱۳۱۵
kamāl	۱۳۱۵	kirrēn-	۱۳۱۵
kamālig	۱۳۱۵	kirrēnīdan	۱۳۱۵
kamistīh	۱۳۱۵	kilēl	۱۳۱۵
kamist	۱۳۱۵	diz ^t	۱۳۱۵
kamzōr	۱۳۱۵	xwān- ^t	۱۳۱۵
kamzōrīh	۱۳۱۵	xwandan ^t	۱۳۱۵
kamar	۱۳۱۵	kulang	۱۳۱۵
kamarband	۱۳۱۵	kirrōg	۱۳۱۵
mayg ^t	۱۳۱۵	aškamb ^t	۱۳۱۵
arz ^t	۱۳۱۵	kargās	۱۳۱۵
kastār	۱۳۱۵	karkēhan	۱۳۱۵
kastārīh	۱۳۱۵	kark	۱۳۱۵
kehtar	۱۳۱۵	karm, kirm	۱۳۱۵
kaf	۱۳۱۵	karmīr	۱۳۱۵
kaf-	۱۳۱۵	karb, kirb	۱۳۱۵
kabāh	۱۳۱۵	karafs	۱۳۱۵
kabārag	۱۳۱۵	karbunag	۱۳۱۵
kabīg	۱۳۱۵	karzāng	۱۳۱۵
kabīz	۱۳۱۵	kardār	۱۳۱۵
kabōd	۱۳۱۵	kardārīh	۱۳۱۵

kan-	[118] ۱۵-	kēnwar	[117] ۱۲۷
har(w) ^t	۱۵~	kēnwarīh	۱۲۷
kanār, kennār	۱۵	kayak	۱۲۷
kanāragōmand	۱۵ ۱۲۷	kēr	۱۲۷
kanārag	۱۵	kīrrōgīh	۱۲۷
kennārsrāy	۱۵ ۱۲۷	kīrrōg	۱۲۷
kōxš-	۱۵ ۱۲۷-	kem	۱۲۷
kōxšīdan	۱۵ ۱۲۷	kēsar	۱۲۷
kōxšīšnīg	۱۵ ۱۲۷	sang ^t	۱۲۷
kōxšīšn	۱۵ ۱۲۷	kēwūd	۱۲۷
kawādak	۱۵ ۱۲۷	keč	۱۲۷
kōy	۱۵	kēš, kiš	۱۲۷
nay ^t	۱۵	keš-	۱۲۷-
kundāgīh	۱۵ ۱۲۷	kēšdār	۱۲۷
kundāg	۱۵ ۱۲۷	kešīdan	۱۲۷
nayestān ^t	۱۵ ۱۲۷	kišwān	۱۲۷
kandan	۱۲ ۱۵	kišwānzār	۱۲۷
kanīg	۱۵ ۱۲	kišw	۱۲۷
kanīzag	۱۵ ۱۲	kišwar	۱۲۷
xwān- ^t	۱۵ ۱۲۷-	kišwzār	۱۲۷
xwandan ^t	۱۵ ۱۲۷	kištan	۱۲۷
-gen	۱۱۹-	kēdīgīh	۱۲۷
nūn ^t	۱۱۹	kēd	۱۲۷
kun-	-۱۱۹	-ag, -ak	۱۲۷-
warrag ^t	۱۱۹~	ōh ^t	۱۲۷

kāmaghanjāmīh	و س گ س ۳ ۱۱۱۶	1-3kār	و س ۱۱۱۳
kāmagxwadāy	و س گ س ۳ ۱۱۱۷	kār-	و س ۱۱۱۴
kāmgār	و س گ س ۱۱۱۸	wāng ^t	و س گ س ۱۱۱۵
1-2kāmāg	و س گ س ۱۱۱۹	2kār-ān	و س گ س ۱۱۱۶
kāmagwidār	و س گ س ۱۱۲۰	kārāgāh	و س گ س ۱۱۱۷
kāmrawāg	و س گ س ۱۱۲۱	kārāgāhīh	و س گ س ۱۱۱۸
kāmistan	و س گ س ۱۱۲۲	kārdāg	و س گ س ۱۱۱۹
kāstār	و س گ س ۱۱۲۳	kārīgih	و س گ س ۱۱۲۰
kāstan	و س گ س ۱۱۲۴	kārīg	و س گ س ۱۱۲۱
kāč	و س گ س ۱۱۲۵	kārēzār	و س گ س ۱۱۲۲
kābēn	و س گ س ۱۱۲۶	kārawānīg	و س گ س ۱۱۲۳
kāpūr	و س گ س ۱۱۲۷	kārawān	و س گ س ۱۱۲۴
kādag	و س گ س ۱۱۲۸	kārnāmāg	و س گ س ۱۱۲۵
was ^t	و س گ س ۱۱۲۹	kahrubāy	و س گ س ۱۱۲۶
wasxwāstag ^t	و س گ س ۱۱۳۰	kālbodōmand	و س گ س ۱۱۲۷
2kay	و س گ س ۱۱۳۱	kālbod	و س گ س ۱۱۲۸
drō ^t	و س گ س ۱۱۳۲	kārframān	و س گ س ۱۱۲۹
drōdādwarīh ^t	و س گ س ۱۱۳۳	kārd	و س گ س ۱۱۳۰
kch	و س گ س ۱۱۳۴	kām	و س گ س ۱۱۳۱
kahist	و س گ س ۱۱۳۵	kām-	و س گ س ۱۱۳۲
gōspand ^t	و س گ س ۱۱۳۶	ārd ^t	و س گ س ۱۱۳۳
kēwān	و س گ س ۱۱۳۷	kāmistan	و س گ س ۱۱۳۴
kēnīg	و س گ س ۱۱۳۸	kāmzīwīšn	و س گ س ۱۱۳۵
-gēn	و س گ س ۱۱۳۹	kāmagōmand	و س گ س ۱۱۳۶
kēn	و س گ س ۱۱۴۰	kāmaghanjām	و س گ س ۱۱۳۷

zahag	[110] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	wadtōhm	[109] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
zahrag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	wattom	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
zāmyād	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	zahā	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
zāmēn-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	zyānōmand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
zāmēnīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	zyān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
zādan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	zyāngar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
zādag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	ziyānag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
zibāl	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	zahā, zahag, zāhag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
ī-I, zay-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	zahār, zahr	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
zīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	zahrag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
zī(w)-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	zaxm	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
zēnhār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	zahābag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
zēnāwand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	zay	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
zēnabzār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	zarr ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
zēndānīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	zarrēn ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
zēndān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	zāy-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
zēndānbān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	zahīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
zēnēn-, zīnēn-, zīwēn-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	zāyistan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
zēnēnīdan, zīnēnīdan, zīwēnīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	zāyč	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
zīndagīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	zāyčag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
zēnīg, zīndag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	zānūg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2zēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	zōr	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
xrīn- ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	zāz	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
		zahagōmand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

[108]			[107]
wadgarīh	م وادگار	ašnawīšn ^t	م وشنوا
widerišnīh	م ودریش	ašnūdan ^t	م وشنودان
widerišnīg	م ودریشنگ	nišast	م نشاست
widerišn	م ودریش	nišastan	م نشاستان
widimās	م ویدیماس	waštīh	م واشت
widimāsīh	م ویدیماس	1-2 waštan	م واشتان
widimāsīg	م ویدیماسنگ	waštaġih	م واشتاگ
widimuštīh	م ویدیموشت	waštaġ	م واشتاگ
widimušt	م ویدیموشت	xwar- ^t	م خوار
widestīg	م ویدستنگ	xwardan ^t	م خواردان
widest	م ویدست	widāxtan	م ویداختان
wad	م واد	wadxēm	م وادخم
wadwāzag	م وادوازاگ	widār	م ویدار
widang	م ویدانگ	widār-	م ویدار-
wadkāmāġih	م وادکامانگ	widārīdan	م ویداریدن
wadkāmāġ	م وادکامانگ	widārdan	م ویداردان
wadagīh	م وادانگ	widāz-	م ویداز-
wadag	م وادانگ	widāzīh-	م ویدازی-
wider-	م ودر-	widāzīhistan	م ویدازیشستان
widarag	م ویدارگ	wadbaxt	م وادباخت
1-2 pāy- ^t	م پای	wadīh	م وادی
1-2 pādan ^t	م پادان	wad-dil	م واددیل
widardan	م ویداردان	wadgōhr	م وادگوهر
widest	م ویدست	wider-	م ودر-
widaštan	م ویداشتان	widerān	م ویدران

wafr	[104] 𐭠𐭥𐭥	nasrušt	[103] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
nifrīn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	wisistan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wafrēnag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wisp	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
nifrīdag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wispurdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōbad-/ōft- ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wistāxih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōbastan ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wistāx	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
nibard-	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wastār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
nibardīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wastārih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
nibard	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wassadēn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
nibardag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wassad	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
nibastan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wastōhmag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wabz	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wistan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wafišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wastar, wistar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwčš ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wistar-	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwčštzn ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wastarag, wistarag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
nibištan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	nastaran	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻² naft	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wistardan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
waz-	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	Widadafš	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wizār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	nab	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wizār-	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	waf-	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wizārišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	nibāstan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wizārdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	nibay-	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wizārdwars	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	nibēg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wizih-	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	nibēm	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
wizihīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wabz	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

xwāstag ¹	[100]	او دوق	nigār-	[99]	او سلا -
waydān		او سلا	nigārag		او سلا
ō ¹		3	nigāstār		او سلا
nar, ¹⁻⁴ war		1	'mādag ¹		او م
warāy		او م	mādagih ¹		او م
warān		او م	nigēxtan		او م
warōmand		او م	kuš- ¹		او م
warōmandih		او م	kuštan ¹		او م
Wahrām		او م	niger-		او م
warāz		او م	nakkīrā		او م
wirāz-		او م -	nakkīrāyih		او م
warg		او م	nigerīdan		او م
walg		او م	nigerišnīg		او م
wirēxtan		او م	nigerišn		او م
wars		او م	nigēz		او م
nargis		او م	nigēz-		او م -
wirēg		او م	nigēzišn		او م
wirēz- ¹		او م -	wak		او م
wirēxtan ¹		او م	nikōh-		او م -
wirēz-		او م -	nikōhīdan		او م
waranīgih		او م	nikōhišnīg		او م
waranīg		او م	nikōhišn		او م
wurrōyišn		او م	nigūnīh		او م
waran		او م	nigūn		او م
wirōzag		او م	nigūnsār		او م

niwistan	[98] ۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱۱	wināhgārīh	[97] ۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱۱
winastag	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱۱	niwāg	۱۱ ۱۱۱
wanafsag	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱۱	wināh-	۱۱ ۱۱۱ -
winjišk	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱۱	wināhīdan	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱۱
nizār	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱۱	wināhišn	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱۱
nizārīh	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱۱	nang	۱۱ ۱۱۱
nizārīh-	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱۱ -	wind-	۱۱ ۱۱ -
nazd	۱۱ ۱۱۱	wīndādan	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱
nazdikīh	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱۱	niwēy-	۱۱ ۱۱ -
nazdik	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱	niwēy-	۱۱ ۱۱ -
wizend	۱۱ ۱۱۱	niwēyēn-	۱۱ ۱۱۱ -
nazdist	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱۱	niwēyēnīdan	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱
wizend	۱۱ ۱۱۱	niwē, wandag	۱۱ ۱۱۱
wizand-	۱۱ ۱۱۱ -	wanīgarīh	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱
wizandag	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱	niwēyišnih	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱۱
wizandišn	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱	niwēyišn	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱
wizandidan	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱۱	wīndišnīg	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱۱
wazay	۱۱ ۱۱۱	wīndišn	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱
wazr	۱۱ ۱۱۱	wahmān ^I , wan, win	۱۱ ۱۱۱
šaw- ^I	۱۱ ۱۱۱ -	wanand	۱۱ ۱۱۱
šudan ^I	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱	nōzdah	۱۱ ۱۱۱
nigāh	۱۱ ۱۱۱	nōg	۱۱ ۱۱۱
nigāhdārīh	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱۱	nōgzād	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱
nigāhdārišnih	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱۱	nōgzādag	۱۱ ۱۱۱۱۱
nigān	۱۱ ۱۱۱	nōgrōz	۱۱ ۱۱۱

wizih-	[96] - ۱۳۷۱	wigrād	[95] ۱۱۱۱۱۱
wizihīdan	۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱	wigrādan	۱۱۱۱۱۱
wizihīšnīh	۱۳۳۳۳۳۱	nērang	۱۱۱۱۱
wizihīšn	۱۳۳۳۳۳۱	nērōgōmand	۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
nēzūmānīh	۱۳۳۳۳۳۱	nērōg	۱۱۱۱۱
nēzūmānīg	۱۳۳۳۳۳۱	nīlōpal	۱۱۱۱۱(۱)۱
nēzūmān	۱۳۳۳۳۳۱	nīrmadōmand	۱۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
nēzag	۱۳۳۳	nīrmad	۱۱۱۱۱
wēzišn	۱۳۳۳	nēm, wēm	۱۱
wēš, wiš	۱۳	wēmār	۱۱۱۱
nīš-	- ۱۳	wēmārīh	۱۱۱۱۱
nīšān	۱۳۳۳	nēmasp	۱۱۱۱۱
wēšagīg	۱۳۳۳۱	wimand	۱۱۱
wēšag	۱۳۳	wimandōmand	۱۱۱۱۱۱۱
wēšagestān	۱۳۳۳۳۳۱	wimandīg	۱۱۱۱
zan ^I	۱۳۳	wimuštan	۱۱۱۱۱۱
zanīh ^I	۱۳۳۳	nēmāg	۱۱۱
wēd	۱۳	nēmroz	۱۱۱۱
wīdwar	۱۳۱	nēmtan	۱۱۱۱
wīdwarīh	۱۳۱۱	nisāg	۱۱۱۱
nīdom	۱۳۱	wīshed	۱۱۱۱
bay ^I	۱۳۱	wīst	۱۱۱۱
wināh	۱۳	wēwag	۱۳
wināhīdan	۱۱۱۱۱۱	wīftag	۱۳۱
wināhgār	۱۱۱۱۱	1-2wēz-	- ۱

nēkih	[94] ۴۵۲۱	was	[93] ۳۱
nēkgōhr	۳۲۵۲۱	wis	۳۱
nēkgōhrīh	۳۲۵۲۱	wasnād	۳۲۵
nēk	۱۵۲۱	nixwār-	۳۲۵
nēkōg	۱۵۱۵۲۱	nixwārišn	۳۲۵
winnirdan	۱۱۵۲۱	nahang, nihang	۳۲۱
wiyufs-	-۳۲۵۲۱	wiyōz-	-۹۳۱
wiyufsišnīg	۱۵۱۳۵۵۲۱	wayōdagān	۱۳۵۵۲۱
wiyufsišn	۱۳۵۵۲۱	wēn- (v. dīdan)	-۲۱
wēnišnīg	۱۵۱۳۵۲۱	zamān ^t	۳۲۱
wēnišn (v. dīdan)	۱۳۵۲۱	wēnāgīh	۳۲۱
wizāy-	-۱۳۵۲۱	wēnāg	۱۳۵۲۱
wizāyišnīg	۱۵۱۳۵۲۱	winnār-	-۲۱
wizāyišni	۱۳۵۲۱	winnārišn	۳۲۱
wizāstan	۱۱۵۲۱	nēwardaxšīr	۳۲۱
wizūdan	۱۱۵۲۱	winnārdan	۳۲۱
-endag	۱۵۱-	wēnāb	۳۲۱
nīl, 1-3wīr	۳۲۱	wēnābdāg	۱۵۱۳۵۲۱
wirāy-	-۱۳۵۲۱	wēnābdāg	۱۵۱۳۵۲۱
wirāyišnīh	۳۲۱	niyōxš-	-۳۲۱
wirāyišn	۱۳۵۲۱	niyōxšīdan	۱۱۵۲۱
wīrōmandīh	۳۲۱	niyōxšīšn	۱۳۵۲۱
wigrās-	-۳۲۱	wēnīg	۱۵۲۱
wigrāsišnīh	۳۲۱	nēw, wēn	۱۲۱
wirāstan	۱۱۵۲۱	wēnōg	۱۵۱۲۱

naxōd	[90] ۱۴۳۱	gīrīšnīg ^t	[89] ۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱
nāl-, wāl-, wār-	۱۴۳۱ -	griftan ^t , kardan ^t	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱
wārānīg	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	nāydāg	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱
wārān	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	wahīg	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱
nārīg	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	wihīr-	۱۴۳۱ -
wālīdan, wārīdan	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	nārīg	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱
wālan	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	wihīrīšn	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱
wārom	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	nāysrāy	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱
wālīšn	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	nāyīzag	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱
nām	۱۴۳۱ -	wān-	۱۴۳۱ -
wām-	۱۴۳۱ -	nīyōxš-	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱
nāmburdār	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	nīyōxšīdan	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱
nāmīgīh	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	nīyōxšīšn	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱
nāmīg	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	wāng	۱۴۳۱ -
wāmīdan	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	wānīdan	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱
nāmag	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	nān	۱۴۳۱ -
nāmčīštīg	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	Wōrūbaršt	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱
nāmčīšt	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	Wōrūjaršt	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱
wāspuhr	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	nohom	۱۴۳۱ -
wāspuhragānih	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	nihumb-	۱۴۳۱ -
wāspuhragān	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	nihumbīdan	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱
wāyīdan	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	Wahman	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱
wāstar	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	naxust	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱
wāstaryōš	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	nihuftan	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱
wāstaryōšīh	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱	wānišn	۱۴۳۱ ۱۴۳۱

[88]			[87]
nihāl, wahār, waxr	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤	daštān	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤
Wahrām	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	daštānmāh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦
wahārīg	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦	daštānestān	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧
wēhm	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦	dašt, yašt	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤
wahmān	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧	yaštan	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤
wēhmīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧	jadārīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦
niyāz	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦	nišin- ^I	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦- ^I
wiyābānīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨	nišān- ^I	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨- ^I
wiyābānēn-	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨-	nišastan ^I , nišāstan ^I	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪
wiyābānēnīdan	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪	dudīgar	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨
wiyābānīg	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪	dad, did, gad, yad	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤
¹⁻² wiyābān	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨	-īdan	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤-
wiyābāngarīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪	gadwar	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦
niyāzōmand	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪	didom	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦
niyāzōmandīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪𐭫	¹⁻² jadag	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦
niyābagīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪	jadagwihīrīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪𐭫
niyābag	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪	jadišnīg	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪
wāxtan	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪	jadišn	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪
nihādag	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪	ud ^t	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤
nay, nāy, ¹⁻² way, wāy	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪	niyāyīšn	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪
¹⁻² wāy-	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪-	wihān, wiyān	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪
wāyendag	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪𐭫	nāxun	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪
wāyendag	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪𐭫	wihānag	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪𐭫
gīr- ^I , kun- ^I	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪𐭫- ^I	niyāg, wahāg	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪
kirīh- ^I	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪𐭫- ^I		

dastšōy	[86]	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xōn ^I	[85]	𐭥𐭥
dēwān		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	damēnag		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dibīrih		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	zamīgīg		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dibīr		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	zamīg		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dibīrestān		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	zamīgpaymānīh		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻² dabr, gabr		𐭥𐭥	damīdan		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹ xwāh- ^I		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	mīr- ^I		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwastan ^I		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	murdan ^I		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
daftan		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uštār ^I		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
daftar		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gōw- ^I		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
diz, gač, gaz		𐭥𐭥	guftan ^I		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
daz-, gaz-, yaz-		𐭥𐭥	gōw- ^I		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gazāg		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	guftan ^I		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
kām- ^I		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	zamestān		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
kāmistan ^I		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	damišn		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gačēn		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	yask		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gazdum		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dastyār		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gizistag		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dastyārīh		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dazīdan, gazīdan		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dastgraw		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
-īzag		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dastgīr ^I		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dazišn, gazišn, yazišn		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dastwar		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gišnīz		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dastwarīh		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dašn, jašn		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	jaстан		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dašnag, gišnag		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dastag		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
daštānōmand		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dast(a)gird		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

[84]			[83]
griftār	گريفتار	društewāz	دروشتواز
griftārōmand	گريفتاروماند	društāwāz	دروشتاواز
griftan	گريفتان	društīh	دروشتي
darz	درز	društ	دروشت
garz-	گرز-	drōd	درو
darzīg	درزيگ	garōdmānīg	گارودمانیگ
garzīdan	گريزدان	garōdmān	گارودمان
garzag	گريزاج	sad ^N	سد
garzišnīg	گريزشيگ	darak, gīlag	داراک، گیلگ
garzišn	گريزشن	garm	گرم
gard-	گرد-	darmān	دارمان
gardān-	گردان-	garmāg	گرمآگ
gardānāg	گردانآگ	garmābag	گرمآباج
gardānīdan	گردانیان	garmīh	گرمی
dardōmand	دردوماند	dramanag, garmōg	درماناج، گرموگ
girdīh	گردی	garmōwar	گرموار
gardīdan	گردیدان	garmōwarīh	گرمواری
dard, gard, gird	درد، گرد، گرد	*dramanag	درماناج
gardan	گردان	garmsēr	گرمسیر
girdag	گرداج	darbās	درباس
gardišn	گردیشتن	drubuštīh	دربوشتی
dam-	دام-	drubušt	دربوشت
zamānīg	زمانیگ	drafš	دراش
zamān	زمان	drafš-	دراش-
zamānag	زماناج	drafšīdan	دراشیان

darrīdan	[82]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	garānīh	[81]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
grōh		𐭠𐭣𐭥	darhandarzbed		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
drahnāy		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	yarrānīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
druxtan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	garān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
grawīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	yarrānišn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
drō, 1-2graw		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	grāmīgīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
drang		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	grāmīg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
druwand		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	grāmag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
druwandih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	drāyīdan, grāyīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2drōn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	drāz, grāb		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
graw(a)gān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	draxt		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
galōg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	griy-		𐭠𐭣𐭥
drubuštīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	grih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
drubušt		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dargāh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
druz		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	garasmān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dranj-, drōz-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	1 3grīw		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
dranjīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	grīwag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
drōzanīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	grīwbān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
drōzan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	driyōš		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
dranjīšn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	driyōših		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
drōš		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	darīgbed		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
drōš-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	dilēr		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
drōšīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	drēm		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
drōšom		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	griyistan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
drōšag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	gilistag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

pākih ^t	[80] 𐭯𐭥𐭥𐭥	dušmat	[79] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
-īg	𐭠𐭥-	dōšastar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
muy ^t	𐭠𐭥𐭥	dušpādixšāy	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēst- ^t	- 𐭠𐭥𐭥	dušpādixšāyih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēstādan ^t	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dušfarrag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
jagar	𐭠𐭥𐭥	dušfarragih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōzan- ^t	- 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	duščihhr	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ōzadan ^t	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	duščašm	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
-gar	𐭠𐭥-	duščašmih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dar, gar	𐭠𐭥	dōšišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
yal	𐭠𐭥	gōšt	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
darr-	𐭠𐭥-	dūd	𐭠𐭥𐭥
drayā	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	jūdān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
drayābār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dūdāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
drayāb	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	gawdar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
draxt	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gaz-	- 𐭠𐭥
darāy	𐭠𐭥𐭥	yaz- ^t	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥-
drāy-, grāy-	𐭠𐭥𐭥-	yaštān ^t	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
drāyānjōyišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	nay- ^t	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥-
drāyānjōyišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	nīdan ^t	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
drāyistan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gazīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
drāyišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gazīdag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
yarrān-	- 𐭠𐭥𐭥	nay- ^t	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥-
drahnāy	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	nīdan ^t	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
yarrānāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pāk ^t	𐭠𐭥𐭥

[78]
dušwār, gōšwār

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušwārīh

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušnām

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

Gušnasp

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušwīr

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

gušn

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

gušnag

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušwurrōyišnīh

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

Gušnasp

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

duškām

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dōšagīh

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dōšag, gōšag

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

duškanīg

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

duškunišn

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

duškar

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušrām

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušrāmīh

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušram

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušramīh

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušmenīh

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušmen

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušmenišn

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušmenādīh

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušmenīh

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušmen

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušoxīg

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušox

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušxwaršt

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušhumat

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

gōšōsrūd

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušxwadāyīh

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušāgāh

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušāgāhīh

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dōšāram

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušarz

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušīh

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dujdānāg

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

yōjdahr

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

yōjdahrīh

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

yōjdahrgar

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

yōjdahrgarīh

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dujdcn

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dušgōwišn

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dujgand

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dujgandīh

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dujdōys^arīh

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dōšīzagīh

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dōšīzag

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dujdaft

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

¹⁻²dōšīdan

𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dōstīh	[76]	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ḵumbīhistan	[75]	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dōst		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ḵumbēn-		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2dawistan		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ḵumbēnīdan		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dōpāy		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ḵumbīdan		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gubrāg		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dumb		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gubrās-		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ḵumbišn		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
guftār		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gumbad		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
guftārīh		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gumēxtan		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
guftan		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gumēg		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dōpahikar		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gōmēz		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
duz, ganj, gōz, yōz		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gōmēz-, gumēz-		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dōz-, duz-		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gumēzagīh		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
duzīh		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gumēzag		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gōzihr		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gumēzišn		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
duzdih		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēn ^t		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
duzīdan		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	rōz-šabān ^t		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
duzīdag		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dōsaxwan		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ganjwar		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dōsēn		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
duzd		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stān- ^t		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2dōš, 1-2gōš		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	stadan ^t		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2dōš-, duš-		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dušrawīh		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dušēwāzīh		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dušraw		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dušxēm		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gōspand		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dušxwār		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gospandēhrag		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dušhūxt		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gōstān		𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

dagrand	[70] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
dagrand-xwadāy	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dagr-ziwišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gilagōbār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gilag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
dagr-pattāy	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dast ^I , xwarrah ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
xwarrahōmand ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dastkārīh ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dast(a)gird ^I	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
samōr	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
dēs-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 -
dēsīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
-ēn-	- 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 -
gūh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
guhrāyēn-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥 -
guhrāyēnīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
² gōhrīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gūhgard (v. pazūg)	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gūhward (v. pazūg)	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gawazn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
gannāgīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gannāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
gōhr	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻² gōhrīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

sumb-	[69] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
sumb	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
sustīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sust	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
suft	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
suftan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sanj-, sōz-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 -
sōzāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sōzan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
sōzišnīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sōzišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
suš	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
sūdōmand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sūdlabgār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sūd	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
sūdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
sūdagīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sūdag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
sūdmand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
panjāh ^x	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gēg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
dagr, dil	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
gīr-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 -
dilēr	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dagrzamān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

[68]			[67]	
sang, suy	𐭮𐭥𐭥	xwamn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	
sneh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	v. also	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	
sālār, snēxr	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	čehel ^N	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	
sālārīh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ĵeh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	
asp ^t	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ĵeh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	
sōsan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēs, gēs	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	
dēnīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēsag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	
sangsār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	yasn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	
snēzag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	andar ^t	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	
Day, dēn, jīw	𐭮𐭥𐭥	v. Note 3, p. xiv	𐭮𐭥𐭥	
snōy	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	dādestān ^t	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	
dēwōk	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	sōh-, swah-	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	
sanwar	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	Sawah, snāh	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	
dēnōdag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēwān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	
1-3sōg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēwānag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	
sōgand	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gyāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	
Skandar	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gyāgrōb	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	
sōfistā	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēnār, dēwār, suxr	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	
Sōšyans	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēnāstawān	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	
sōr, 1-2sūr	𐭮𐭥𐭥	sōhistan, swahistan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	
sūrāx	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	sōhišnīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	
sūrāgōmand	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	sōhišn	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	
sūrāg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	sōxtan	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	
sūrāgīg	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dēnburdār	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	
sōrag, sūrag	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥			

dāstan	[66]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dārwāzīg	[65]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dādār, gādār		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	dārūg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
dādārīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dārgardīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dādgarh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dālman		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
dādīg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	dārmag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻³ dād, jād, yāt, yazd		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	dārišn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dādwār		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	¹⁻³ dām, gām, ¹⁻² jām		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
dādwārīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dāmādīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dādan, gādan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dāmād		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āy- ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	daxmag, ¹⁻² jāmag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āmadan ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	daxmagestān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
jādūgīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ras- ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
jādūg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	rasišn ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
jādag-gōwīh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	rasīdan ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
jādag-gōw		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gāhānbār		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
jādag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gāhānīg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dādmeh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gāhān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dādestān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	-īhistan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dō		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	yāzdah		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
a-		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	gāwdumb		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
giyāh		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gāzar		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
giyāhīzag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dahišn, dāšn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dō-axwānīg ^x		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	daxšagōmand		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
mard ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	daxšag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dō-pāy ^x		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dāštār		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

jāwēdān, yāwēdān ^[64]	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dādan ^t	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
jāwēdānag	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dās, 1-3gāh	𐭥𐭥𐭥
jāwēd, yāwēd	𐭪𐭥𐭥𐭥	gāhwārag	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
-dān	𐭥𐭥-	dār- ^t	𐭥𐭥𐭥-
dān, gyān	𐭥𐭥	dārišn ^t	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
baw- ^t	-𐭥𐭥𐭥	dāstan ^t	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bāš ^t	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dās ^a r	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bawišn ^t	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	yāsaman	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
būdan ^t	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	gahbedih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gyānwar	𐭥𐭥𐭥	gahbed	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dānag	𐭥𐭥𐭥	dahigān	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
jār	𐭥𐭥	Gayōmart	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gāwars	𐭥𐭥𐭥	dahibed	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dānistan	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dāyagānih	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
appar- ^t	-𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dāyag	𐭥𐭥𐭥
appurdan ^t	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	jahišnayār	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dānišnōmand	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	jahišnayārīh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dānišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dahīšn, jahišn	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
jahūd	𐭥𐭥𐭥	āwar- ^t	-𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
yākand	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	āwurdan ^t	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
yākand	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	dān-	-𐭥𐭥
-dār	𐭥𐭥-	dānāgīh	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dār, gahl, gāl	𐭥𐭥	dānāg	𐭥𐭥𐭥
dār-	-𐭥𐭥	gyānabespār	𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dārēn	𐭥𐭥𐭥	gyānīg	𐭥𐭥𐭥

bizešk	[62]	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	brīn-	[61]	𐭠𐭣𐭥-
bašn		𐭠𐭣𐭥	brīnōmand		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
baškuč		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	brīn		𐭠𐭣𐭥
ī ¹		𐭠	brīngar		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
v. also 𐭠𐭣𐭥		𐭠𐭣𐭥	brēz-		𐭠𐭣𐭥-
-īh		𐭠𐭣-	brēzan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
-īh-		𐭠𐭣-	brīstan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dah-, jah-		𐭠𐭣-	brīdan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
-īhā		𐭠𐭣𐭥-	brūg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
jay		𐭠𐭣𐭥	1-2brinj		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
yazdān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	brinjēn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gāhūg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	barišn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dahom		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	baršnūm		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dehgān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwaš ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
Dahāg		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwaših ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
gahl		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	gōšt ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
dahliz		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	bastan		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
dahm		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	bistag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
sēzdah ^N		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	babr		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
zarr ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	babrag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
zarrēn ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	bijagān		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xand- ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥-	bazagih		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xandīdan ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	bazag, waččag		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
dah- ¹		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥-	bazakkar		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
			bazišn		𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥

bar-	[60] 𐭠𐭡𐭣	burdārīh	[59] 𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣
brāh, brēh	𐭠𐭡𐭣	burdīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣
brahnag	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣	burd	𐭠𐭡𐭣
brahm	𐭠𐭡𐭣	burdešnōhr	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣
brahmag	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣	burdan	𐭠𐭡𐭣
brahnag	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣	būm	𐭠𐭡𐭣
barōmand	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣	pus ^t	𐭠𐭡𐭣
brām-	𐭠𐭡𐭣	pusar ^t	𐭠𐭡𐭣
brahmag, brāmag	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣	būmčandag	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣
brāz-	𐭠𐭡𐭣	bōyīdan	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣
brāzīdan	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣	bōb, būf	𐭠𐭡𐭣
brāzišnīg	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣	xwad ^t	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣
brāzišn	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣	buz	𐭠𐭡𐭣
brād	𐭠𐭡𐭣	bōz-	𐭠𐭡𐭣
balādur	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣	bōzišn	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣
brādar	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣	buš	𐭠𐭡𐭣
brādarōdīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣	būšāsp	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣
brādarōd	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣	but	𐭠𐭡𐭣
barbut	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣	būdan	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣
brēh	𐭠𐭡𐭣	duxt ^t	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣
brēhēn-	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣	bazm	𐭠𐭡𐭣
brēhēnāg	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣	bazmāwurd	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣
brēhēnīdan	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣	bay	𐭠𐭡𐭣
brēhēnišn	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣	bayōbaxt	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣
barsom	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭠𐭡𐭣	bar	𐭠𐭡𐭣

[56]			[57]
bowandag	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤	bidaxš	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
bowandag-menišnīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩	bid	𐭠𐭡𐭣
¹⁻² bun	𐭠𐭡𐭣	bēdom	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
bunag	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤	¹⁻² bē ^I	𐭠𐭡𐭣
bunkadag	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧	bōxtār	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦
buništ	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦	bōxtārīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧
buništtag	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨	bōxtan	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦
būg	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤	bōxtagīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧
bōr	𐭠𐭡𐭣	bōxtag	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦
bur-	𐭠𐭡𐭣-	band, bang, ¹⁻² bōy	𐭠𐭡𐭣
burāg	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	band-, bōy-	𐭠𐭡𐭣-
burām-	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥-	² xwāh- ^I	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥-
burg	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	xwāstan ^I	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨
burīdan	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦	bōyāg	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦
buland	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦	bōydar	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧
borz, Burz	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦	bōyēn-	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦-
burz-	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥-	bōyēnīdan	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨
Burzēnmīhr	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪	bandag	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦
burzīdan	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨	bōyestān	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨
borzwāng	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨	bōyestānbān	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪
borzwāngīhā	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪	bunxān	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨
burzišnīg	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪	bunīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨
burzišn	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪	bundahišnīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪𐭫
burīšn	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪	bundahišn	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪
burdār	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪	bowandagīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪

bīmōmand	[56]	بیمومند	bāzā	[55]	بازا
bīmgēnīh		بیمگینیه	bāzāzanišnīh		بازازانیسنیه
bīmgēn		بیمگین	bāzābānag		بازابانگ
bēš, bīš		بیش	baxš-		بخش-
bēš-		بیش-	baxt		بخت
bēšōmand		بیشومند	baxtan		بختان
bēšāz		بیشاز	bādag		بادگ
bēšāz-		بیشاز-	pas ^t		پاست
bēšāzēn-		بیشازین-	dar ^t		دارت
bēšāzēnišnīh		بیشازینسنیه	darhandarzbed ^t		دارهندارزبدت
bēšāzišnīh		بیشازیسنیه	darband ^t		داربندت
bēšāz-		بیشاز-	bay		بای
bēšāzēn-		بیشازین-	bēh		به
bēšāzēnišnīh		بیشازینسنیه	bayaspānīh		بایاسپانیه
bēšāzišnīh		بیشازیسنیه	bayaspānīg		بایاسپانیهگ
bēšburdār		بیشبردار	bayaspān		بایاسپان
bēšīdan		بیشیدن	māh ^t		ماهت
bēšaz		بیشاز	māhīgān ^t		ماهیهان
bēšaz-		بیشاز-	bēwar		بهوار
bēšazēn-		بیشازین-	bēgānag		بهگانگ
bēšazēnišnīh		بیشازینسنیه	bēgār		بهگار
bēšāzišnīh		بیشازیسنیه	bēl		بهل
bēšišn		بیشین	bērōn		بهرون
bištan		بیستان	bēlūr		بهلور
xānag ^t		خانگت	bīm		بیم

baxtan	[51] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	ātaxš	[53] 𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
bāy	𐭠𐭣𐭥	tigr ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bayōbaxt	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	adēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bāmbišn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	āwāš- ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥 -
griy- ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥 -	āwištan ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bānūg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ādišt	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
griyistan ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	-ādan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥 -
¹⁻⁴ bār	𐭠𐭣𐭥	ādurgāh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bālāy	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	ādurestar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bārjāmag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ādurestarēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bālēngāh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ādur	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻² bālēn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	ādūg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
bārīg/k	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	ādarōg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bālistīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēw- ^x	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bālistīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	b-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥
bālist	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wihān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥
bālag, bārag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	wihānag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bārestānīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	bahr, wahār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bārestān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	bahrōmand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bāliš	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	bahrōmandīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bām	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥	bahrwar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bāmdād	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	bahrwarīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bāmīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥	bahrag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bāstān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	baxt	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
bāj, bāz	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭥		

ašō	[52] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	haftān	[51] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
āšōb	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	haftār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
āšinj-	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥-	haftdah	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
wind- ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥-	apetītīgih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
windišn ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	apetītīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
windādan ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	haft	𐭠𐭥𐭥
āškārāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	apattūg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āškārāgīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	Haftōring	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āškārāgēn-	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-	haftag.	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
āškārāgēnīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	apaymānīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āškārāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	apāymān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
aškom	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-	ābtazan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
aškomb	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	aš, ā-s (v. ā)	𐭠𐭥𐭥
aškōb	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	āšyān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
aškamb	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	āšyānag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
aškambag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hašāgird	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xešm	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	aǰgahānīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
Aštād	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	aǰgahān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āštīh, haštdah	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	āšixtan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hašt, xišt	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xašēn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
aštag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	āšnāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
aštar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	Ašwahišt	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
agar ¹ , ā-t (v. ā)	𐭠𐭥𐭥	ašnawāgīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ādānīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ašnawāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ādān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ašnūdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

abrēšomēn	[48] 𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abzārōmand	[47] 𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abrēšom	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀	ābzan	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀
āfrīdan	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀	abzōnīgīh	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
aburnāy	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀	abzōnīg	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
aburnāyih	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abzōn	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abrōxtan	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abzūdan	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abrang	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀	abgār-	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀-
abarwēz	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀	āzkāmagīh	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abarwēzih	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	ābkāmag, āzkāmag	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
kan- ¹	- 𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀	abgan-	- 𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀
kandan ¹	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	¹⁻² abar, abr, appar	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀
abrōz-	- 𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀	appar-	- 𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀
abrōzišnīh	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	xāk ¹	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀
abrōzišn	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	āfrāh	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀
afrošag	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abarōz	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀
abaragān	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abarōzīh	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abaragānag	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abrāstan	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
ābilag	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abrāz	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀
¹⁻² āzarm	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abrāz-	- 𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀
abarmānd	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abarag, apparag ¹	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀
abarmānīg	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	āfrīn-	- 𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀
abarmān	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abarīgān	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀
abarmenišn	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abarīg	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀
āzarmīgīh	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abargar	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀
āzarmīg	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀	abrēšom	𐬀𐬵𐬭𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬵𐬀

apēdagdār	[46] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abēwizend	[45] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
apēdag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abdom	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
apōhišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abdomīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
aband	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abyōz-	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
abandīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abēzār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
abus, ābus	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ābīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
abusīh, ābusih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abēr, azēr	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āfrīn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abērāh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āfrīnagān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	awērān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
abnūs	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	drūn- ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
apursišnīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	drūdan ¹	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āzwar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abēmizag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āfur-	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abdsahist	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āzwarīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abēsar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āfurīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abestāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
aburnāyag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abdast	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
aburnāy	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ābestan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
aburnāyīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abēzār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
aburnāyag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abēčim	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āfurišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abēzagīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āzurdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abēzag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ābustan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	apetyārag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
abzāy-	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abēdān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
abzāyišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abaydāgīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
¹⁻² abzār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	abaydāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

ābdān	[44]	𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚	ačārag, hazārag	[43]	𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚
abē-		𐬀𐬚𐬚	āzārišn		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚
abēsūdih		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚	āzārdan		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚
abēsūd		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚	abām		𐬀𐬚𐬚
abēbīm		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚	abēmizag		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚
abēbīmih		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚	abēmust		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚
abēbēš		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚	abāz, āwāz		𐬀𐬚𐬚
abēböy		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚	abaxš		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚
abēböyih		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚	abaxšāy-		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚
abēbar		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚	abaxšāyišnīg		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚
abdih		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚	abaxšāyišn		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚
Azdahāg		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚	abaxšāwand		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚
abēbūdih		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚	abaxšāyīdan		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚
abēbūd		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚	abaxših		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚
afsōs		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚	abādyāwand		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚
afsōn		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚	abādyāwandih		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚
ābgēnagēn		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚	ābādānīh		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚
ābgēnag		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚	ābādān		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚
abēgumānīh		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚	abādixšāy		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚
abēgumān		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚	abādixšāyih		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚
afsōsgar		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚	ābādih, āzādih		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚
afsūdan		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚	ābād, āzād		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚
abēniyāz		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚	abd, abē-		𐬀𐬚𐬚
abyōxtan		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚	abēōš		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚
abēwināh		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚	abēōših		𐬀𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚𐬚

wēnišn ^I (dīdan)	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
dīdan ^I	سوز ۱۱۳۱۱
astōdān	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
āstawānīh	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
āstawān	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
astag	سوز ۱۱۳۱۱
estišn	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
āb, 1-2az, āz	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
u- ^I	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
1-2abāxtar	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
abāyist	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
abāyistan	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
abāyišnīg	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
abāyišn	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
abāyēd	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
abārīg	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
Ābān	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
abāgīh	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
abāgēn-	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
abāgēnīdan	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
ačār, appār, āzār, hazār	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
āzār-	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
appārih	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
abārōnīh	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
abārōn	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱

asp	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
asazāg	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
aswār	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
asazišnīh	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
asazišnīg	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
āyištāg 'mixed' [del. adištāg]	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
est-	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
astuxān	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
astuxān	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
astānagōmand	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
astānag	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
astōmand	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
astōmandih	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
āstār	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
āstārēn-	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
āstārēnīdan	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
estādan	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
² ast	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
Astwihād	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
āstawānīh	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
āstawān	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
astōdān	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
xastan	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
wēn- ^I (v. dīdan)	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱
astwand	سوز ۱۳۱۱۱

āsānīh	[40] ١٥٥٣ ٧	hammōzgār	[39] ١٥٩ ٧ ١
āsān	١٣ ٥٥	hammōzišn	١٣٥ ٩ ١٥
asāg	١٥٥٣ ١	amwaštan	١١٤٧ ١٥
āhanēn	١٢ ٢ ٥٥	hamkār	١٥٥ ١
āhan	١٢ ٥٥	hamkārīh	١٥٥ ١ ١
āhangar	١٥٥٣ ١ ١	amar	١٥٥ ١
asēm	١٥٥٣ ٦	hamrānīh	١٥٥ ١ ١ ١
asēmēn	١٣٥٥ ١١	amarg	١٥٥ ١
asčj	١٥٥٥	amargīh	١٥٥ ١ ١
asar	١٥٥ ١	amaragānīhā	١٥٥ ١ ١ ١ ١
dah [†]	١٥٥ ١ ١	amaragānīg	١٥٥ ١ ١ ١
band- [†]	١٥٥ ١ -	amaragān	١٥٥ ١ ١
āsrōn	١١٥٥ ١ ١	amarag	١٥٥ ١
bastan [†]	١١٥٥ ١ ١ ١	hamsāyag	١٥٥ ١ ١ ١
āsrōīh	١٥٥ ١ ١	hamsāmān	١٣٥٥ ١ ١
āsrō	١٥٥ ١ ١	hamsardag	١٥٥ ١ ١ ١
āsrōkerpa	١٥٥ ١ (١) ١ ١ ١	hamdēsag	١٥٥ ١ ١ ١ ١
asp	١٥٥٥	hampursagīh	١٥٥ ١ ١ ١ ١
aspās	١٥٥٥ ١ ١	hampursag	١٥٥ ١ ١ ١
aspānūr	١٥٥٥ ١ ١ ١	ka [†]	١٥٥ ١
ēbārag	١٥٥٥ ١ ١ ١	hamtāg	١٥٥ ١ ١
haspīn	١٣ ٥٥	hamtōhmag	١٥٥ ١ ١ ١
aspīnj	٩ ١ ٥٥	hamtan	١١٤٥ ١
asprēs	١٥٥٥ ١ ١	āsāy-	١٥٥٥ -
aspast	١١٤٥ ١ ١	āsāyīšn	١٣٥٥ ١ ١

hammist	[38] 𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭𐭮𐭯𐭰𐭱𐭲𐭳𐭴𐭵𐭶𐭷𐭸𐭹𐭺𐭻𐭼𐭽𐭾𐭿𐮀𐮁𐮂𐮃𐮄𐮅𐮆𐮇𐮈𐮉𐮊𐮋𐮌𐮍𐮎𐮏𐮐𐮑𐮒𐮓𐮔𐮕𐮖𐮗𐮘𐮙𐮚𐮛𐮜𐮝𐮞𐮟𐮠𐮡𐮢𐮣𐮤𐮥𐮦𐮧𐮨𐮩𐮪𐮫𐮬𐮭𐮮𐮯𐮰𐮱𐮲𐮳𐮴𐮵𐮶𐮷𐮸𐮹𐮺𐮻𐮼𐮽𐮾𐮿𐯀𐯁𐯂𐯃𐯄𐯅𐯆𐯇𐯈𐯉𐯊𐯋𐯌𐯍𐯎𐯏𐯐𐯑𐯒𐯓𐯔𐯕𐯖𐯗𐯘𐯙𐯚𐯛𐯜𐯝𐯞𐯟𐯠𐯡𐯢𐯣𐯤𐯥𐯦𐯧𐯨𐯩𐯪𐯫𐯬𐯭𐯮𐯯𐯰𐯱𐯲𐯳𐯴𐯵𐯶𐯷𐯸𐯹𐯺𐯻𐯼𐯽𐯾𐯿𐰀𐰁𐰂𐰃𐰄𐰅𐰆𐰇𐰈𐰉𐰊𐰋𐰌𐰍𐰎𐰏𐰐𐰑𐰒𐰓𐰔𐰕𐰖𐰗𐰘𐰙𐰚𐰛𐰜𐰝𐰞𐰟𐰠𐰡𐰢𐰣𐰤𐰥𐰦𐰧𐰨𐰩𐰪𐰫𐰬𐰭𐰮𐰯𐰰𐰱𐰲𐰳𐰴𐰵𐰶𐰷𐰸𐰹𐰺𐰻𐰼𐰽𐰾𐰿𐱀𐱁𐱂𐱃𐱄𐱅𐱆𐱇𐱈𐱉𐱊𐱋𐱌𐱍𐱎𐱏𐱐𐱑𐱒𐱓𐱔𐱕𐱖𐱗𐱘𐱙𐱚𐱛𐱜𐱝𐱞𐱟𐱠𐱡𐱢𐱣𐱤𐱥𐱦𐱧𐱨𐱩𐱪𐱫𐱬𐱭𐱮𐱯𐱰𐱱𐱲𐱳𐱴𐱵𐱶𐱷𐱸𐱹𐱺𐱻𐱼𐱽𐱾𐱿𐲀𐲁𐲂𐲃𐲄𐲅𐲆𐲇𐲈𐲉𐲊𐲋𐲌𐲍𐲎𐲏𐲐𐲑𐲒𐲓𐲔𐲕𐲖𐲗𐲘𐲙𐲚𐲛𐲜𐲝𐲞𐲟𐲠𐲡𐲢𐲣𐲤𐲥𐲦𐲧𐲨𐲩𐲪𐲫𐲬𐲭𐲮𐲯𐲰𐲱𐲲𐲳𐲴𐲵𐲶𐲷𐲸𐲹𐲺𐲻𐲼𐲽𐲾𐲿𐳀𐳁𐳂𐳃𐳄𐳅𐳆𐳇𐳈𐳉𐳊𐳋𐳌𐳍𐳎𐳏𐳐𐳑𐳒𐳓𐳔𐳕𐳖𐳗𐳘𐳙𐳚𐳛𐳜𐳝𐳞𐳟𐳠𐳡𐳢𐳣𐳤𐳥𐳦𐳧𐳨𐳩𐳪𐳫𐳬𐳭𐳮𐳯𐳰𐳱𐳲𐳳𐳴𐳵𐳶𐳷𐳸𐳹𐳺𐳻𐳼𐳽𐳾𐳿𐴀𐴁𐴂𐴃𐴄𐴅𐴆𐴇𐴈𐴉𐴊𐴋𐴌𐴍𐴎𐴏𐴐𐴑𐴒𐴓𐴔𐴕𐴖𐴗𐴘𐴙𐴚𐴛𐴜𐴝𐴞𐴟𐴠𐴡𐴢𐴣𐴤𐴥𐴦𐴧𐴨𐴩𐴪𐴫𐴬𐴭𐴮𐴯𐴰𐴱𐴲𐴳𐴴𐴵𐴶𐴷𐴸𐴹𐴺𐴻𐴼𐴽𐴾𐴿𐵀𐵁𐵂𐵃𐵄𐵅𐵆𐵇𐵈𐵉𐵊𐵋𐵌𐵍𐵎𐵏𐵐𐵑𐵒𐵓𐵔𐵕𐵖𐵗𐵘𐵙𐵚𐵛𐵜𐵝𐵞𐵟𐵠𐵡𐵢𐵣𐵤𐵥𐵦𐵧𐵨𐵩𐵪𐵫𐵬𐵭𐵮𐵯𐵰𐵱𐵲𐵳𐵴𐵵𐵶𐵷𐵸𐵹𐵺𐵻𐵼𐵽𐵾𐵿𐶀𐶁𐶂𐶃𐶄𐶅𐶆𐶇𐶈𐶉𐶊𐶋𐶌𐶍𐶎𐶏𐶐𐶑𐶒𐶓𐶔𐶕𐶖𐶗𐶘𐶙𐶚𐶛𐶜𐶝𐶞𐶟𐶠𐶡𐶢𐶣𐶤𐶥𐶦𐶧𐶨𐶩𐶪𐶫𐶬𐶭𐶮𐶯𐶰𐶱𐶲𐶳𐶴𐶵𐶶𐶷𐶸𐶹𐶺𐶻𐶼𐶽𐶾𐶿𐷀𐷁𐷂𐷃𐷄𐷅𐷆𐷇𐷈𐷉𐷊𐷋𐷌𐷍𐷎𐷏𐷐𐷑𐷒𐷓𐷔𐷕𐷖𐷗𐷘𐷙𐷚𐷛𐷜𐷝𐷞𐷟𐷠𐷡𐷢𐷣𐷤𐷥𐷦𐷧𐷨𐷩𐷪𐷫𐷬𐷭𐷮𐷯𐷰𐷱𐷲𐷳𐷴𐷵𐷶𐷷𐷸𐷹𐷺𐷻𐷼𐷽𐷾𐷿𐸀𐸁𐸂𐸃𐸄𐸅𐸆𐸇𐸈𐸉𐸊𐸋𐸌𐸍𐸎𐸏𐸐𐸑𐸒𐸓𐸔𐸕𐸖𐸗𐸘𐸙𐸚𐸛𐸜𐸝𐸞𐸟𐸠𐸡𐸢𐸣𐸤𐸥𐸦𐸧𐸨𐸩𐸪𐸫𐸬𐸭𐸮𐸯𐸰𐸱𐸲𐸳𐸴𐸵𐸶𐸷𐸸𐸹𐸺𐸻𐸼𐸽𐸾𐸿𐹀𐹁𐹂𐹃𐹄𐹅𐹆𐹇𐹈𐹉𐹊𐹋𐹌𐹍𐹎𐹏𐹐𐹑𐹒𐹓𐹔𐹕𐹖𐹗𐹘𐹙𐹚𐹛𐹜𐹝𐹞𐹟𐹠𐹡𐹢𐹣𐹤𐹥𐹦𐹧𐹨𐹩𐹪𐹫𐹬𐹭𐹮𐹯𐹰𐹱𐹲𐹳𐹴𐹵𐹶𐹷𐹸𐹹𐹺𐹻𐹼𐹽𐹾𐹿𐺀𐺁𐺂𐺃𐺄𐺅𐺆𐺇𐺈𐺉𐺊𐺋𐺌𐺍𐺎𐺏𐺐𐺑𐺒𐺓𐺔𐺕𐺖𐺗𐺘𐺙𐺚𐺛𐺜𐺝𐺞𐺟𐺠𐺡𐺢𐺣𐺤𐺥𐺦𐺧𐺨𐺩𐺪𐺫𐺬𐺭𐺮𐺯𐺰𐺱𐺲𐺳𐺴𐺵𐺶𐺷𐺸𐺹𐺺𐺻𐺼𐺽𐺾𐺿𐻀𐻁𐻂𐻃𐻄𐻅𐻆𐻇𐻈𐻉𐻊𐻋𐻌𐻍𐻎𐻏𐻐𐻑𐻒𐻓𐻔𐻕𐻖𐻗𐻘𐻙𐻚𐻛𐻜𐻝𐻞𐻟𐻠𐻡𐻢𐻣𐻤𐻥𐻦𐻧𐻨𐻩𐻪𐻫𐻬𐻭𐻮𐻯𐻰𐻱𐻲𐻳𐻴𐻵𐻶𐻷𐻸𐻹𐻺𐻻𐻼𐻽𐻾𐻿𐼀𐼁𐼂𐼃𐼄𐼅𐼆𐼇𐼈𐼉𐼊𐼋𐼌𐼍𐼎𐼏𐼐𐼑𐼒𐼓𐼔𐼕𐼖𐼗𐼘𐼙𐼚𐼛𐼜𐼝𐼞𐼟𐼠𐼡𐼢𐼣𐼤𐼥𐼦𐼧𐼨𐼩𐼪𐼫𐼬𐼭𐼮𐼯𐼰𐼱𐼲𐼳𐼴𐼵𐼶𐼷𐼸𐼹𐼺𐼻𐼼𐼽𐼾𐼿𐽀𐽁𐽂𐽃𐽄𐽅𐽆𐽇𐽋𐽍𐽎𐽏𐽐𐽈𐽉𐽊𐽌𐽑𐽒𐽓𐽔𐽕𐽖𐽗𐽘𐽙𐽚𐽛𐽜𐽝𐽞𐽟𐽠𐽡𐽢𐽣𐽤𐽥𐽦𐽧𐽨𐽩𐽪𐽫𐽬𐽭𐽮𐽯𐽰𐽱𐽲𐽳𐽴𐽵𐽶𐽷𐽸𐽹𐽺𐽻𐽼𐽽𐽾𐽿𐾀𐾁𐾃𐾅𐾂𐾄𐾆𐾇𐾈𐾉𐾊𐾋𐾌𐾍𐾎𐾏𐾐𐾑𐾒𐾓𐾔𐾕𐾖𐾗𐾘𐾙𐾚𐾛𐾜𐾝𐾞𐾟𐾠𐾡𐾢𐾣𐾤𐾥𐾦𐾧𐾨𐾩𐾪𐾫𐾬𐾭𐾮𐾯𐾰𐾱𐾲𐾳𐾴𐾵𐾶𐾷𐾸𐾹𐾺𐾻𐾼𐾽𐾾𐾿𐿀𐿁𐿂𐿃𐿄𐿅𐿆𐿇𐿈𐿉𐿊𐿋𐿌𐿍𐿎𐿏𐿐𐿑𐿒𐿓𐿔𐿕𐿖𐿗𐿘𐿙𐿚𐿛𐿜𐿝𐿞𐿟𐿠𐿡𐿢𐿣𐿤𐿥𐿦𐿧𐿨𐿩𐿪𐿫𐿬𐿭𐿮𐿯𐿰𐿱𐿲𐿳𐿴𐿵𐿶𐿷𐿸𐿹𐿺𐿻𐿼𐿽𐿾𐿿𐀀𐀁𐀂𐀃𐀄𐀅𐀆𐀇𐀈𐀉𐀊𐀋𐀌𐀍𐀎𐀏𐀐𐀑𐀒𐀓𐀔𐀕𐀖𐀗𐀘𐀙𐀚𐀛𐀜𐀝𐀞𐀟𐀠𐀡𐀢𐀣𐀤𐀥𐀦𐀧𐀨𐀩𐀪𐀫𐀬𐀭𐀮𐀯𐀰𐀱𐀲𐀳𐀴𐀵𐀶𐀷𐀸𐀹𐀺𐀻𐀼𐀽𐀾𐀿𐁀𐁁𐁂𐁃𐁄𐁅𐁆𐁇𐁈𐁉𐁊𐁋𐁌𐁍𐁎𐁏𐁐𐁑𐁒𐁓𐁔𐁕𐁖𐁗𐁘𐁙𐁚𐁛𐁜𐁝𐁞𐁟𐁠𐁡𐁢𐁣𐁤𐁥𐁦𐁧𐁨𐁩𐁪𐁫𐁬𐁭𐁮𐁯𐁰𐁱𐁲𐁳𐁴𐁵𐁶𐁷𐁸𐁹𐁺𐁻𐁼𐁽𐁾𐁿𐂀𐂁𐂂𐂃𐂄𐂅𐂆𐂇𐂈𐂉𐂊𐂋𐂌𐂍𐂎𐂏𐂐𐂑𐂒𐂓𐂔𐂕𐂖𐂗𐂘𐂙𐂚𐂛𐂜𐂝𐂞𐂟𐂠𐂡𐂢𐂣𐂤𐂥𐂦𐂧𐂨𐂩𐂪𐂫𐂬𐂭𐂮𐂯𐂰𐂱𐂲𐂳𐂴𐂵𐂶𐂷𐂸𐂹𐂺𐂻𐂼𐂽𐂾𐂿𐃀𐃁𐃂𐃃𐃄𐃅𐃆𐃇𐃈𐃉𐃊𐃋𐃌𐃍𐃎𐃏𐃐𐃑𐃒𐃓𐃔𐃕𐃖𐃗𐃘𐃙𐃚𐃛𐃜𐃝𐃞𐃟𐃠𐃡𐃢𐃣𐃤𐃥𐃦𐃧𐃨𐃩𐃪𐃫𐃬𐃭𐃮𐃯𐃰𐃱𐃲𐃳𐃴𐃵𐃶𐃷𐃸𐃹𐃺𐃻𐃼𐃽𐃾𐃿𐄀𐄁𐄂𐄃𐄄𐄅𐄆𐄇𐄈𐄉𐄊𐄋𐄌𐄍𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟𐄠𐄡𐄢𐄣𐄤𐄥𐄦𐄧𐄨𐄩𐄪𐄫𐄬𐄭𐄮𐄯𐄰𐄱𐄲𐄳𐄴𐄵𐄶𐄷𐄸𐄹𐄺𐄻𐄼𐄽𐄾𐄿𐅀𐅁𐅂𐅃𐅄𐅅𐅆𐅇𐅈𐅉𐅊𐅋𐅌𐅍𐅎𐅏𐅐𐅑𐅒𐅓𐅔𐅕𐅖𐅗𐅘𐅙𐅚𐅛𐅜𐅝𐅞𐅟𐅠𐅡𐅢𐅣𐅤𐅥𐅦𐅧𐅨𐅩𐅪𐅫𐅬𐅭𐅮𐅯𐅰𐅱𐅲𐅳𐅴𐅵𐅶𐅷𐅸𐅹𐅺𐅻𐅼𐅽𐅾𐅿𐆀𐆁𐆂𐆃𐆄𐆅𐆆𐆇𐆈𐆉𐆊𐆋𐆌𐆍𐆎𐆏𐆐𐆑𐆒𐆓𐆔𐆕𐆖𐆗𐆘𐆙𐆚𐆛𐆜𐆝𐆞𐆟𐆠𐆡𐆢𐆣𐆤𐆥𐆦𐆧𐆨𐆩𐆪𐆫𐆬𐆭𐆮𐆯𐆰𐆱𐆲𐆳𐆴𐆵𐆶𐆷𐆸𐆹𐆺𐆻𐆼𐆽𐆾𐆿𐇀𐇁𐇂𐇃𐇄𐇅𐇆𐇇𐇈𐇉𐇊𐇋𐇌𐇍𐇎𐇏𐇐𐇑𐇒𐇓𐇔𐇕𐇖𐇗𐇘𐇙𐇚𐇛𐇜𐇝𐇞𐇟𐇠𐇡𐇢𐇣𐇤𐇥𐇦𐇧𐇨𐇩𐇪𐇫𐇬𐇭𐇮𐇯𐇰𐇱𐇲𐇳𐇴𐇵𐇶𐇷𐇸𐇹𐇺𐇻𐇼𐇽𐇾𐇿𐈀𐈁𐈂𐈃𐈄𐈅𐈆𐈇𐈈𐈉𐈊𐈋𐈌𐈍𐈎𐈏𐈐𐈑𐈒𐈓𐈔𐈕𐈖𐈗𐈘𐈙𐈚𐈛𐈜𐈝𐈞𐈟𐈠𐈡𐈢𐈣𐈤𐈥𐈦𐈧𐈨𐈩𐈪𐈫𐈬𐈭𐈮𐈯𐈰𐈱𐈲𐈳𐈴𐈵𐈶𐈷𐈸𐈹𐈺𐈻𐈼𐈽𐈾𐈿𐉀𐉁𐉂𐉃𐉄𐉅𐉆𐉇𐉈𐉉𐉊𐉋𐉌𐉍𐉎𐉏𐉐𐉑𐉒𐉓𐉔𐉕𐉖𐉗𐉘𐉙𐉚𐉛𐉜𐉝𐉞𐉟𐉠𐉡𐉢𐉣𐉤𐉥𐉦𐉧𐉨𐉩𐉪𐉫𐉬𐉭𐉮𐉯𐉰𐉱𐉲𐉳𐉴𐉵𐉶𐉷𐉸𐉹𐉺𐉻𐉼𐉽𐉾𐉿𐊀𐊁𐊂𐊃𐊄𐊅𐊆𐊇𐊈𐊉𐊊𐊋𐊌𐊍𐊎𐊏𐊐𐊑𐊒𐊓𐊔𐊕𐊖𐊗𐊘𐊙𐊚𐊛𐊜𐊝𐊞𐊟𐊠𐊡𐊢𐊣𐊤𐊥𐊦𐊧𐊨𐊩𐊪𐊫𐊬𐊭𐊮𐊯𐊰𐊱𐊲𐊳𐊴𐊵𐊶𐊷𐊸𐊹𐊺𐊻𐊼𐊽𐊾𐊿𐋀𐋁𐋂𐋃𐋄𐋅𐋆𐋇𐋈𐋉𐋊𐋋𐋌𐋍𐋎𐋏𐋐𐋑𐋒𐋓𐋔𐋕𐋖𐋗𐋘𐋙𐋚𐋛𐋜𐋝𐋞𐋟𐋠𐋡𐋢𐋣𐋤𐋥𐋦𐋧𐋨𐋩𐋪𐋫𐋬𐋭𐋮𐋯𐋰𐋱𐋲𐋳𐋴𐋵𐋶𐋷𐋸𐋹𐋺𐋻𐋼𐋽𐋾𐋿𐌀𐌁𐌂𐌃𐌄𐌅𐌆𐌇𐌈𐌉𐌊𐌋𐌌𐌍𐌎𐌏𐌐𐌑𐌒𐌓𐌔𐌕𐌖𐌗𐌘𐌙𐌚𐌛𐌜𐌝𐌞𐌟𐌠𐌡𐌢𐌣𐌤𐌥𐌦𐌧𐌨𐌩𐌪𐌫𐌬𐌭𐌮𐌯𐌰𐌱𐌲𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌶𐌷𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌼𐌽𐌾𐌿𐍀𐍁𐍂𐍃𐍄𐍅𐍆𐍇𐍈𐍉𐍊𐍋𐍌𐍍𐍎𐍏𐍐𐍑𐍒𐍓𐍔𐍕𐍖𐍗𐍘𐍙𐍚𐍛𐍜𐍝𐍞𐍟𐍠𐍡𐍢𐍣𐍤𐍥𐍦𐍧𐍨𐍩𐍪𐍫𐍬𐍭𐍮𐍯𐍰𐍱𐍲𐍳𐍴𐍵𐍶𐍷𐍸𐍹𐍺𐍻𐍼𐍽𐍾𐍿𐎀𐎁𐎂𐎃𐎄𐎅𐎆𐎇𐎈𐎉𐎊𐎋𐎌𐎍𐎎𐎏𐎐𐎑𐎒𐎓𐎔𐎕𐎖𐎗𐎘𐎙𐎚𐎛𐎜𐎝𐎞𐎟𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤𐎥𐎦𐎧𐎨𐎩𐎪𐎫𐎬𐎭𐎮𐎯𐎰𐎱𐎲𐎳𐎴𐎵𐎶𐎷𐎸𐎹𐎺𐎻𐎼𐎽𐎾𐎿𐏀𐏁𐏂𐏃𐏄𐏅𐏆𐏇𐏈𐏉𐏊𐏋𐏌𐏍𐏎𐏏𐏐𐏑𐏒𐏓𐏔𐏕𐏖𐏗𐏘𐏙𐏚𐏛𐏜𐏝𐏞𐏟𐏠𐏡𐏢𐏣𐏤𐏥𐏦𐏧𐏨𐏩𐏪𐏫𐏬𐏭𐏮𐏯𐏰𐏱𐏲𐏳𐏴𐏵𐏶𐏷𐏸𐏹𐏺𐏻𐏼𐏽𐏾𐏿𐐀𐐁𐐂𐐃𐐄𐐅𐐆𐐇𐐈𐐉𐐊𐐋𐐌𐐍𐐎𐐏𐐐𐐑𐐒𐐓𐐔𐐕𐐖𐐗𐐘𐐙𐐚𐐛𐐜𐐝𐐞𐐟𐐠𐐡𐐢𐐣𐐤𐐥𐐦𐐧𐐨𐐩𐐪𐐫𐐬𐐭𐐮𐐯𐐰𐐱𐐲𐐳𐐴𐐵𐐶𐐷𐐸𐐹𐐺𐐻𐐼𐐽𐐾𐐿𐑀𐑁𐑂𐑃𐑄𐑅𐑆𐑇𐑈𐑉𐑊𐑋𐑌𐑍𐑎𐑏𐑐𐑑𐑒𐑓𐑔𐑕𐑖𐑗𐑘𐑙𐑚𐑛𐑜𐑝𐑞𐑟𐑠𐑡𐑢𐑣𐑤𐑥𐑦𐑧𐑨𐑩𐑪𐑫𐑬𐑭𐑮𐑯𐑰𐑱𐑲𐑳𐑴𐑵𐑶𐑷𐑸𐑹𐑺𐑻𐑼𐑽𐑾𐑿𐒀𐒁𐒂𐒃𐒄𐒅𐒆𐒇𐒈𐒉𐒊𐒋𐒌𐒍𐒎𐒏𐒐𐒑𐒒𐒓𐒔𐒕𐒖𐒗𐒘𐒙𐒚𐒛𐒜𐒝𐒞𐒟𐒠𐒡𐒢𐒣𐒤𐒥𐒦𐒧𐒨𐒩𐒪𐒫𐒬𐒭𐒮𐒯𐒰𐒱𐒲𐒳𐒴𐒵𐒶𐒷𐒸𐒹𐒺𐒻𐒼𐒽𐒾𐒿𐓀𐓁𐓂𐓃𐓄𐓅𐓆𐓇𐓈𐓉𐓊𐓋𐓌𐓍𐓎𐓏𐓐𐓑𐓒𐓓𐓔𐓕𐓖𐓗𐓘𐓙𐓚𐓛𐓜𐓝𐓞𐓟𐓠𐓡𐓢𐓣𐓤𐓥𐓦𐓧𐓨𐓩𐓪𐓫𐓬𐓭𐓮𐓯𐓰𐓱𐓲𐓳𐓴𐓵𐓶𐓷𐓸𐓹𐓺𐓻𐓼𐓽𐓾𐓿𐔀𐔁𐔂𐔃𐔄𐔅𐔆𐔇𐔈𐔉𐔊𐔋𐔌𐔍𐔎𐔏𐔐𐔑𐔒𐔓𐔔𐔕𐔖𐔗𐔘𐔙𐔚𐔛𐔜𐔝𐔞𐔟𐔠𐔡𐔢𐔣𐔤𐔥𐔦𐔧𐔨𐔩𐔪𐔫𐔬𐔭𐔮𐔯𐔰𐔱𐔲𐔳𐔴𐔵𐔶𐔷𐔸𐔹𐔺𐔻𐔼𐔽𐔾𐔿𐕀𐕁𐕂𐕃𐕄𐕅𐕆𐕇𐕈𐕉𐕊𐕋𐕌𐕍𐕎𐕏𐕐𐕑𐕒𐕓𐕔𐕕𐕖𐕗𐕘𐕙𐕚𐕛𐕜𐕝𐕞𐕟𐕠𐕡𐕢𐕣𐕤𐕥𐕦𐕧𐕨𐕩𐕪𐕫𐕬𐕭𐕮𐕯𐕰𐕱𐕲𐕳𐕴𐕵𐕶𐕷𐕸𐕹𐕺𐕻𐕼𐕽𐕾𐕿𐖀𐖁𐖂𐖃𐖄𐖅𐖆𐖇𐖈𐖉𐖊𐖋𐖌𐖍𐖎𐖏𐖐𐖑𐖒𐖓𐖔𐖕𐖖𐖗𐖘𐖙𐖚𐖛𐖜𐖝𐖞𐖟𐖠𐖡𐖢𐖣𐖤𐖥𐖦𐖧𐖨𐖩𐖪𐖫𐖬𐖭𐖮𐖯𐖰𐖱𐖲𐖳𐖴𐖵𐖶𐖷𐖸𐖹𐖺𐖻𐖼𐖽𐖾𐖿𐗀𐗁𐗂𐗃𐗄𐗅𐗆𐗇𐗈𐗉𐗊𐗋𐗌𐗍𐗎𐗏𐗐𐗑𐗒𐗓𐗔𐗕𐗖𐗗𐗘𐗙𐗚𐗛𐗜𐗝𐗞𐗟𐗠𐗡𐗢𐗣𐗤𐗥𐗦𐗧𐗨𐗩𐗪𐗫𐗬𐗭𐗮𐗯𐗰𐗱𐗲𐗳𐗴𐗵𐗶𐗷𐗸𐗹𐗺𐗻𐗼𐗽𐗾𐗿𐘀𐘁𐘂𐘃𐘄𐘅𐘆𐘇𐘈𐘉𐘊𐘋𐘌𐘍𐘎𐘏𐘐𐘑𐘒𐘓𐘔𐘕𐘖𐘗𐘘𐘙𐘚𐘛𐘜𐘝𐘞𐘟𐘠𐘡𐘢𐘣𐘤𐘥𐘦𐘧𐘨𐘩𐘪𐘫𐘬𐘭𐘮𐘯𐘰𐘱𐘲𐘳𐘴𐘵𐘶𐘷𐘸𐘹𐘺𐘻𐘼𐘽𐘾𐘿𐙀𐙁𐙂𐙃𐙄𐙅𐙆𐙇𐙈𐙉𐙊𐙋𐙌𐙍𐙎𐙏𐙐𐙑𐙒𐙓𐙔𐙕𐙖𐙗𐙘𐙙𐙚𐙛𐙜𐙝𐙞𐙟𐙠𐙡𐙢𐙣𐙤𐙥𐙦𐙧𐙨𐙩𐙪𐙫𐙬𐙭𐙮𐙯𐙰𐙱𐙲𐙳𐙴𐙵𐙶𐙷𐙸𐙹𐙺𐙻𐙼𐙽𐙾𐙿𐚀𐚁𐚂𐚃𐚄𐚅𐚆𐚇𐚈𐚉𐚊𐚋𐚌𐚍𐚎𐚏𐚐𐚑𐚒𐚓𐚔𐚕𐚖𐚗𐚘𐚙𐚚𐚛𐚜𐚝𐚞𐚟𐚠𐚡𐚢𐚣𐚤𐚥𐚦𐚧𐚨𐚩𐚪𐚫𐚬𐚭𐚮𐚯𐚰𐚱𐚲𐚳𐚴𐚵𐚶𐚷𐚸𐚹𐚺𐚻𐚼𐚽𐚾𐚿𐛀𐛁𐛂𐛃𐛄𐛅𐛆𐛇𐛈𐛉𐛊𐛋𐛌𐛍𐛎𐛏𐛐𐛑𐛒𐛓𐛔𐛕𐛖𐛗𐛘𐛙𐛚𐛛𐛜𐛝𐛞𐛟𐛠𐛡𐛢𐛣𐛤𐛥𐛦𐛧𐛨𐛩𐛪𐛫𐛬𐛭𐛮𐛯𐛰𐛱𐛲𐛳𐛴𐛵𐛶𐛷𐛸𐛹𐛺𐛻𐛼𐛽𐛾𐛿𐜀𐜁𐜂𐜃𐜄𐜅𐜆𐜇𐜈𐜉𐜊𐜋𐜌𐜍𐜎𐜏𐜐𐜑𐜒𐜓𐜔𐜕𐜖𐜗𐜘𐜙𐜚𐜛𐜜𐜝𐜞𐜟𐜠𐜡𐜢𐜣𐜤𐜥𐜦𐜧𐜨𐜩𐜪𐜫𐜬𐜭𐜮𐜯𐜰𐜱𐜲𐜳𐜴𐜵𐜶𐜷𐜸𐜹𐜺𐜻𐜼𐜽𐜾𐜿𐝀𐝁𐝂𐝃𐝄𐝅𐝆𐝇𐝈𐝉𐝊𐝋𐝌𐝍𐝎𐝏𐝐𐝑𐝒𐝓𐝔𐝕𐝖𐝗𐝘𐝙𐝚
---------	---

hamāg	[36] 𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	ardāyih	[35] 𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
āmār, hamahl, hamāl	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	xradōmand	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
āmār-	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥-	ardikkar	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
āmārgar	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	ardīg, xradīg	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
hamharz	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	ardikkar	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
āmārišn	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	ardikkarīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
hamābēr	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	artēštār	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
hambāy	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	artēštārīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
hambān	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	Ard, xrad	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
hambār	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	ā-m (v. ā), ham, im, mād ¹	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
hambār-	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥-	hamahl	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
hambārīdan	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	hamē	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
hambāstag	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	hamēihā	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
hambāz	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	hamēīg	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
hambedīg	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	hamēwahār	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
hamband	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	hamē-ud-hamē- -rawiṣnīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
hamband-	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥-	hamēwēnag	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
hambandīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	hamē-rawiṣnīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
hambandišnīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	hamēdōn	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
hambun	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	homānāg	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
amburđan	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	amāwand	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
hambawišnīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	amāwandīh	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
hambūdan	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	amahraspand	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
ambag	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥	hamāgdēn	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥
ambar	𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥		

almāst	[34] 𐭠𐭡𐭣𐭤𐭥𐭦𐭧𐭨𐭩𐭪𐭫𐭬𐭭𐭮𐭯𐭰𐭱𐭲𐭳𐭴𐭵𐭶𐭷𐭸𐭹𐭺𐭻𐭼𐭽𐭾𐭿𐮀𐮁𐮂𐮃𐮄𐮅𐮆𐮇𐮈𐮉𐮊𐮋𐮌𐮍𐮎𐮏𐮐𐮑𐮒𐮓𐮔𐮕𐮖𐮗𐮘𐮙𐮚𐮛𐮜𐮝𐮞𐮟𐮠𐮡𐮢𐮣𐮤𐮥𐮦𐮧𐮨𐮩𐮪𐮫𐮬𐮭𐮮𐮯𐮰𐮱𐮲𐮳𐮴𐮵𐮶𐮷𐮸𐮹𐮺𐮻𐮼𐮽𐮾𐮿𐯀𐯁𐯂𐯃𐯄𐯅𐯆𐯇𐯈𐯉𐯊𐯋𐯌𐯍𐯎𐯏𐯐𐯑𐯒𐯓𐯔𐯕𐯖𐯗𐯘𐯙𐯚𐯛𐯜𐯝𐯞𐯟𐯠𐯡𐯢𐯣𐯤𐯥𐯦𐯧𐯨𐯩𐯪𐯫𐯬𐯭𐯮𐯯𐯰𐯱𐯲𐯳𐯴𐯵𐯶𐯷𐯸𐯹𐯺𐯻𐯼𐯽𐯾𐯿𐰀𐰁𐰂𐰃𐰄𐰅𐰆𐰇𐰈𐰉𐰊𐰋𐰌𐰍𐰎𐰏𐰐𐰑𐰒𐰓𐰔𐰕𐰖𐰗𐰘𐰙𐰚𐰛𐰜𐰝𐰞𐰟𐰠𐰡𐰢𐰣𐰤𐰥𐰦𐰧𐰨𐰩𐰪𐰫𐰬𐰭𐰮𐰯𐰰𐰱𐰲𐰳𐰴𐰵𐰶𐰷𐰸𐰹𐰺𐰻𐰼𐰽𐰾𐰿𐱀𐱁𐱂𐱃𐱄𐱅𐱆𐱇𐱈𐱉𐱊𐱋𐱌𐱍𐱎𐱏𐱐𐱑𐱒𐱓𐱔𐱕𐱖𐱗𐱘𐱙𐱚𐱛𐱜𐱝𐱞𐱟𐱠𐱡𐱢𐱣𐱤𐱥𐱦𐱧𐱨𐱩𐱪𐱫𐱬𐱭𐱮𐱯𐱰𐱱𐱲𐱳𐱴𐱵𐱶𐱷𐱸𐱹𐱺𐱻𐱼𐱽𐱾𐱿𐲀𐲁𐲂𐲃𐲄𐲅𐲆𐲇𐲈𐲉𐲊𐲋𐲌𐲍𐲎𐲏𐲐𐲑𐲒𐲓𐲔𐲕𐲖𐲗𐲘𐲙𐲚𐲛𐲜𐲝𐲞𐲟𐲠𐲡𐲢𐲣𐲤𐲥𐲦𐲧𐲨𐲩𐲪𐲫𐲬𐲭𐲮𐲯𐲰𐲱𐲲𐲳𐲴𐲵𐲶𐲷𐲸𐲹𐲺𐲻𐲼𐲽𐲾𐲿𐳀𐳁𐳂𐳃𐳄𐳅𐳆𐳇𐳈𐳉𐳊𐳋𐳌𐳍𐳎𐳏𐳐𐳑𐳒𐳓𐳔𐳕𐳖𐳗𐳘𐳙𐳚𐳛𐳜𐳝𐳞𐳟𐳠𐳡𐳢𐳣𐳤𐳥𐳦𐳧𐳨𐳩𐳪𐳫𐳬𐳭𐳮𐳯𐳰𐳱𐳲𐳳𐳴𐳵𐳶𐳷𐳸𐳹𐳺𐳻𐳼𐳽𐳾𐳿𐴀𐴁𐴂𐴃𐴄𐴅𐴆𐴇𐴈𐴉𐴊𐴋𐴌𐴍𐴎𐴏𐴐𐴑𐴒𐴓𐴔𐴕𐴖𐴗𐴘𐴙𐴚𐴛𐴜𐴝𐴞𐴟𐴠𐴡𐴢𐴣𐴤𐴥𐴦𐴧𐴨𐴩𐴪𐴫𐴬𐴭𐴮𐴯𐴰𐴱𐴲𐴳𐴴𐴵𐴶𐴷𐴸𐴹𐴺𐴻𐴼𐴽𐴾𐴿𐵀𐵁𐵂𐵃𐵄𐵅𐵆𐵇𐵈𐵉𐵊𐵋𐵌𐵍𐵎𐵏𐵐𐵑𐵒𐵓𐵔𐵕𐵖𐵗𐵘𐵙𐵚𐵛𐵜𐵝𐵞𐵟𐵠𐵡𐵢𐵣𐵤𐵥𐵦𐵧𐵨𐵩𐵪𐵫𐵬𐵭𐵮𐵯𐵰𐵱𐵲𐵳𐵴𐵵𐵶𐵷𐵸𐵹𐵺𐵻𐵼𐵽𐵾𐵿𐶀𐶁𐶂𐶃𐶄𐶅𐶆𐶇𐶈𐶉𐶊𐶋𐶌𐶍𐶎𐶏𐶐𐶑𐶒𐶓𐶔𐶕𐶖𐶗𐶘𐶙𐶚𐶛𐶜𐶝𐶞𐶟𐶠𐶡𐶢𐶣𐶤𐶥𐶦𐶧𐶨𐶩𐶪𐶫𐶬𐶭𐶮𐶯𐶰𐶱𐶲𐶳𐶴𐶵𐶶𐶷𐶸𐶹𐶺𐶻𐶼𐶽𐶾𐶿𐷀𐷁𐷂𐷃𐷄𐷅𐷆𐷇𐷈𐷉𐷊𐷋𐷌𐷍𐷎𐷏𐷐𐷑𐷒𐷓𐷔𐷕𐷖𐷗𐷘𐷙𐷚𐷛𐷜𐷝𐷞𐷟𐷠𐷡𐷢𐷣𐷤𐷥𐷦𐷧𐷨𐷩𐷪𐷫𐷬𐷭𐷮𐷯𐷰𐷱𐷲𐷳𐷴𐷵𐷶𐷷𐷸𐷹𐷺𐷻𐷼𐷽𐷾𐷿𐸀𐸁𐸂𐸃𐸄𐸅𐸆𐸇𐸈𐸉𐸊𐸋𐸌𐸍𐸎𐸏𐸐𐸑𐸒𐸓𐸔𐸕𐸖𐸗𐸘𐸙𐸚𐸛𐸜𐸝𐸞𐸟𐸠𐸡𐸢𐸣𐸤𐸥𐸦𐸧𐸨𐸩𐸪𐸫𐸬𐸭𐸮𐸯𐸰𐸱𐸲𐸳𐸴𐸵𐸶𐸷𐸸𐸹𐸺𐸻𐸼𐸽𐸾𐸿𐹀𐹁𐹂𐹃𐹄𐹅𐹆𐹇𐹈𐹉𐹊𐹋𐹌𐹍𐹎𐹏𐹐𐹑𐹒𐹓𐹔𐹕𐹖𐹗𐹘𐹙𐹚𐹛𐹜𐹝𐹞𐹟𐹠𐹡𐹢𐹣𐹤𐹥𐹦𐹧𐹨𐹩𐹪𐹫𐹬𐹭𐹮𐹯𐹰𐹱𐹲𐹳𐹴𐹵𐹶𐹷𐹸𐹹𐹺𐹻𐹼𐹽𐹾𐹿𐺀𐺁𐺂𐺃𐺄𐺅𐺆𐺇𐺈𐺉𐺊𐺋𐺌𐺍𐺎𐺏𐺐𐺑𐺒𐺓𐺔𐺕𐺖𐺗𐺘𐺙𐺚𐺛𐺜𐺝𐺞𐺟𐺠𐺡𐺢𐺣𐺤𐺥𐺦𐺧𐺨𐺩𐺪𐺫𐺬𐺭𐺮𐺯𐺰𐺱𐺲𐺳𐺴𐺵𐺶𐺷𐺸𐺹𐺺𐺻𐺼𐺽𐺾𐺿𐻀𐻁𐻂𐻃𐻄𐻅𐻆𐻇𐻈𐻉𐻊𐻋𐻌𐻍𐻎𐻏𐻐𐻑𐻒𐻓𐻔𐻕𐻖𐻗𐻘𐻙𐻚𐻛𐻜𐻝𐻞𐻟𐻠𐻡𐻢𐻣𐻤𐻥𐻦𐻧𐻨𐻩𐻪𐻫𐻬𐻭𐻮𐻯𐻰𐻱𐻲𐻳𐻴𐻵𐻶𐻷𐻸𐻹𐻺𐻻𐻼𐻽𐻾𐻿𐼀𐼁𐼂𐼃𐼄𐼅𐼆𐼇𐼈𐼉𐼊𐼋𐼌𐼍𐼎𐼏𐼐𐼑𐼒𐼓𐼔𐼕𐼖𐼗𐼘𐼙𐼚𐼛𐼜𐼝𐼞𐼟𐼠𐼡𐼢𐼣𐼤𐼥𐼦𐼧𐼨𐼩𐼪𐼫𐼬𐼭𐼮𐼯𐼰𐼱𐼲𐼳𐼴𐼵𐼶𐼷𐼸𐼹𐼺𐼻𐼼𐼽𐼾𐼿𐽀𐽁𐽂𐽃𐽄𐽅𐽆𐽇𐽋𐽍𐽎𐽏𐽐𐽈𐽉𐽊𐽌𐽑𐽒𐽓𐽔𐽕𐽖𐽗𐽘𐽙𐽚𐽛𐽜𐽝𐽞𐽟𐽠𐽡𐽢𐽣𐽤𐽥𐽦𐽧𐽨𐽩𐽪𐽫𐽬𐽭𐽮𐽯𐽰𐽱𐽲𐽳𐽴𐽵𐽶𐽷𐽸𐽹𐽺𐽻𐽼𐽽𐽾𐽿𐾀𐾁𐾃𐾅𐾂𐾄𐾆𐾇𐾈𐾉𐾊𐾋𐾌𐾍𐾎𐾏𐾐𐾑𐾒𐾓𐾔𐾕𐾖𐾗𐾘𐾙𐾚𐾛𐾜𐾝𐾞𐾟𐾠𐾡𐾢𐾣𐾤𐾥𐾦𐾧𐾨𐾩𐾪𐾫𐾬𐾭𐾮𐾯𐾰𐾱𐾲𐾳𐾴𐾵𐾶𐾷𐾸𐾹𐾺𐾻𐾼𐾽𐾾𐾿𐿀𐿁𐿂𐿃𐿄𐿅𐿆𐿇𐿈𐿉𐿊𐿋𐿌𐿍𐿎𐿏𐿐𐿑𐿒𐿓𐿔𐿕𐿖𐿗𐿘𐿙𐿚𐿛𐿜𐿝𐿞𐿟𐿠𐿡𐿢𐿣𐿤𐿥𐿦𐿧𐿨𐿩𐿪𐿫𐿬𐿭𐿮𐿯𐿰𐿱𐿲𐿳𐿴𐿵𐿶𐿷𐿸𐿹𐿺𐿻𐿼𐿽𐿾𐿿𐀀𐀁𐀂𐀃𐀄𐀅𐀆𐀇𐀈𐀉𐀊𐀋𐀌𐀍𐀎𐀏𐀐𐀑𐀒𐀓𐀔𐀕𐀖𐀗𐀘𐀙𐀚𐀛𐀜𐀝𐀞𐀟𐀠𐀡𐀢𐀣𐀤𐀥𐀦𐀧𐀨𐀩𐀪𐀫𐀬𐀭𐀮𐀯𐀰𐀱𐀲𐀳𐀴𐀵𐀶𐀷𐀸𐀹𐀺𐀻𐀼𐀽𐀾𐀿𐁀𐁁𐁂𐁃𐁄𐁅𐁆𐁇𐁈𐁉𐁊𐁋𐁌𐁍𐁎𐁏𐁐𐁑𐁒𐁓𐁔𐁕𐁖𐁗𐁘𐁙𐁚𐁛𐁜𐁝𐁞𐁟𐁠𐁡𐁢𐁣𐁤𐁥𐁦𐁧𐁨𐁩𐁪𐁫𐁬𐁭𐁮𐁯𐁰𐁱𐁲𐁳𐁴𐁵𐁶𐁷𐁸𐁹𐁺𐁻𐁼𐁽𐁾𐁿𐂀𐂁𐂂𐂃𐂄𐂅𐂆𐂇𐂈𐂉𐂊𐂋𐂌𐂍𐂎𐂏𐂐𐂑𐂒𐂓𐂔𐂕𐂖𐂗𐂘𐂙𐂚𐂛𐂜𐂝𐂞𐂟𐂠𐂡𐂢𐂣𐂤𐂥𐂦𐂧𐂨𐂩𐂪𐂫𐂬𐂭𐂮𐂯𐂰𐂱𐂲𐂳𐂴𐂵𐂶𐂷𐂸𐂹𐂺𐂻𐂼𐂽𐂾𐂿𐃀𐃁𐃂𐃃𐃄𐃅𐃆𐃇𐃈𐃉𐃊𐃋𐃌𐃍𐃎𐃏𐃐𐃑𐃒𐃓𐃔𐃕𐃖𐃗𐃘𐃙𐃚𐃛𐃜𐃝𐃞𐃟𐃠𐃡𐃢𐃣𐃤𐃥𐃦𐃧𐃨𐃩𐃪𐃫𐃬𐃭𐃮𐃯𐃰𐃱𐃲𐃳𐃴𐃵𐃶𐃷𐃸𐃹𐃺𐃻𐃼𐃽𐃾𐃿𐄀𐄁𐄂𐄃𐄄𐄅𐄆𐄇𐄈𐄉𐄊𐄋𐄌𐄍𐄎𐄏𐄐𐄑𐄒𐄓𐄔𐄕𐄖𐄗𐄘𐄙𐄚𐄛𐄜𐄝𐄞𐄟𐄠𐄡𐄢𐄣𐄤𐄥𐄦𐄧𐄨𐄩𐄪𐄫𐄬𐄭𐄮𐄯𐄰𐄱𐄲𐄳𐄴𐄵𐄶𐄷𐄸𐄹𐄺𐄻𐄼𐄽𐄾𐄿𐅀𐅁𐅂𐅃𐅄𐅅𐅆𐅇𐅈𐅉𐅊𐅋𐅌𐅍𐅎𐅏𐅐𐅑𐅒𐅓𐅔𐅕𐅖𐅗𐅘𐅙𐅚𐅛𐅜𐅝𐅞𐅟𐅠𐅡𐅢𐅣𐅤𐅥𐅦𐅧𐅨𐅩𐅪𐅫𐅬𐅭𐅮𐅯𐅰𐅱𐅲𐅳𐅴𐅵𐅶𐅷𐅸𐅹𐅺𐅻𐅼𐅽𐅾𐅿𐆀𐆁𐆂𐆃𐆄𐆅𐆆𐆇𐆈𐆉𐆊𐆋𐆌𐆍𐆎𐆏𐆐𐆑𐆒𐆓𐆔𐆕𐆖𐆗𐆘𐆙𐆚𐆛𐆜𐆝𐆞𐆟𐆠𐆡𐆢𐆣𐆤𐆥𐆦𐆧𐆨𐆩𐆪𐆫𐆬𐆭𐆮𐆯𐆰𐆱𐆲𐆳𐆴𐆵𐆶𐆷𐆸𐆹𐆺𐆻𐆼𐆽𐆾𐆿𐇀𐇁𐇂𐇃𐇄𐇅𐇆𐇇𐇈𐇉𐇊𐇋𐇌𐇍𐇎𐇏𐇐𐇑𐇒𐇓𐇔𐇕𐇖𐇗𐇘𐇙𐇚𐇛𐇜𐇝𐇞𐇟𐇠𐇡𐇢𐇣𐇤𐇥𐇦𐇧𐇨𐇩𐇪𐇫𐇬𐇭𐇮𐇯𐇰𐇱𐇲𐇳𐇴𐇵𐇶𐇷𐇸𐇹𐇺𐇻𐇼𐇽𐇾𐇿𐈀𐈁𐈂𐈃𐈄𐈅𐈆𐈇𐈈𐈉𐈊𐈋𐈌𐈍𐈎𐈏𐈐𐈑𐈒𐈓𐈔𐈕𐈖𐈗𐈘𐈙𐈚𐈛𐈜𐈝𐈞𐈟𐈠𐈡𐈢𐈣𐈤𐈥𐈦𐈧𐈨𐈩𐈪𐈫𐈬𐈭𐈮𐈯𐈰𐈱𐈲𐈳𐈴𐈵𐈶𐈷𐈸𐈹𐈺𐈻𐈼𐈽𐈾𐈿𐉀𐉁𐉂𐉃𐉄𐉅𐉆𐉇𐉈𐉉𐉊𐉋𐉌𐉍𐉎𐉏𐉐𐉑𐉒𐉓𐉔𐉕𐉖𐉗𐉘𐉙𐉚𐉛𐉜𐉝𐉞𐉟𐉠𐉡𐉢𐉣𐉤𐉥𐉦𐉧𐉨𐉩𐉪𐉫𐉬𐉭𐉮𐉯𐉰𐉱𐉲𐉳𐉴𐉵𐉶𐉷𐉸𐉹𐉺𐉻𐉼𐉽𐉾𐉿𐊀𐊁𐊂𐊃𐊄𐊅𐊆𐊇𐊈𐊉𐊊𐊋𐊌𐊍𐊎𐊏𐊐𐊑𐊒𐊓𐊔𐊕𐊖𐊗𐊘𐊙𐊚𐊛𐊜𐊝𐊞𐊟𐊠𐊡𐊢𐊣𐊤𐊥𐊦𐊧𐊨𐊩𐊪𐊫𐊬𐊭𐊮𐊯𐊰𐊱𐊲𐊳𐊴𐊵𐊶𐊷𐊸𐊹𐊺𐊻𐊼𐊽𐊾𐊿𐋀𐋁𐋂𐋃𐋄𐋅𐋆𐋇𐋈𐋉𐋊𐋋𐋌𐋍𐋎𐋏𐋐𐋑𐋒𐋓𐋔𐋕𐋖𐋗𐋘𐋙𐋚𐋛𐋜𐋝𐋞𐋟𐋠𐋡𐋢𐋣𐋤𐋥𐋦𐋧𐋨𐋩𐋪𐋫𐋬𐋭𐋮𐋯𐋰𐋱𐋲𐋳𐋴𐋵𐋶𐋷𐋸𐋹𐋺𐋻𐋼𐋽𐋾𐋿𐌀𐌁𐌂𐌃𐌄𐌅𐌆𐌇𐌈𐌉𐌊𐌋𐌌𐌍𐌎𐌏𐌐𐌑𐌒𐌓𐌔𐌕𐌖𐌗𐌘𐌙𐌚𐌛𐌜𐌝𐌞𐌟𐌠𐌡𐌢𐌣𐌤𐌥𐌦𐌧𐌨𐌩𐌪𐌫𐌬𐌭𐌮𐌯𐌰𐌱𐌲𐌳𐌴𐌵𐌶𐌷𐌸𐌹𐌺𐌻𐌼𐌽𐌾𐌿𐍀𐍁𐍂𐍃𐍄𐍅𐍆𐍇𐍈𐍉𐍊𐍋𐍌𐍍𐍎𐍏𐍐𐍑𐍒𐍓𐍔𐍕𐍖𐍗𐍘𐍙𐍚𐍛𐍜𐍝𐍞𐍟𐍠𐍡𐍢𐍣𐍤𐍥𐍦𐍧𐍨𐍩𐍪𐍫𐍬𐍭𐍮𐍯𐍰𐍱𐍲𐍳𐍴𐍵𐍶𐍷𐍸𐍹𐍺𐍻𐍼𐍽𐍾𐍿𐎀𐎁𐎂𐎃𐎄𐎅𐎆𐎇𐎈𐎉𐎊𐎋𐎌𐎍𐎎𐎏𐎐𐎑𐎒𐎓𐎔𐎕𐎖𐎗𐎘𐎙𐎚𐎛𐎜𐎝𐎞𐎟𐎠𐎡𐎢𐎣𐎤𐎥𐎦𐎧𐎨𐎩𐎪𐎫𐎬𐎭𐎮𐎯𐎰𐎱𐎲𐎳𐎴𐎵𐎶𐎷𐎸𐎹𐎺𐎻𐎼𐎽𐎾𐎿𐏀𐏁𐏂𐏃𐏄𐏅𐏆𐏇𐏈𐏉𐏊𐏋𐏌𐏍𐏎𐏏𐏐𐏑𐏒𐏓𐏔𐏕𐏖𐏗𐏘𐏙𐏚𐏛𐏜𐏝𐏞𐏟𐏠𐏡𐏢𐏣𐏤𐏥𐏦𐏧𐏨𐏩𐏪𐏫𐏬𐏭𐏮𐏯𐏰𐏱𐏲𐏳𐏴𐏵𐏶𐏷𐏸𐏹𐏺𐏻𐏼𐏽𐏾𐏿𐐀𐐁𐐂𐐃𐐄𐐅𐐆𐐇𐐈𐐉𐐊𐐋𐐌𐐍𐐎𐐏𐐐𐐑𐐒𐐓𐐔𐐕𐐖𐐗𐐘𐐙𐐚𐐛𐐜𐐝𐐞𐐟𐐠𐐡𐐢𐐣𐐤𐐥𐐦𐐧𐐨𐐩𐐪𐐫𐐬𐐭𐐮𐐯𐐰𐐱𐐲𐐳𐐴𐐵𐐶𐐷𐐸𐐹𐐺𐐻𐐼𐐽𐐾𐐿𐑀𐑁𐑂𐑃𐑄𐑅𐑆𐑇𐑈𐑉𐑊𐑋𐑌𐑍𐑎𐑏𐑐𐑑𐑒𐑓𐑔𐑕𐑖𐑗𐑘𐑙𐑚𐑛𐑜𐑝𐑞𐑟𐑠𐑡𐑢𐑣𐑤𐑥𐑦𐑧𐑨𐑩𐑪𐑫𐑬𐑭𐑮𐑯𐑰𐑱𐑲𐑳𐑴𐑵𐑶𐑷𐑸𐑹𐑺𐑻𐑼𐑽𐑾𐑿𐒀𐒁𐒂𐒃𐒄𐒅𐒆𐒇𐒈𐒉𐒊𐒋𐒌𐒍𐒎𐒏𐒐𐒑𐒒𐒓𐒔𐒕𐒖𐒗𐒘𐒙𐒚𐒛𐒜𐒝𐒞𐒟𐒠𐒡𐒢𐒣𐒤𐒥𐒦𐒧𐒨𐒩𐒪𐒫𐒬𐒭𐒮𐒯𐒰𐒱𐒲𐒳𐒴𐒵𐒶𐒷𐒸𐒹𐒺𐒻𐒼𐒽𐒾𐒿𐓀𐓁𐓂𐓃𐓄𐓅𐓆𐓇𐓈𐓉𐓊𐓋𐓌𐓍𐓎𐓏𐓐𐓑𐓒𐓓𐓔𐓕𐓖𐓗𐓘𐓙𐓚𐓛𐓜𐓝𐓞𐓟𐓠𐓡𐓢𐓣𐓤𐓥𐓦𐓧𐓨𐓩𐓪𐓫𐓬𐓭𐓮𐓯𐓰𐓱𐓲𐓳𐓴𐓵𐓶𐓷𐓸𐓹𐓺𐓻𐓼𐓽𐓾𐓿𐔀𐔁𐔂𐔃𐔄𐔅𐔆𐔇𐔈𐔉𐔊𐔋𐔌𐔍𐔎𐔏𐔐𐔑𐔒𐔓𐔔𐔕𐔖𐔗𐔘𐔙𐔚𐔛𐔜𐔝𐔞𐔟𐔠𐔡𐔢𐔣𐔤𐔥𐔦𐔧𐔨𐔩𐔪𐔫𐔬𐔭𐔮𐔯𐔰𐔱𐔲𐔳𐔴𐔵𐔶𐔷𐔸𐔹𐔺𐔻𐔼𐔽𐔾𐔿𐕀𐕁𐕂𐕃𐕄𐕅𐕆𐕇𐕈𐕉𐕊𐕋𐕌𐕍𐕎𐕏𐕐𐕑𐕒𐕓𐕔𐕕𐕖𐕗𐕘𐕙𐕚𐕛𐕜𐕝𐕞𐕟𐕠𐕡𐕢𐕣𐕤𐕥𐕦𐕧𐕨𐕩𐕪𐕫𐕬𐕭𐕮𐕯𐕰𐕱𐕲𐕳𐕴𐕵𐕶𐕷𐕸𐕹𐕺𐕻𐕼𐕽𐕾𐕿𐖀𐖁𐖂𐖃𐖄𐖅𐖆𐖇𐖈𐖉𐖊𐖋𐖌𐖍𐖎𐖏𐖐𐖑𐖒𐖓𐖔𐖕𐖖𐖗𐖘𐖙𐖚𐖛𐖜𐖝𐖞𐖟𐖠𐖡𐖢𐖣𐖤𐖥𐖦𐖧𐖨𐖩𐖪𐖫𐖬𐖭𐖮𐖯𐖰𐖱𐖲𐖳𐖴𐖵𐖶𐖷𐖸𐖹𐖺𐖻𐖼𐖽𐖾𐖿𐗀𐗁𐗂𐗃𐗄𐗅𐗆𐗇𐗈𐗉𐗊𐗋𐗌𐗍𐗎𐗏𐗐𐗑𐗒𐗓𐗔𐗕𐗖𐗗𐗘𐗙𐗚𐗛𐗜𐗝𐗞𐗟𐗠𐗡𐗢𐗣𐗤𐗥𐗦𐗧𐗨𐗩𐗪𐗫𐗬𐗭𐗮𐗯𐗰𐗱𐗲𐗳𐗴𐗵𐗶𐗷𐗸𐗹𐗺𐗻𐗼𐗽𐗾𐗿𐘀𐘁𐘂𐘃𐘄𐘅𐘆𐘇𐘈𐘉𐘊𐘋𐘌𐘍𐘎𐘏𐘐𐘑𐘒𐘓𐘔𐘕𐘖𐘗𐘘𐘙𐘚𐘛𐘜𐘝𐘞𐘟𐘠𐘡𐘢𐘣𐘤𐘥𐘦𐘧𐘨𐘩𐘪𐘫𐘬𐘭𐘮𐘯𐘰𐘱𐘲𐘳𐘴𐘵𐘶𐘷𐘸𐘹𐘺𐘻𐘼𐘽𐘾𐘿𐙀𐙁𐙂𐙃𐙄𐙅𐙆𐙇𐙈𐙉𐙊𐙋𐙌𐙍𐙎𐙏𐙐𐙑𐙒𐙓𐙔𐙕𐙖𐙗𐙘𐙙𐙚𐙛𐙜𐙝𐙞𐙟𐙠𐙡𐙢𐙣𐙤𐙥𐙦𐙧𐙨𐙩𐙪𐙫𐙬𐙭𐙮𐙯𐙰𐙱𐙲𐙳𐙴𐙵𐙶𐙷𐙸𐙹𐙺𐙻𐙼𐙽𐙾𐙿𐚀𐚁𐚂𐚃𐚄𐚅𐚆𐚇𐚈𐚉𐚊𐚋𐚌𐚍𐚎𐚏𐚐𐚑𐚒𐚓𐚔𐚕𐚖𐚗𐚘𐚙𐚚𐚛𐚜𐚝𐚞𐚟𐚠𐚡𐚢𐚣𐚤𐚥𐚦𐚧𐚨𐚩𐚪𐚫𐚬𐚭𐚮𐚯𐚰𐚱𐚲𐚳𐚴𐚵𐚶𐚷𐚸𐚹𐚺𐚻𐚼𐚽𐚾𐚿𐛀𐛁𐛂𐛃𐛄𐛅𐛆𐛇𐛈𐛉𐛊𐛋𐛌𐛍𐛎𐛏𐛐𐛑𐛒𐛓𐛔𐛕𐛖𐛗𐛘𐛙𐛚𐛛𐛜𐛝𐛞𐛟𐛠𐛡𐛢𐛣𐛤𐛥𐛦𐛧𐛨𐛩𐛪𐛫𐛬𐛭𐛮𐛯𐛰𐛱𐛲𐛳𐛴𐛵𐛶𐛷𐛸𐛹𐛺𐛻𐛼𐛽𐛾𐛿𐜀𐜁𐜂𐜃𐜄𐜅𐜆𐜇𐜈𐜉𐜊𐜋𐜌𐜍𐜎𐜏𐜐𐜑𐜒𐜓𐜔𐜕𐜖𐜗𐜘𐜙𐜚𐜛𐜜𐜝𐜞𐜟𐜠𐜡𐜢𐜣𐜤𐜥𐜦𐜧𐜨𐜩𐜪𐜫𐜬𐜭𐜮𐜯𐜰𐜱𐜲𐜳𐜴𐜵𐜶𐜷𐜸𐜹𐜺𐜻𐜼𐜽𐜾𐜿𐝀𐝁𐝂𐝃𐝄𐝅𐝆𐝇𐝈𐝉𐝊𐝋𐝌𐝍𐝎𐝏𐝐𐝑𐝒𐝓𐝔𐝕𐝖𐝗𐝘𐝙𐝚
--------	---

PAHLAVI KEY

221

halām	[32] مَلَام	āgāhēnīdan	[31] سَو سَو مَلَام
ārāstan	مَل سَو مَلَام	agdēnīh	سَو مَلَام
čahārī	مَل مَل	agdēn	سَو مَلَام
Harborz	مَل مَل	āgenēn	مَل مَل مَلَام
xarbuz	مَل مَل مَل	-āg	سَو مَل
harg	مَل مَل	ak	سَو مَل
sikī, šīrī	مَل مَل	āgan-	سَو مَل
ars, xirs	مَل مَل	akanāragīh	سَو مَل مَل مَل
aryand	مَل مَل مَل	akanārag	سَو مَل مَل
argawān	مَل مَل مَل مَل	āgandan	سَو مَل مَل
arduš, xargōš	مَل مَل مَل	āgenēn	مَل مَل مَل
dagrī, [error for dūr ۱۳۰۱]	مَل مَل	Akōman	سَو مَل مَل
halīlag	مَل مَل مَل	āgustan	سَو مَل مَل مَل
areškēn	مَل مَل مَل مَل	aganj	سَو مَل
arešk	مَل مَل مَل مَل	āgōš	سَو مَل مَل
āluh	مَل مَل مَل	akard	سَو مَل مَل
xrōhak	مَل مَل مَل مَل	ayrē	سَو مَل مَل
arawāg	مَل مَل مَل مَل	ayrē	سَو مَل مَل
arus, xrōs	مَل مَل مَل	hagrīz	سَو مَل مَل
arwēs	مَل مَل مَل	maī	سَو مَل
harwīn	مَل مَل مَل	har, xar	سَو مَل
ārōyišnīg	مَل مَل مَل مَل مَل	alā	سَو مَل مَل
ārōyišn	مَل مَل مَل مَل	ālāy-, ārāy-	سَو مَل مَل
arwand	مَل مَل مَل	ārāyišn	سَو مَل مَل مَل
arwandīh	مَل مَل مَل مَل	alālag	سَو مَل مَل مَل

PAHLAVI KEY

223

hučašm	[26]	𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	xufs-	[27]	𐬰𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬎
hučašmih		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	ōbastan		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
ōzadan		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎	ōbad-/ōft-		𐬰𐬀𐬵𐬀𐬎
1-3ōš, xwaš		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎	xuftan		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎
hōš-		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎	ōz		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎
ušahin		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	hanj-		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎
ōšōmand		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	ōzōmand		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
ōš(e)bām		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎	ōzārak		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎
ōših, xwaših		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎	hanjām		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎
ōšyār		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	hanjām-		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
hōšēn-		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎	hanjāftan		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
hōšēnidan		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	uzdehīgih		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
hōšīdan		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	uzdehīg		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎
ušnūg		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	hučih		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎
hušnūdih		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	uzdēs		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎
hušnūd		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	uzdēsparist		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
hušnūdagh		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	uzdēsparistišnīh		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
hušnūdagh		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	uzēnāg		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
mardōm ¹		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	anjir		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎
mardōmih ¹		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	awizīrišnīg		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
hōšag, hušk		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎	hanjīdan, uzīdan		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
huškōh		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎	hanjamanīg		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎
huškōhīh		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	hanjaman		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
hušk-kūn ¹		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	hanjaftan		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎
ōšmār-		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎	awazišnīg		𐬵𐬀𐬶𐬀𐬎𐬎𐬎𐬎

xwardīg	[24] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	Urišlim	[23] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwurd	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	urwāhm	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwardan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	urwāhmanīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwurdagih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	urwāhman	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwurdag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	urwāz-	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
abardar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	urwāzišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
awardišnīgih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwaran	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
awardišnīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ōrōn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hōm	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	urwar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
humāy	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwarwarān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
homānāgīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	uruspar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
homānāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hurust	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
humānīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwarōfrān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hōmōmand	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	huram	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hōmāst	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xornā	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xumb	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	huranīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hōmēn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	urmōd	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
humenišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	huranag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hōmīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	awarzīd	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ummēd	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwaršēd	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ummēdwār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwarišnīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
az ^I	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwarišnīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
h- ^I	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwarišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
-ōmand	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	awardāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwamn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xwardār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

xwēdōdah	[20] ۱۱۳ ۳	awērag, ndrag	[19] ۳ ملو ۱۱۳
ānīdan	۱۱۳ ۳	anagr-rōšnīh	۳ مل ۱۳ ۳
dān- ¹	- ۱۱۳ ۳	anagr-rōšn	۳ مل ۱۳ ۳
dānistān ¹	۱۱۳ ۳ ۱۱۳ ۳	andarmāh	۳ مل ۱۳ ۳
xwēdōdah	۱۱۳ ۳ ۱۱۳ ۳	handarz	۳ مل ۱۳ ۳
xwēdōdah	- ۱۱۳ ۳ ۱۱۳ ۳	handarzēn-	- ۲ مل ۱۳ ۳
-ān	۱۳ -	handarzēnīdan	۱۱۳ ۳ مل ۱۳ ۳
ān, hō, ō	۱۳	ōyrišt	۳ مل ۱۳ ۳
huniyāgīh	۱۳ ۱۳ ۱۳	hangirdēn-	- ۲ مل ۱۳ ۳
huniyāg	۱۳ ۱۳ ۱۳	hangirdēnīdan	۱۱۳ ۳ مل ۱۳ ۳
huniyāgar	۱۳ ۱۳ ۱۳	hangirdīgīh	۳ مل ۱۳ ۳
awināh	۱۳ ۱۳	hangirdīg	۳ مل ۱۳ ۳
xwēnāhan	۱۳ ۱۳ ۱۳	hudast	۳ مل ۱۳ ۳
huniyōxš	۱۳ ۱۳ ۱۳	xwīstan	۳ مل ۱۳ ۳
-āwand	- ۱۳ ۳	angubēn	۳ مل ۱۳ ۳
hunsand	۱۳ ۱۳ ۳	andčand	۳ مل ۱۳ ۳
hunsandīh	۱۳ ۱۳ ۳	xwēš	۳ مل ۱۳ ۳
Xwanirah	۱۳ مل ۱۳	xwēšāwand	۳ مل ۱۳ ۳
Hordād	۱۳ ۱۳	xwēšāwandīh	۳ مل ۱۳ ۳
hunīdan	۱۱۳ ۱۳	xwēšēn-	- ۲ مل ۱۳ ۳
xōn	۱۱۳	xwēšēnīdan	۱۱۳ ۳ مل ۱۳ ۳
xunak	۱۳ ۱۳	xwēškār	۳ مل ۱۳ ۳
hunar	۱۳ ۱۳	xwēškārīh	۳ مل ۱۳ ۳
hunarāwand	۱۳ ۱۳ ۳	hangadīh, xwēdīh	۳ مل ۱۳ ۳
hunarāwandīh	۱۳ ۱۳ ۳	hangad, xwēd	۱۳ ۳

hindūg	[18] ۱۵۲۳
angūr	۵۲۳
angust	۱۵۲۳
angustarīg	۱۵۲۳
angustbān	۱۵۲۳
handōz-	-۵۲۳
handōzišnīh	۱۵۲۳
handōzišn	۱۵۲۳
hangōšīdag	۱۵۲۳
awēnišnīg, āwēnišnīg	۱۵۲۳
āwēnišn	۱۵۲۳
hudōšag	۱۵۲۳
handūdan	۱۵۲۳
andak, anīg, hōyag	۱۵۲۳
anagr, hugar	۱۵۲۳
handraxtagīh	۱۵۲۳
handraxtag	۱۵۲۳
ōgrā	۱۵۲۳
anagrān, awērān	۱۵۲۳
hangrāyīdan	۱۵۲۳
andarag	۱۵۲۳
andarwāy	۱۵۲۳
andarwāyīg	۱۵۲۳
andarōn	۱۵۲۳
hangrūdāg	۱۵۲۳

hangārag	[17] ۱۵۲۳
hangārišn	۱۵۲۳
hangārdan	۱۵۲۳
handām, hangām	۱۵۲۳
hangāmīg	۱۵۲۳
handāz-	-۱۵۲۳
handāzag	۱۵۲۳
handāzišn	۱۵۲۳
xwāb, xwēy	۱۵۲۳
hudēn	۱۵۲۳
usōfrit	۱۵۲۳
handēmānīh	۱۵۲۳
handēmān	۱۵۲۳
handēmāngar	۱۵۲۳
handēmāngarīh	۱۵۲۳
āwēn-	-۱۵۲۳
andōh	۱۵۲۳
xwēnāhan	۱۵۲۳
andōhgēn	۱۵۲۳
handōxtan	۱۵۲۳
hugōwišn	۱۵۲۳
āwēnīdan	۱۵۲۳
owōn	۱۵۲۳
Hindūgān	۱۵۲۳
hugugār	۱۵۲۳

[illegible]

PAHLAVI KEY

231

xwahar, xwahl	[12]	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēmēd	[11]	𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwāhrih		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wurrōy- ^I		- 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
awiyābānīg		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	wurrōyistan ^I		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwāb		𐭮𐭥𐭥	ē(w)mōg		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2xwāh-		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	1kay ^I		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
anayād		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēbyānghān		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
huēwāz		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēbsrūsrīm		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
huēwāzīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēč		𐭮𐭥𐭥
anēr		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ē(w)čand		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
Anērān		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	hēzag		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
anērīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēzišn		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
anērang		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēš, kas ^I		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
huxēm		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	āyišm, xčšm		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
huxēmīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xčšmēn		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2xwāhišn		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	kasiz ^I		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
anastīh ^I		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	(h)astīh ^I		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
anast ^I		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ānay- ^I		- 𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwān		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ānīdan ^I		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
Ohrmazd		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	(h)ast ^I		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
anummēd		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēdōnīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
anuspurīg		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēdōn		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
anōst		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	an-, hu-		- 𐭮𐭥𐭥
anōšmār		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēd ^I		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥
anāgāh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	Anāhīd		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
anāgīh		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	anāhōg		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

ērānag	[10] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwkardag	[9] 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
Ērānšahr	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwkardag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ēraxtār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwar	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2ēraxtan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwarz	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwarz-	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-
hērig	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwarzīg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērwär	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwarzīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērwārag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	agumān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērang	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	agumēgih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērangih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	agumēg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2ēranj-	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	čašm ^I	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērkaš	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwmōg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērmānih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwsānih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
1-2ērmān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwsān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērmānag	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ayāb	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērmenišnīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2āyōz-	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥-
agriftār	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2āyōzīdan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hērbedih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ēwčand	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
āgrift, hērbed	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	āyōzišnīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hērbedestānih	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2āyōzišn	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hērbedestān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	čwtāg	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
adard	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	kū ^I	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērtanīh	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	1-2ēr, xīr	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
ērtan	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	Ērān	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xēm	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	Ērānwēz	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

āsūdan	[8] 𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮	ayār-	[7] 𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮 -
asmān	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	ayārōmand	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
ēwān	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮	ayārōmandih	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
ēbārag	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	ayārīh	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
1-2ēwāz	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮	ayārīdan	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
ēwāzīg	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	ayās-	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 -
āyōxtan	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	ayāsīdan	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
agōwāg	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	ayāsīšnīh	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
ēwbār	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	ayāstan	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
ēbyāngħan	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	ayād	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
enyā, hēnīh	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	ayādgār	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
ēwēn	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	āsyāg	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
1-2ēwēnag	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	āsyāb	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
xīndagīh	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	agdēn	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
xīndag	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	čsm	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
hēn	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	adēn-	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮 -
ēwan	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	adādestān ^I	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
ēnōkēn	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	adādestānīh ^I	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
ēkānagīh	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	asōhišn	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
ēkānag	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	aswār	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
ayōxšustēn	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	aswārīh	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
ayōxšust	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	āsnīdag	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
ēkdād	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	āhan, āsn, ēg ^I	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
ēk, xayūg	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	āsnūd	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮
ēwkard	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮	āsnūdāg	𐭠𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮𐭮

ādehīg	[6] س ۱۵۱	ay, ē, sč ^N	[5] س
adānīh	س ۱۴۹	abahr	س ۱۵۱
adān	س ۱۴۸	wany ^I	س ۱۴۸
hixr	س ۱۴۷	abīm	س ۱۴۷
ayārd-	س ۱۴۶	abēš	س ۱۴۶
ayārdēn-	س ۱۴۵	abēšīh	س ۱۴۵
ayārdēnīdan	س ۱۴۴	pidar ^I	س ۱۴۴
ayārdēnišn	س ۱۴۳	¹ pid ^I	س ۱۴۳
ayārdīdan	س ۱۴۲	abōy	س ۱۴۲
ayāb-	س ۱۴۱	abōyīh	س ۱۴۱
ayābāg	س ۱۴۰	abun	س ۱۴۰
ayābagīh	س ۱۳۹	aburdframānīh	س ۱۳۹
ayābag	س ۱۳۸	aburdframān	س ۱۳۸
āyāft	س ۱۳۷	seyom ^N	س ۱۳۷
ayāftan	س ۱۳۶	apus ^I	س ۱۳۶
adādīh	س ۱۳۵	abr	س ۱۳۵
adād	س ۱۳۴	axwaš ^I	س ۱۳۴
hixtan	س ۱۳۳	axwašīh ^I	س ۱۳۳
adādestānīh	س ۱۳۲	sepāy ^N	س ۱۳۲
adādestān	س ۱۳۱	scšabag ^N	س ۱۳۱
ēbgatīh	س ۱۳۰	čw ^I	س ۱۳۰
ēbgat	س ۱۲۹	gandum ^I	س ۱۲۹
ēbsrūsrīm	س ۱۲۸	gyān ^I	س ۱۲۸
may ^I	س ۱۲۷	adahm	س ۱۲۷
ayār	س ۱۲۶	agāh	س ۱۲۶

xām	[4]	𐭮𐭥𐭥	āhanjīdan	[3]	𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hāmharz		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ahōš		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
hāmīnīg		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ahōšīh		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hāmīn		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	hāwištīh		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xāmīz		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	hāwišt		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hāmwär		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xāk		𐭠𐭥𐭥
hāmōyēn		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	āhr, xār		𐭠𐭥𐭥
hāmōn		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	pas ^t		𐭠𐭥𐭥
xāmōš		𐭮𐭥𐭥𐭥	ahlā		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
hāmkišwar		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ahlāyih		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hāmīst		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xārōmand		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hās ^a r		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	ahrām-, āxrām-		- 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
āxīstan		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	āxrāmīdan		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hāz-		- 𐭮𐭥𐭥	ahrāftan		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hāzišn		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	pasih ^t		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
^a hād, haxt		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	pasdānišnīh ^t		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hādōxt		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	Ahreman		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥 / 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
hādamāns ^a r		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	Ahrišwang		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
hādamāns ^a rīg		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ahlawīh		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
axtar		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	ahlawdād		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
axtarāmār		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ahlaw		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
axtarmār		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	Ahreman		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥 / 𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥
axtarmārīh		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	ahlomōyih		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwah ^t		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥	ahlomōy		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥
xwahar ^t		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥	xārpust		𐭠𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥𐭥

PAHLAVI KEY

THE alphabetical order is that of the Aramaic alphabet, taking account of the first value of each letter only (see Table II, p. xiii), thus:

	[2]		[1]
āhan, any ¹ , 1-3axw, 1-2xān	𐭠𐭣𐭥	a-, ā, h-	𐭠𐭣𐭥
hāwand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥	brād ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥
hāwandih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥	haxt	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥
ahunsand	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥	āhixtan, hāxtan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥
ahunsandih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥	xāyag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥
anīz ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥	āhan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥
1-2hāwan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥	xayūg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥
ahunawar	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥	xāyagdēs	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥
ahanūz, anīz ¹	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥	xāyag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥
āhōgēn-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥	āxēz-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥
āhōgēnīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥	āxēzīdan	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥
āhōg, āhūg, xānag	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥	āhīdih	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥
āxwarr	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥	āhīd	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥
āxwarrsālār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥	axwān	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥
ahomānāg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥	axwārīh	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥
axwamn	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥	āhang	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥
āhanj-	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥	xānīg	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥
		axwēškār	𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥𐭠𐭣𐭥

¹ = (part) ideogrammatic spelling

^N = numeral

